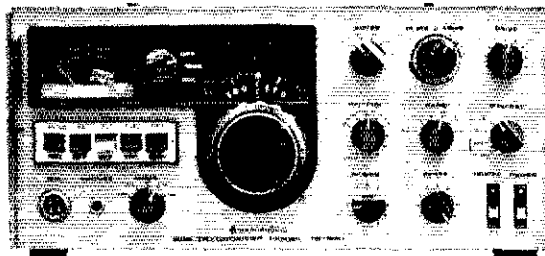


WHEN YOU BUY KENWOOD ...YOU BUY PRIDE, PLEASURE & PERFORMANCE

Pride in knowing that you own today's ultimate in state-of-the-art technology . . . pleasure in operating a rig whose day in, day out performance will show you why the Kenwood name is world-famous for reliability and value.

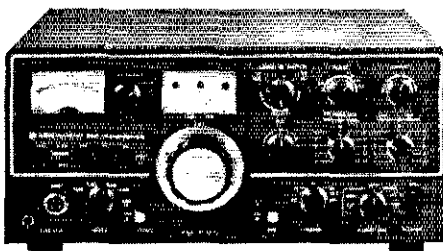
Kenwood's superb
solid state SSB transceiver

TS-900



... the ultimate transceiver. The promise of the transistor has been fulfilled. Here is the transceiver you will want to own . . . whatever you have now, get ready to trade up. Its important features are far

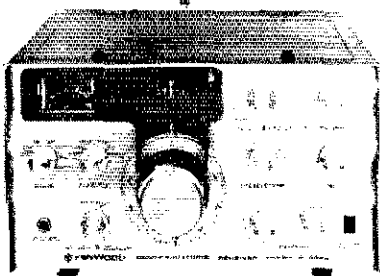
too numerous to list. Its specifications are superb. The TS-900 is unquestionably the best transceiver of its kind ever offered. The price . . . \$795.00. PS-900 (AC Supply) \$120.00, the DS-900 \$140.00.



TS-520 Kenwood's go every place ... do everything transceiver

The new TS-520 is the transceiver you have wanted, but could not buy until now. It is a non-compromise, do everything, go everywhere 5 band transceiver for SSB or CW that performs equally well at home, in an automobile, airplane, boat or trailer. The TS-520 features built-in AC power supply, built-in 12 volt DC power supply, built-in VOX with adjustable gain delay and anti-VOX. The price . . . \$599.00.

**Kenwood's
winning
pair**



R-599A Receiver

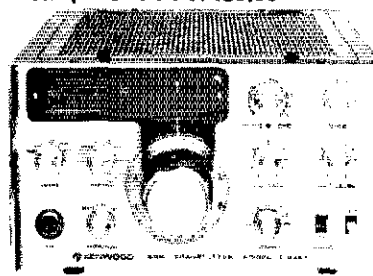
The R-599A is the most complete receiver ever offered. It is solid state, superbly reliable, small and lightweight, covers the full amateur band . . . 10 thru 160 meters, CW, LSB, USB, AM, AM.N and FM.

The price . . . \$439.00

The T-599A is mostly solid state . . . only 3 tubes, has built-in power supply, full metering (ALC, Ip, RF output &

high voltage), CW-LSB-USB-AM operation.

The price . . . \$459.00



T-599A Transmitter

Please call or write for complete specifications. Also available at Kenwood dealers throughout the U.S.

Henry Radio

11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064 213/477-6701
931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 92801 714/772-9200
Butler, Missouri 64730 816/679-3127

Prices subject to change without notice

Savoy

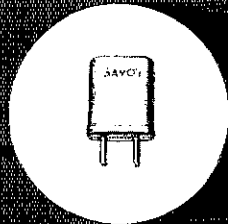


\$3.75

Postpaid in U.S.A.

TYPE 900 A

TYPE 901



BASSETT

High efficiency mobile and portable antennas for all amateur bands, CB, MARS, CB, SECURITY, PUBLIC SERVICE, MARINE, AND GOVERNMENT USE.

2-6-10-15-20-40-75

Identical size, cost, and appearance

FULLY ADJUSTABLE TO FREQUENCY IN FIELD

Low weight, low drag, high strength fiberglass

Polished chrome brass standard 3/8-24 thread

High gain collinear on 2 meters

MODEL DGA-2M

\$29.50 postpaid

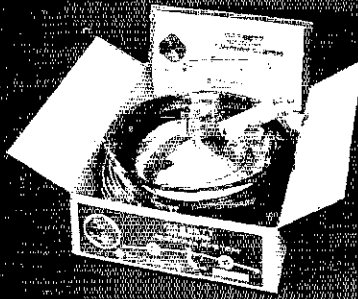
in U.S.A.

HIGH ACCURACY CRYSTALS FOR OVER 30 YEARS

Either type for amateur VHF in Regency, Swan, Standard, Drake, Vari-tronics, Tempo, Yaesu, Galaxy, Trio, Sonar, Clegg, SBE, Genave.

Quotes on request for amateur or commercial crystals for use in all other equipments.

Specify crystal type, frequency, make of equipment and whether transmit or receive when ordering.



BASSETT VACUUM TRAP ANTENNA SYSTEM

Complete packaged multi-band antenna systems employing the famous Bassett Sealed Resonators and Balun from which air has been removed and replaced with pure helium at one atmosphere. Operating bands are indicated by model designation.

MODEL DGA-4075	\$59.50
MODEL DGA-204075	\$79.50
MODEL DGA-2040	\$59.50
MODEL DGA-152040	\$79.50

BASSETT VACUUM BALUN



The famous sealed helium filled Balun employed with the DGA Series Antenna Systems. Solderless center insulator and easily handles more than full legal power while reducing unwanted coax radiation. Equipped with a special SO-239 type coax connector and available either 1:1 or 4:1.

MODEL DGA-2000.B \$12.95

Postpaid in U.S.A.

CONTACT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE FOR DATA

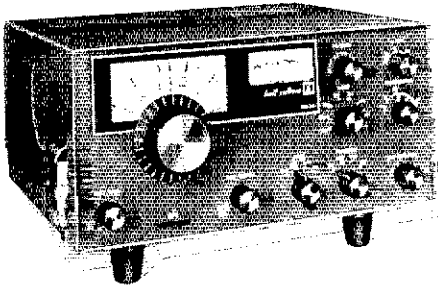
Savoy Electronics, Inc.

P.O. Box 5727 - Fort Lauderdale, Florida - 33310

Tel: 305-566-8416 or 305-947-1191



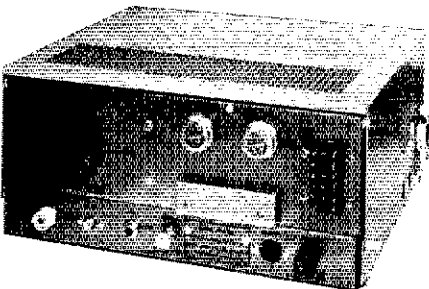
Hallicrafters' all-american made FPM-300, Mark II "Safari" SSB/CW transceiver is Q5... from the Mauritania solar eclipse expeditions to a famous raft adventure in the Atlantic.



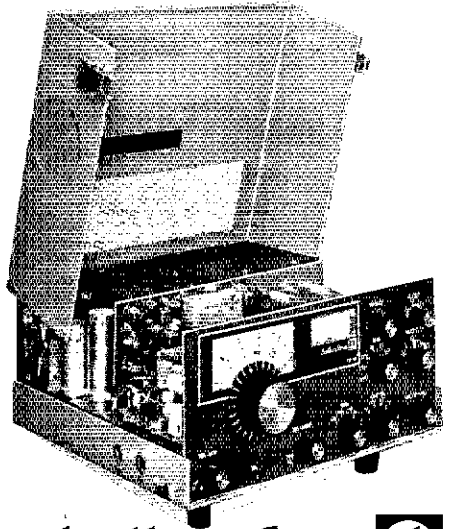
Proven design in the tradition of the HT-37 and solid-state dependability are combined in this compact transceiver featuring state-of-the-art FET's, hot carrier diodes and bi-polar transistors for peak, reliable performance for only \$625.

Some of the high performance specifications are:

- Designed for fixed, portable and mobile use
- Equipped with a self-contained Universal AC and DC power supply system
- Compact dimensions (HWD) 5½ x 12 x 11 inches
- Weight: 25 pounds
- Tuning ranges: 8-600 kHz Bands, 80-10 meters
- Built-in speaker
- Power requirements: 117 V or 234 V 50/60 AC; 13.4 VDC negative ground
- Modes: Selectable Upper or Lower Sideband-CW or RTTY
- Type of service: continuous operation with 2-tone SSB-CW-RTTY (50% duty cycle)
- Power Output: 125 Watts P.E.P. (Nominal) into 50 ohms
- Receiver Sensitivity: Less than 1 uV for 15 db SN Ratio
- Selectivity: 2.0 kHz
- Receiver IM: 60 db below 2 equal 10MV signals
- Receiver Image and IF Rejection: Greater than 60 db.



- Internal Receiver Spurious: Less than equivalent 1 Microvolt Signal
- Transmitter IM: 30 db below P.E.P. (26db below one of two equal tones)
- Adjacent Channel Desensitizing: 3 db with greater than 10,000 MV
- Sideband Suppression: -50 db minimum @ 1 kHz
- AF Power Output: 2 watts
- Stability: 100 Hz after warmup. Max. 100 with 10% line voltage change
- Frequency Readout: Within 1 kHz ± 100 kHz of Cal. Point not more than 3 kHz across entire 500 KC Band
- Break-In CW: Semi-Automatic
- CW Sidetone
- Audio Frequency Response: 500-2500 Hz Nominal
- AALC: 12 db Compression
- AGC Figure of Merit: 60 db minimum
- Crystal Calibrator: Provides 25 kHz Calibration Signals
- Optional Accessories: MR-300 Mobile Installation Kit; HA-60 Blower Fan Kit, works on AC or 12VDC



hallicrafters 

See your Hallicrafters distributor today or write or phone:

The Hallicrafters Co., 600 Hicks Road, Rolling Meadows, Ill. 60008 U.S.A.
Phone: 312/259-9600

You should be talking with a Hallicrafters.

STAFF

JOHN HUNTOON, W1RW
Editor

WM. I. DUNKERLEY JR., WA2INB
Managing Editor

DOUG DE MAW, W1CR
Technical Editor

GERALD L. HALL, K1PLP
Associate Technical Editor

ROBERT M. MYERS, W1FBY
THOMAS McMULLEN, W1SL
Assistant Technical Editors

LEWIS G. McCOY, W1ICP
Beginner and Novice

TONY DORBUCK, W1YNC
Editorial Assistant

ROD NEWKIRK, W9BRD
WILLIAM SMITH, W8TVB
LOUISE MOREAU, W3WRE
JOHN TROSTER, W6ISQ
Contributing Editors

E. LAIRD CAMPBELL, W1CUT
Advertising Manager

LINDA STURTEVANT
Advertising Assistant

J. A. MOSKEY, W1JMY
Circulation Manager

JOHN H. NELSON, W1GNC
Assistant Circulation Manager

OFFICES

228 Main Street
Newington, Connecticut 06111
Tel.: 203-666-1541

Subscription rate \$7.50 per year postpaid, U.S. funds, U.S. & Possessions; \$8.50 in Canada; \$9.00 elsewhere. Single copies, 75 cents. Foreign remittances should be by international postal or express money order or bank draft negotiable in the U.S. and for an equivalent amount in U.S. funds. Second-class postage paid at Hartford, Conn. and at additional mailing offices.

Copyright © 1973 by the American Radio Relay League, Inc. Title registered at U.S. Patent Office. International copyright secured. All rights reserved. *Quedan reservados todos los derechos.* Printed in U.S.A.

QST is available to the blind and physically handicapped on magnetic tape from the Library of Congress, Division for the Blind and Handicapped, Washington, DC 20542.

INDEXED BY Applied Science and Technology Index; Library of Congress Catalog Card No.: 21-9421



PUBLISHED MONTHLY, AS ITS OFFICIAL JOURNAL, BY THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE INC., NEWINGTON, CONN., U. S. A. OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE INTERNATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO UNION

— CONTENTS —

TECHNICAL —

A Solid-State Transceiver for 160 Meters
Tony Dorbuck, W1YNC 11

How to Build an SSB Transceiver
Howard J. Stark, WA4MTH 17

Technical Topics
QST Going Metric 22
New Front End for Heath HW-7 *Jerry Wine, KH6HKZ* 23
A High Performance 20- 40- and 80-Meter Vertical System
J. Sevick, W2FMI 30

A 2-KW PEP Amplifier for 144 MHz, Part I
Edward L. Meade, Jr., K1AGB 34

Technical Correspondence 39

Recent Equipment
The Ten-Tec KR-40 and KR-5 Electronic Keyer 42
The Heath GC-1005 Electronic Clock 43

BEGINNER AND NOVICE —

Using the ARRL L/C/F Calculator *Al LaPlaca, W1GRE* 26

OPERATING —

40th ARRL International DX Competition Announcement 54
27th VHF Sweepstakes Announcement 55
1974 Simulated Emergency Test Announcement 57
PSHR — Modified 58

GENERAL —

Reminiscing *E.G. Schalkhauser, W9CI* 47
International Friendship Through Amateur Radio
Arthur K. Meen, VE3RX 48
The ARRL Intruder Watch *Art Ericson, W1NF* 50
Oscar News 52
Annual DXCC List 87
Annual QST Index 171

ARRL QSL Bureau 63
Coming Conventions 63
Correspondence 64
Feedback 22
Hamfest Calendar 63
Hams at Hq. 29
Happenings of the Month 67
Hints & Kinks 40
How's DX? 74
I A R U News 66
Index of Advertisers 168
"It Seems to Us . . ." 9

League Lines 10
Operating Events 83
Operating News 84
Public Service 58
Silent Keys 78
Station Activities 94
Statement of Ownership Management & Circulation 144
World Above 50 Mc. 79
YL News & Views 71
W1AW Schedule 85
25 and 50 Years Ago in QST 46

OUR COVER

The ARRL Christmas tree wishes Seasons Greetings to all. See page 29 for greetings from staff.



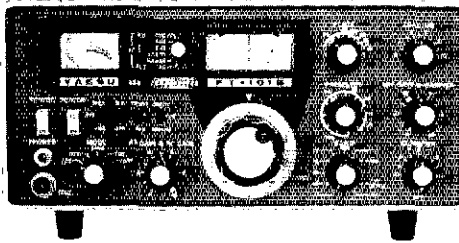
YAESU

YOUR ASSURANCE OF PERFORMANCE & QUALITY

Amateur Price Net
Subject to Change

IT'S HERE NOW The NEW FT101B

With These Added Features and NO INCREASE IN PRICE



\$649.00

1. VFO (warning lite) on or off
2. Clarifier (warning lite) on or off
3. Noise blanker on insert card
4. 8 pole filter for better rejection
5. Sidetone output
6. Antitrip input

Amateurs and Maritime operators around the world have discovered the FT101's versatility and reliability. Many of the outstanding signals you hear are using the FT101. It's all here—AM, CW, SSB, Receiver sensitivity 0.3 microvolts 10dB signal to noise ratio, 160 meters through 10 meters, Citizen's Band, WWV, 25 and 100 kc calibrators, 5 kc clarifier for net or mobile operation. The built-in noise blanker assures in-motion mobile-peak performance with minimum of noise.

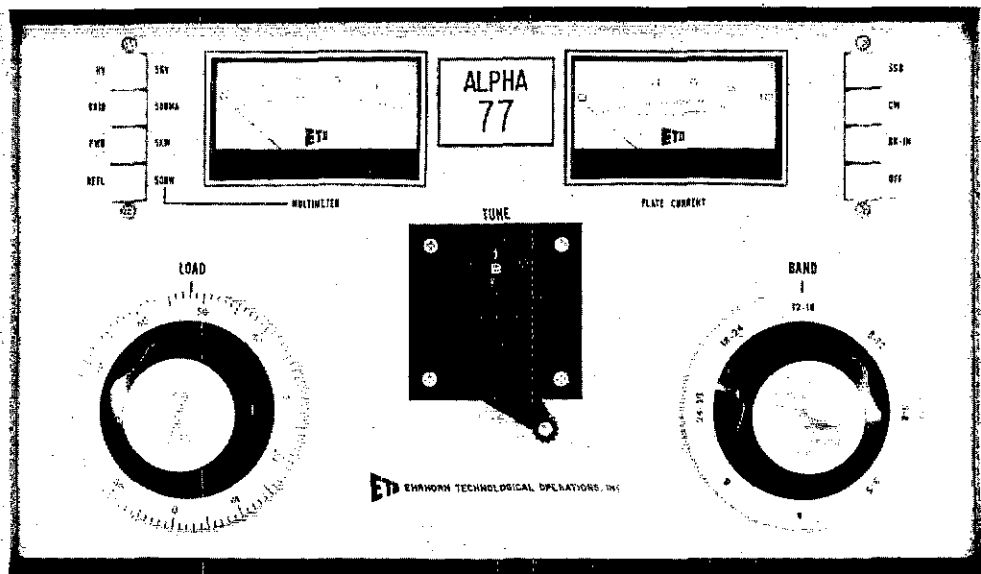
Transmitter stability under most adverse conditions is superb. PEP 260 watts SSB, 80 watts AM, 180 watts CW. 117 V AC supply built-in. 12 V DC fused power cable, AC cable, all accessory plugs are furnished. Matching units available for FT101B, FP101 patch, FP101, speaker FV101 VFO, FL2100 linear. See your local dealer for demo and brochure.

DEALER'S SERVICE POLICY—Factory Service available after warranty has expired.

ADIRONDACK RADIO SUPPLY 518-842-8350
185 West Main Street, Amsterdam, New York 12010
AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY 414-442-4200
4828 W. Fond du Lac Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc. 53216
AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY 305-894-3238
821 Commonwealth Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32803
FRECK RADIO SUPPLY 704-254-9551
38 Biltmore Avenue, Asheville, North Carolina 28807
GRAHAM ELECTRONICS 317-634-8486
133 S. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
HAM RADIO CENTER 314-993-6060
8342 Olive Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63132
HAM RADIO OUTLET 415-342-5757
999 Howard Avenue, Burlingame, California 94010

HAMTRONICS 215-357-1400
4033 Brownsville Rd., Treviso, Pennsylvania 19047
HARRISON RADIO 516-293-7990
20 Smith Street, Farmingdale, LI, New York 11735
HENRY RADIO 213-272-0861
11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90064
JUGE ELECTRONICS 817-926-5221
3850 S. Freeway, Fort Worth, Texas 76110
RACOM ELECTRONICS 206-255-6656
15051 S.E. 128th St., Renton, Washington 99055
WEBSTER RADIO 209-224-5117
2602 Ashlan, Fresno, California 97326
WILSON ELECTRONICS 702-451-5791
P.O. BOX 116, Pittman, Nevada 89044

“OPERATING ON-THE-AIR WITH THE ALPHA 77 IS A PURE PLEASURE”



*“IF THE AMATEUR WANTS TO GO FIRST CLASS
IN EVERY SENSE OF THE WORD,
THE ALPHA 77 IS ONE WAY TO DO IT.”*

(QST — March 1973)

The superb ALPHA 77 legal-limit amplifier is truly in a class by itself . . . a sleek desk-top powerhouse that delivers a *whole rack full* of performance. The '77 is engineered and built to operate *continuously* at maximum legal power in *any mode* including FSK or SSTV — and to stay cool and quiet in the process.

Now the ALPHA 77 is the *only linear* to provide full *standard* coverage of 10 through 160 meters — a feature not available elsewhere even as an option.

You really have to *see and use* the ALPHA 77 to fully appreciate its unmatched quality and ruggedness. If you enjoy owning and using *the very finest*, you owe it to yourself to *at least investigate the ALPHA 77* by phoning or writing for detailed literature. Available direct from ETO and from selected dealers coast-to-coast. ALPHA 77 domestic net price, \$1995.



EHRHORN TECHNOLOGICAL OPERATIONS, INC.
BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA 33512
(904) 596-3711

Section Communications Managers of the ARRL

Reports Invited. All amateurs, especially League members, are invited to report station activities on the first of each month (for preceding month) direct to the S.M., the administrative ARRL official elected by members in each section. Radio club reports are also desired by S.M.s for inclusion in QST. ARRL Field Organization station appointments are available in areas shown to qualified League members. General or Confidential Class licenses or higher may be appointed ORS, OVS, OPS, OO and OBS. Technicians may be appointed OVS, OBS or V.H.F. PAM. S.M.s desire application leadership posts of SEC, FC, RM and PAM where vacancies exist

ATLANTIC DIVISION

Delaware	W3DKX	Roger E. Cole	345 E. Roosevelt Ave.	New Castle 19770
Eastern Pennsylvania	W3HK	George S. Van Dyke, Jr.	4607 Convent Lane	Philadelphia 19114
Maryland-D.C.	W3IA	Karl R. Medrow	R1111	Davidsonville 21045
Southern New Jersey	W2YFE	Charles F. Travers	State Police Drive	Trenton 08628
Western New York	K2KFK	Richard M. Pizerose	407 Woodland Rd.	Syracuse 13219
Western Pennsylvania	W4NFM	Robert L. Gawryla	1463 N. Allen St.	State College 16801

CENTRAL DIVISION

Illinois	W9PRN	Edmond A. Metzger	1520 South 4th St.	Springfield 62703
Indiana	W9BUCI	William C. Johnson	2838 Hillside Ave.	Indianapolis 46218
Wisconsin	K9EHI	Roy Pedersen	519 Park St.	Lincoln 53039

DAKOTA DIVISION

Minnesota	W6QVAS	Casper Schroeder	10971 Quincy Blvd. N.E.	Blaine 55434
North Dakota	W6DM	Harold L. Sheets	21 Larch Ave.	Grand Forks 58201
South Dakota	W6CPX	Ed Gray	Rt. 3	Salem 57058

DELTA DIVISION

Arkansas	W4SVWH	Imme N. Lowrey	6301 Euler Lane	Fort Smith 72901
Louisiana	W4GHP	Robert E. Schmidt	5110 Press Dr.	New Orleans 70176
Mississippi	W4NCB	Walker J. Coffey	RFD No. 2	Oxford 38655
Tennessee	W44GLS	G. D. Keaton	Rt. 1, Medears Dr.	Old Hickory 37138

GREAT LAKES DIVISION

Kentucky	W4CID	Ted H. Huddle	604 Amanda Furnace Dr.	Ashland 41101
Michigan	W8ZBT	Ivor J. Olinghouse	1277 Rose Dr.	Niles 49120
Ohio	W8MD	William L. Clausen	403 Canyon Dr. S.	Columbus 43214

HUDSON DIVISION

Eastern New York	E2SJM	Graham G. Berry	50 Parcel Ave.	New Rochelle 10801
N.Y.C. & Long Island	E2DGI	Fred J. Brunjes	22 Ivy Drive	Jericho 11753
Northwestern New Jersey	W4ZUOD	John M. Crowell	436 Mt. Atty Road	Basking Ridge 07920

MIDWEST DIVISION

Iowa	K0YVU	El Culbert	P.O. Box 306	Charles City 50616
Kansas	K9HXJ	Robert M. Suetzlers	1045 North 72nd	Kansas City 66109
Missouri	K0VYH	Larry S. Phillips	2482 W. Randolph	St. Charles 63301
Nebraska	K0CAL	W. A. Cashou	334 Pine St., Box 488	Chadron 69337

NEW ENGLAND DIVISION

Connecticut	W1GVT	John J. McNasso	218 Berlin Ave.	Southington 06489
Eastern Massachusetts	W1ALP	Frank L. Baker, Jr.	65 Beechwood Rd.	Hullfax 02338
Maine	K1TTF	Peter E. Sterling	19 Latham St.	So. Portland 04106
New Hampshire	W1SWA	Robert Mitchell	Box 132A	Chester 03036
Rhode Island	K1LAV	John E. Johnson	30 Fruit St.	Pawtucket 02860
Vermont	W1BRG	James H. Vialle	101 Henry St.	Burlington 05401
Western Massachusetts	W1WVR	Percy C. Noble	P.O. Box 5	Lanesboro 01237

NORTHWESTERN DIVISION

Alaska	K1TCUK	Roy Daves	Star Route - Montana Creek	Willow 99688
Idaho	W7ZNN	Donald A. Crisp	1508 Alder Drive	Lewiston 83501
Montana	W7RZY	Harry A. Roylance	P.O. Box 621	Harlowton 59036
Oregon	K7WWR	Dale T. Justice	1369 N. E. Sunrise Lane	Hillsboro 97123
Washington	K7GCP	Mary E. Lewis	10452 Sandpoint Way N.E.	Seattle 98125

PACIFIC DIVISION

East Bay	K6UWR	Charles R. Breeding	3130 Raleigh Ct.	Fremont 94536
Hawaii	RH6GQW	J. P. Corrigan	P.O. Box 698	Kaneohe 96744
Nevada	K7ZOK	Harold P. Leary	1512 N. Saylor Way	Las Vegas 89108
Sacramento Valley	W6AJVD	Norman A. Wilson	Route 1, Box 230	Woodland 95695
San Francisco	W6JUT	Thomas A. Gallagher	Box 31365	San Francisco 94131
San Joaquin Valley	W6JPU	Ralph Saroyan	6204 E. Townsend Ave.	Fresno 93702
Santa Clara Valley	W6JL-A	James A. Hauser	13085 Franklin Ave.	Mountain View 94040

ROANOKE DIVISION

North Carolina	W4WXZ	Charles H. Brydges	4901 Tiffany Ave.	Winston-Salem 27104
South Carolina	*W4E1P	Beth Miller	1509 Highland Ave.	Camden 29020
Virginia	K4GR	Robert J. Stagle	3515 - 25th St., N.	Arlington 22207
West Virginia	W8JM	Donald B. Morris	1136 Morningstar Lane	Fairmont 26554

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIVISION

Colorado	W8HLQ	Clyde O. Pennes	1626 Locust St.	Denver 80220
New Mexico	W8RE	Edward Hart, Jr.	1909 Moon N.E.	Albuquerque 87112
Utah	W7UCX	John H. Sampson, Jr.	3618 Mt. Ogden Drive	Ogden 84403
Wyoming	W7CQL	Wayne M. Moore	142 South Montana Ave.	Casper 82601

SOUTHEASTERN DIVISION

Alabama	W84EKJ	James A. Brashear, Jr.	8002 Boswell Drive	Huntsville 35811
Canal Zone	KZ5ZZ	James L. McMillen	P.O. Box 2869	Balboa
Georgia	W4NYG	Roy LaRue	7754 Hudson Drive	Lithton 30247
Northern Florida	W4RKH	Frank M. Butler, Jr.	323 Elliott Rd., S.E.	Fort Walton Beach 32548
Southern Florida	*W4KGI	John I. Porter	6890 S.W. 51st St.	Miami 33155
West Indies	K14AST	Jedro J. Piza	Box 2001	Ponce, PR 00731

SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION

Arizona	W7CAF	Gary M. Hamman	2613 E. Campbell Ave.	Phoenix 85016
Los Angeles	W6JNH	Eugene H. Volino	2839 Canada Blvd.	Glendale 91208
Orange	W6CPB	William L. Weiss	1783 Iowa St.	Costa Mesa 92626
San Diego	W6GFI	Cyril F. Hugar, Jr.	105 Jamul Ave.	Chula Vista 92011
Santa Barbara	W6DEI	D. Paul Gagnon	1791 Hedon Cir.	Camarillo 93010

WEST GULF DIVISION

Northern Texas	W5LR	L. E. Harrison	1314 Holly Glen Drive	Dallas 75232
Oklahoma	W5PML	Cecil C. Cash	1802 Smith Ave.	Lawton 73501
Southern Texas	W5KR	Arthur R. Ross	P.O. Box 3561	Brownsville 78520

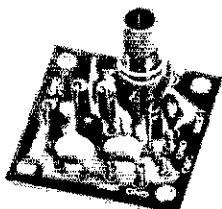
CANADIAN DIVISION

Alberta	VE6AK	Don Sutherland	444-25th Ave., N.E.	Calgary, Alta. T2E1Y3
British Columbia	VE7FB	H. E. Savage	4553 West 12th Ave.	Vancouver 8, B.C.
Manitoba	VE4FO	Steven Fink	14 Grandcrest St.	Winnipeg 17, Manitoba
Maritime	VE1AMR	Walter D. Jones	79 Waverley Ave.	Moncton, N.B.
Ontario	VE3IV	Holland H. Shepherd	3016 Cowan Cres.	Ottawa, K1V 5L1
Quebec	VE2ALE	Joseph Unsworth	163 Mgr. Bourget	Vaudreuil, P.Q.
Saskatchewan	VE5RP	Percy A. Crosthwaite	R. R. 3	Saskatoon S7K 3J6

* Official appointed to act temporarily in the absence of a regular official

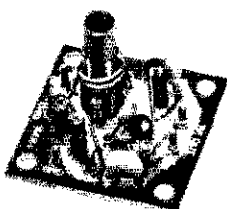
for the EXPERIMENTER!

INTERNATIONAL EX CRYSTAL & EX KITS
 OSCILLATOR • RF MIXER • RF AMPLIFIER • POWER AMPLIFIER



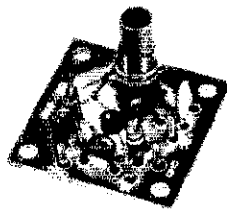
1. MXX-1 TRANSISTOR RF MIXER

A single tuned circuit intended for signal conversion in the 3 to 170 MHz range. Harmonics of the OX oscillator are used for injection in the 60 to 170 MHz range. Lo Kit 3 to 20 MHz, Hi Kit 20 to 170 MHz (Specify when ordering).....\$3.50



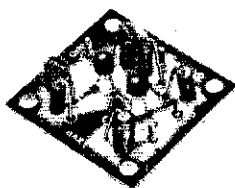
2. SAX-1 TRANSISTOR RF AMP

A small signal amplifier to drive MXX-1 mixer. Single tuned input and link output. Lo Kit 3 to 20 MHz, Hi Kit 20 to 170 MHz (Specify when ordering).....\$3.50



3. PAX-1 TRANSISTOR RF POWER AMP

A single tuned output amplifier designed to follow the OX oscillator. Outputs up to 200 mw, depending on the frequency and voltage. Amplifier can be amplitude modulated. Frequency 3,000 to 30,000 KHz.....\$3.75



4. BAX-1 BROADBAND AMP

General purpose unit which may be used as a tuned or untuned amplifier in RF and audio applications 20 Hz to 150 MHz. Provides 6 to 30 db gain. Ideal for SWL. Experimenter or Amateur.....\$3.75



5. OX OSCILLATOR

Crystal controlled transistor type. Lo Kit 3,000 to 19,999 KHz, Hi Kit 20,000 to 60,000 KHz. (Specify when ordering).....\$2.95



6. TYPE EX CRYSTAL

Available from 3,000 to 60,000 KHz. Supplied only in HC 6/U holder. Calibration is $\pm .02\%$ when operated in international OX circuit or its equivalent. (Specify frequency).....\$3.95

for the COMMERCIAL user...

**INTERNATIONAL
PRECISION RADIO CRYSTALS**

International Crystals are available from 70 KHz to 160 MHz in a wide variety of holders. Crystals for use in military equipment can be supplied to meet specifications MIL-C-3098E.

CRYSTAL TYPES: (GP) for "General Purpose" applications
 (CS) for "Commercial Standard"
 (HA) for "High Accuracy" close temperature tolerance requirements.



**write for
CATALOG**



CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
 10 NO. LEE • OKLA. CITY, OKLA. 73102

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC.,

is a noncommercial association of radio amateurs, bonded for the promotion of interest in amateur radio communication and experimentation, for the relaying of messages by radio, for the advancement of the radio art and of the public welfare, for the representation of the radio amateur in legislative matters, and for the maintenance of fraternalism and a high standard of conduct.

It is an incorporated association without capital stock, chartered under the laws of Connecticut. Its affairs are governed by a Board of Directors, elected every two years by the general membership. The officers are elected or appointed by the Directors. The League is noncommercial and no one commercially engaged in the manufacture, sale or rental of radio apparatus is eligible to membership on its board.

"Of, by and for the amateur," it numbers within its ranks practically every worth-while amateur in the nation and has a history of glorious achievement as the standard-bearer in amateur affairs.

Inquiries regarding membership are solicited. A bona fide interest in amateur radio is the only essential qualification; ownership of a transmitting station and knowledge of the code are not prerequisites, although full voting membership is granted only to licensed amateurs.

All general correspondence should be addressed to the administrative headquarters at Newington, Connecticut 06111.



Past Presidents

HIRAM PERCY MAXIM, W1AW, 1914 — 1936
 EUGENE C. WOODRUFF, W8CMP, 1936 — 1940
 GEORGE W. BAILEY, W2KH, 1940 — 1952
 GOODWIN L. DOSLAND, W0TSN, 1952 — 1962
 HERBERT HOOVER, JR., W6ZH, 1962 — 1966
 ROBERT W. DENNISTON, W0DX, 1966 — 1972

Officers

President HARRY J. DANNALS, * W2TUK
 16 Arbor Lane, Dix Hills, NY 11746
First Vice-President . . CHARLES G. COMPTON, * W0BUO
 1170 E. 90th St., Inver Grove Hgts., MN 55075
Vice-Presidents ROBERT W. DENNISTON, W0DX
 Box 73, Newton, IA 50208
 ROEMER O. BEST, W5QKF
 P.O. Box 1656, Corpus Christi, TX 78401
Secretary JOHN HUNTOON, W1RW
Treasurer DAVID H. HOUGHTON
Honorary Vice-Presidents CARL L. SMITH, W0BJJ
 FRANCIS E. HANDY, W1BDI
 WAYLAND M. GROVES, W5NW

General Manager JOHN HUNTOON, * W1RW
Communications Manager GEORGE HART, W1NJM
Technical Consultant GEORGE GRAMMER, W1DF
Assistant General Manager RICHARD L. BALDWIN, W1RU
Assistant Secretaries PERRY F. WILLIAMS, W1UED
 MORGAN W. GODWIN, W4WFL
 DAVID G. SUMNER, K1ZND
 225 Main St., Newington, Connecticut 06111

General Counsel ROBERT M. BOOTH, JR., W3PS
 1302 18th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036
Associate Counsel ARTHUR K. MEEN, Q.C., VE3RX
 7th Floor, Frost Building, Queen's Park, Toronto, ON

DIRECTORS

Canada
 NOEL B. EATON* VE8CJ
 Box 660, Waterdown, Ontario L9R 2H0
Vice-Director: A. George Spencer VE2MS
 171 Kipling Ave., Beaconsfield, Quebec
 Atlantic Division
 HARRY A. McCONAGHY WSSW
 8708 Fenway Dr., Bethesda, MD 20034
Vice-Director: Jesse Bieberman W3KT
 RD 1, Box 66, Valley Hill Rd., Malvern, PA 19356
 Central Division
 PHILIP E. HALLER W9HPG
 8000 S. Trapp Ave., Chicago, IL 60629
Vice-Director: Edmond A. Metzger W9PRN
 1520 South Fourth St., Springfield, IL 62703
 Dakota Division
 LARRY J. SHIMA W0PAN
 11417 Goodrich Rd. S., Bloomington, MN 55437
Vice-Director: Edward C. Gray WA9CPX
 Rt. 3, Salem, SD 57058
 Delta Division
 MAX ARNOLD W4WHN
 612 Hogan Rd., Nashville, TN 37220
Vice-Director:
 Great Lakes Division
 RICHARD A. EGBERT W8ETU
 6479 Red Fox Rd., Reynoldsburg, OH 43068
Vice-Director:
 Hudson Division
 STAN ZAK K2SJO
 13 Jennifer Lane, Port Chester, NY 10573
Vice-Director: George A. Diehl W2THA
 20 Wilson Ave., Chatham, NJ 07928
 Midwest Division
 RALPH V. ANDERSON K0NL
 528 Montana Ave., Holton, KS 66438
Vice-Director: Paul Grauer W0PR
 Box 190, Wilson, KS 67490
 New England Division
 ROBERT YORK CHAPMAN W1QV
 28 South Road, Groton, CT 06340
Vice-Director: John C. Sullivan W1HHR
 Whitney Road, Columbia, CT 06237
 Northwestern Division
 ROBERT B. THURSTON* W7PGY
 7700 31st Ave., N.E., Seattle, WA 98115
Vice-Director: Dale T. Justice RTWWR
 1369 NE Sunrise Lane, Hillsboro, OR 97123
 Pacific Division
 J.A. "DOC" GMELIN W6ZRJ
 10535 Willowbrook Way, Cupertino, CA 95014
Vice-Director: Albert F. Gaetano W6VZT
 115 Old Adobe Road, Los Gatos, CA 95030
 Roanoke Division
 VICTOR C. CLARK* W4KPC
 12927 Popes Head Road, Clifton, VA 22024
Vice-Director: L. Phil Wiekler W4ACY
 4821 Hill Top Road, Greensboro, NC 27407
 Rocky Mountain Division
 CHARLES M. COTTERELL W0SIN
 430 S. Swadley St., Lakewood, CO 80228
Vice-Director: Allen G. Aulen W0ECN
 6722 West 67th Ave., Arvada, CO 80003
 Southeastern Division
 LARRY E. PRICE W4DQD
 P. O. Box 2067, Georgia Southern Branch
 Statesboro, GA 30458
Vice-Director: C. James Roux K4THA
 P.O. Box 1710, Largo, FL 33540
 Southwestern Division
 JOHN B. GRIGGS* W6KW
 1273 13th St., Hayward Park, San Luis Obispo,
 CA 93401
Vice-Director: Arnold Dahlman W6UEI
 3022 Las Positas Rd., Santa Barbara, CA 93105
 West Gulf Division
 ROY L. ALBRIGHT W5EYB
 107 Rosemary, San Antonio, TX 78209
Vice-Director: Jack D. Gank W5GM
 621 Monroe, N.W., Ardmore, OK 73401

* Member Executive Committee

"It Seems to Us..."



THE 220 DECISION

PERHAPS IT IS a normal procedure in the current federal bureaucracy. But we can't help noticing that in proposing a new Class E CB service at 224 MHz, the Federal Communications Commission is pretty much ignoring the results of an extensive professional study of CB it has already bought and paid for.

The analysis, prepared for FCC by Advanced Technology Systems a couple of years ago under government contract, among other things shows that 70% of CBers find the present service quite satisfactory, and 20% more say it would be adequate if rules were enforced. Since the ATS study recommended a number of steps to curb misuse, it seems that if the Commission had followed the advice it sought — and paid for with public funds — 90% of its CB licensees would be perfectly content.

Where, then, is this need "of the general public for improved radiocommunication services not now effectively provided by the Class D CRS," this "pent-up demand"?

It hasn't really been shown to exist, of course; there is only pure speculation by industry. The petition triggering FCC's proposal came from the Electronics Industries Association, not from the public; and much of the comment in support (a weak minority at that) is from the CB manufacturing industry, not primarily from users or would-be users. In these days of consumerism, it isn't hard to demonstrate that the interests of the manufacturers and of the general public do not always coincide.

EIA was quoted by the Commission as having predicted a potential of ten million (10,000,000) Class E licensees. FCC's notice requested more information on what kind of calculations produced this figure. EIA's response furnishes nothing but guesses — "projections . . . expected . . . should be . . . experience indicates . . . we feel confident in predicting . . ." But at least the manufacturers apparently realized the ten million figure was preposterous and quickly changed their tune. The current EIA com-

ment says there "should be" a growth of 250,000 per year, and "it is not unlikely" that in ten years there will be three to four million. Now, how they get 4,000,000 from ten times 250,000 is arithmetic much too complicated for us, especially when it obviously assumes 100% renewal for ten years. Further, in 1972 EIA predicted Class E would be in one out of every 10 new cars sold. Perhaps with more morning-after second thoughts, today they predict one out of 15. Are Commissioners really persuaded by this kind of wildly changing speculation? Especially when FCC records show continuing *decreases* in CB licensees the past three years — 886,951 to 868,013 to 848,029 to 834,012.*

The ATS survey said (emphasis ours): "No conclusions have been drawn relative to the need for more frequencies or a movement of the allocation for this service to a different place in the spectrum. The reason for this is a conviction that the service has problems for which *corrective action is necessary and can be successful without regard to the availability of additional channels.*"

Once more, FCC appears to have disregarded the advice it sought and paid for.

An examination of the comments in the FCC Docket 19759 file shows perhaps 40 to 1 in opposition to the 220 CB proposal. Such public opinion is certainly not infallible, nor does a "think tank" like ATS have all the answers. But it will be most interesting — and highly significant — whether the Commission's decision will be influenced by the results of a contracted professional study of the specific subject, along with an almost-unanimous expression of the public it serves; or whether it will be influenced more by purely economic considerations as seems to be so typical of the current administration.

*Oh, those are just figures, the manufacturers tell us; CB is really growing fast — the newcomers just don't bother to get a license.

League Lines . . .

The ARRL Foundation is now a reality, and is awaiting IRS approval of its status as a recipient of contributions deductible from income tax. As many as four of the nine Foundation Board members can be other than League directors; your suggestions are solicited, for consideration by the ARRL Board at its January meeting which will choose Foundation directors. A nomination form for "industry" representatives is available from Hq. on request, as is a copy of the Foundation's articles and by-laws. Of nine letters in the "readers comment" section of "Electronics," an industry publication if there ever was one, seven take the editor to task for supporting Class E CB. In one of the two remaining, the president of E. F. Johnson Co. says ARRL's opposition to 220 CB "lacks the support of many, if not most, of the active amateur operators." The resultant guffaws are exceeded only by our concern that some people may actually believe such a ludicrous statement.

We've mentioned from time to time the probability of another full-scale World Administrative Radio Conference being held -- the ITU has now pretty firmly established the date of that conference as 1979. The United States, with League participation, has already commenced extensive preparation for that conference.

FCC wants to write specific rules for future Oscars in the Amateur Satellite Service, rather than grant a waiver every couple of years or so. Comments are invited on the general subject, plus operating privileges; technical standards; telecommand requirements; emissions; station identification and log requirements; etc. Deadline is January 7, but ARRL will likely request postponement so position can be formulated at annual meeting later in month.

December reminders: College Bowl contest, December 1-2; ARRL 10-meter contest, 15-16; and Straight Key Night on the 31st for a safe and sane New Year's Eve. "Op Events" last month and this for details.

There is a real logjam in routine license application paperwork at FCC, with processing times of 8 to 10 weeks being reported to us by amateurs. For renewals, however, keep in mind that if your application was "timely filed" you may continue operating past expiration. It's wise to note in your logbook the date on which your renewal was mailed.

In commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the first transatlantics, French amateurs are optionally signing the prefix "HW" during late November and early December.

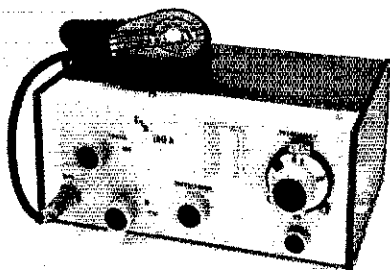
The holiday season usually is accompanied by an increase in third party traffic on the ham bands, especially overseas phone patches. Check the list of countries on page 95, November QST, to make sure your patches are legal. Special arrangements covering just the holidays sometimes are made with other countries, and are announced by special W1AW bulletin.

A most interesting book that gets less circulation than it deserves is the ARRL Annual Reports, about 100 pages crammed with information about both the fraternal and business sides of the League as an organization. Copies of the latest edition, covering 1972, are still available for \$1 per copy.

FCC has a new version of application Form 610 -- more paper, more instructions, but not really more complicated. Provision is made for information on control stations and auxiliary links. Though just seeing the light of day, the form is dated April 1973, illustrating budgetary red tape problems facing the Commission staff.

Quote-of-the-Month, from a CBer with a citation: "We are not denying that some of the things we do on CB aren't illegal according to FCC regulations, but we deny we've broken any legal laws."

A Solid-State Transceiver for 160 Meters



BY TONY DORBUCK,* W1YNC

THIS ssb transceiver is suitable for QRP operation from batteries or as a main frame for fixed-station use. Its circuitry is simple enough to permit easy duplication (or substitution of components where necessary) by proficient builders with only limited experience in solid-state design.

Some 160 Notes

Technically speaking, 160 meters is interesting since it is the only amateur band in the mf range. Phone operation is similar to that encountered on the hf bands but the use of cw is somewhat different. Split-frequency operation is common and one should avoid transmitting within the DX "window" from 1825 to 1830 kHz when the band is open. While cw operation is possible with a transceiver, the above precaution should be noted. Because of the LORAN (Long Range Navigation) service, the band is split up according to geographical area and one should observe the fre-

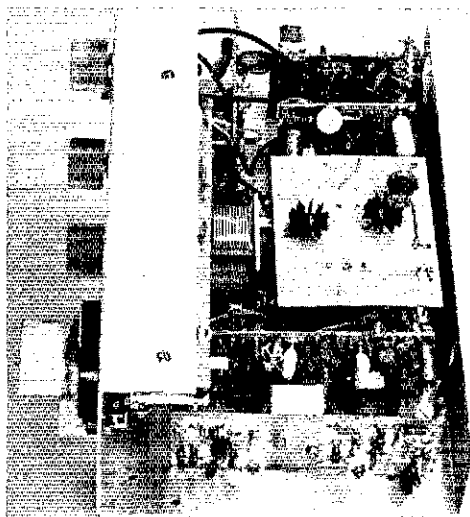
quency range and power limit for his region. (See recent editions of *The Radio Amateur's License Manual*.)

LORAN, proximity to the broadcast band, QRN, and interference from TV sets often imposes severe requirements on receiving devices for this band. While little can be done with sky-wave signals, experimentation with various antenna systems can reduce local interference to a great extent. Proximity and orientation of the antenna to the interfering source are the prime factors here. Because of latter consideration, separate transmitting and receiving antennas may be necessary. Hf-band dipoles, even though they may be electrically short on 160 meters, can still make excellent receiving antennas if a balancing network is used. The balancing transformer (T1) shown in Fig. 1 can be used for both transmitting and receiving thus reducing ground-loop currents. A simple loading coil in one side of the feed line can be used to tune out the antenna capacitive reactance.

Adequate front-end selectivity is also necessary to assure that unwanted rf energy is rejected *before* it reaches the active elements in the receiving section of the transceiver. The preselector shown in Fig. 1 may be built from readily available parts. Some experimentation with the number of turns on L1 in receive-only applications may be necessary. Use the minimum number of turns that give sufficient sensitivity without signs of overloading. This preselector could also be used with existing receivers with inadequate front-end selectivity on 160.¹

Circuit Details

The circuit diagram of the transceiver is shown in Fig. 1 and Figs. 3 through 8 incl. The block diagram and switching logic of the transceiver are shown in Fig. 2. This arrangement eliminates the need for relays and provides excellent isolation around the 9-MHz filter board. The full capabilities of a good receiving filter may be reduced considerably by undesirable stray paths. Rf energy



"Pilot Model 1" built by Bob Wright, WA7ISP.

¹ Dell, H & K, *QST* for March, 1973.

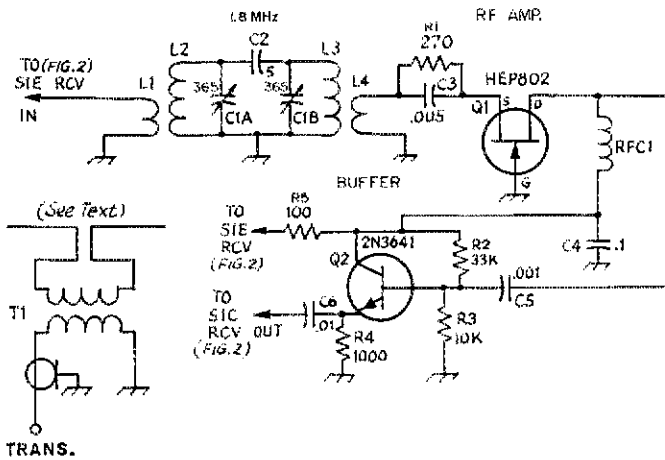


Fig. 1 - Schematic diagram of the rf amplifier and pre-selector. In this and succeeding diagrams, component designations not mentioned are for text references only. Unless otherwise noted, resistors are 1/4- to 1/2-watt composition and capacitors are disk ceramic.

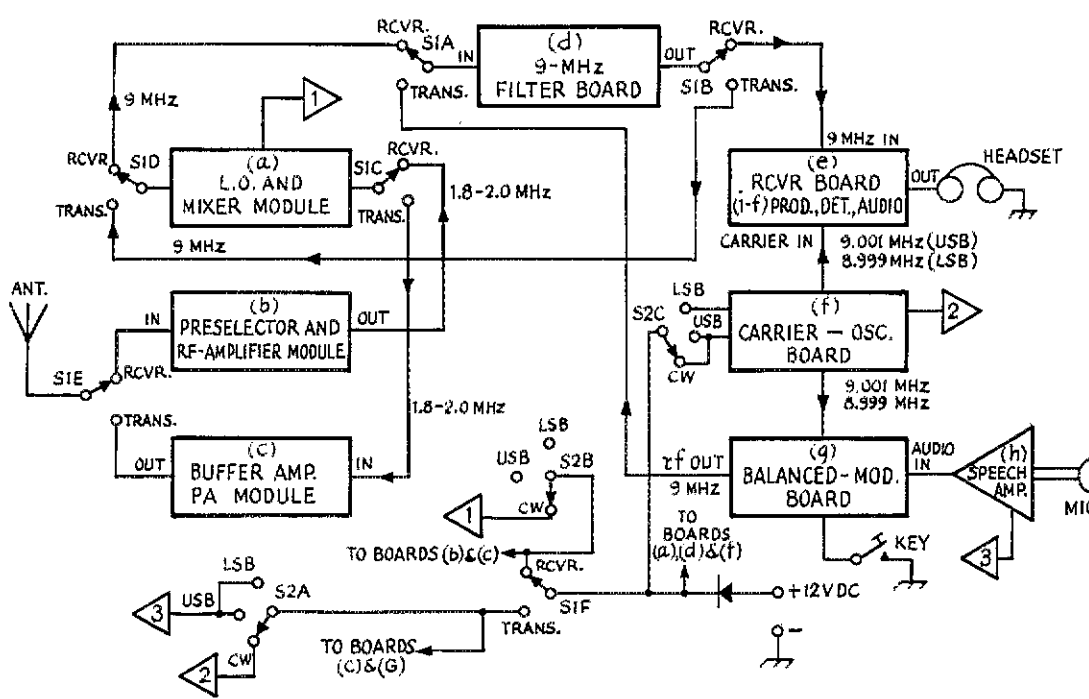
- C1 - Air variable, 365 pF per section (J.W. Miller 2112 or equiv.).
- L1, L4 - 2 turns of plastic-coated wire over cold ends of L2 and L3 respectively.
- L2, L3 - Modified Ferri-Tenna Coil (Radio Shack No. 270-1430). Remove coupling coil and all

- but 35 turns of fine wire on core (see text).
- RFC1 - 2.5 mH rf choke pc-board mounting type (Millen J302-2500).
- T1 - 40 turns over Amidon T-68-3 toroid (gray core) of bifilar-wound No. 26 enamel wire.

rejected by the filter goes around it through the unwanted paths. In the receive position, signals from 1.8 to 2 MHz are mixed with the LO (10.8 to 11 MHz) to give a 9-MHz i-f. Greater handsbread can be achieved by using a smaller value for C10

and increasing L5 or C11. This would reduce the band coverage, however. In the transmit position, the same mixer is used but rf energy from the balanced modulator and filter board at 9-MHz is converted to the 1.8-MHz band.

Fig. 2 - Block diagram and switching logic of the transceiver.



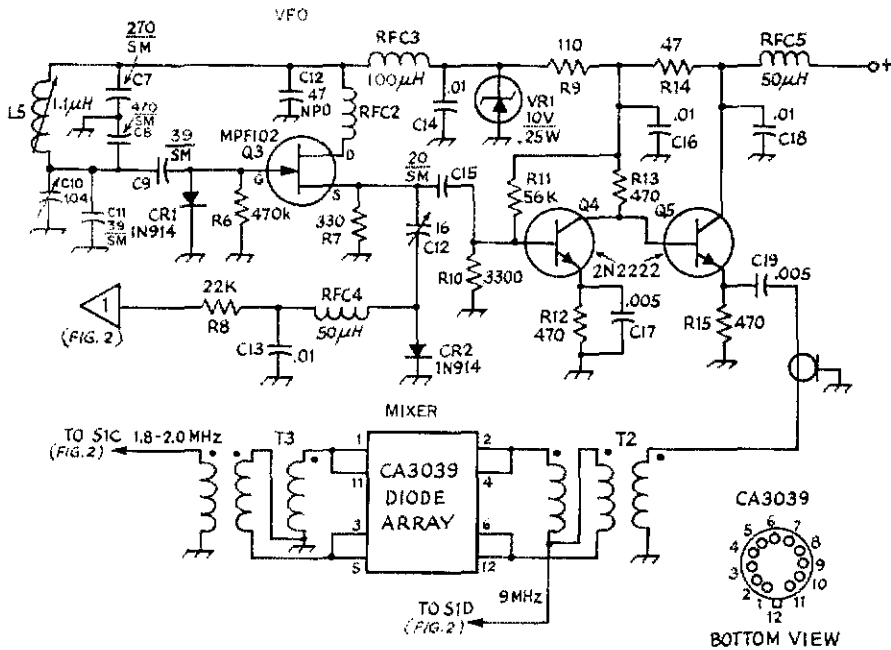


Fig. 3 - Schematic diagram of LO and mixer module. If greater bandwidth is desired, a smaller value capacitor could be substituted for C10 with C11 increased by an appropriate amount to set the low-frequency end of the tuning range to 10.8 MHz.
 C10 - Air variable, 104 pF maximum (J.W. Miller 2101 or equiv.).
 L5 - 1.1- μ H slug tuned (Millen 69054-0.91 or equiv.).

- RFC2 - Three Amidon ferrite beads at drain terminal of Q3. Install on 1/2-inch length of No. 24 bare wire.
- RFC3 RFC4, RFC5 - Miniature 50- μ H choke (Millen Co. J300-50).
- T2, T3 - 25 turns No. 28 (trifilar wound) on Amidon T-50-3 toroid core.

Because of the relationship between the LO and the i-f, a sideband inversion occurs. This means that the carrier oscillator crystals will be opposite that usually marked on the filter package. CW operation is in the usb mode and both carrier-oscillator and VFO offset is used. The carrier-oscillator offset pulls the crystal frequency into the passband of the filter slightly, while the VFO

offset can be adjusted for the desired tone on receiving. Keying is accomplished by unbalancing the 1496 IC balanced modulator. Waveshape is determined by the time constant of R62, and C59 in Fig. 7.

The low-pass filter shown in Fig. 8 is used to eliminate unwanted rf energy (LO, carrier oscillator, and other products) above 2 MHz before

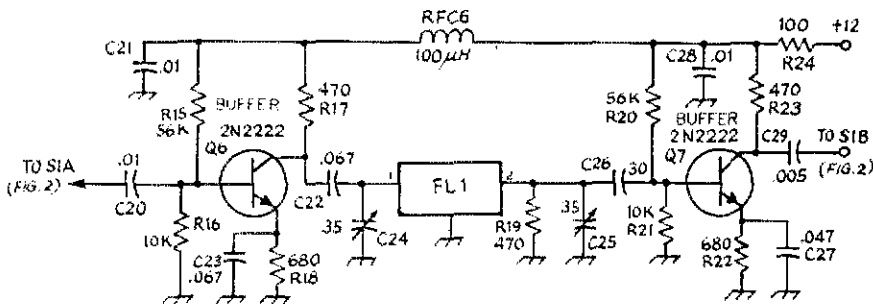
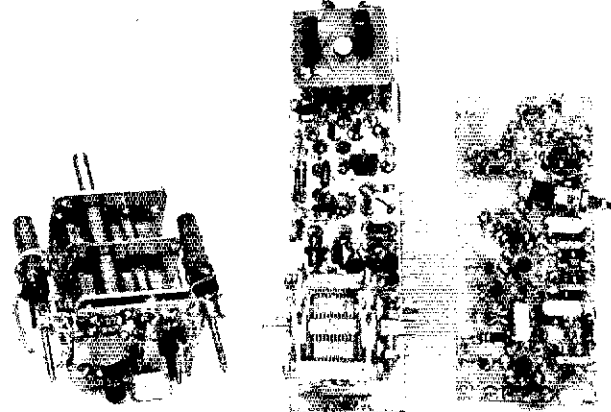


Fig. 4 - The 9-MHz filter board. Physical layout should keep input and output leads separated.
 C22, C25 - 3- to 35-pF mica compression trimmer.
 RFC6 - Miniature 100- μ H choke (Millen Co.

- J30-100).
- FL1 - 9-MHz crystal filter, 2.1-kHz bandwidth (KVG XF-9B Spectrum International, Box 87, Topsfield, MA 01983).



Preselector module, LO and mixer module, and receiver boards. Note method of mounting L2 and L3 on C1 body.

going to the buffer transistor Q11. While various transistors are suitable for cw service in the hf range, many will not perform well as linear power amplifiers. The variation in transistor current gain over a large dynamic range is too great. This results in distortion or imposes severe biasing problems. Generally speaking, uhf types are the best ones to use. The amplifier used with the transceiver is capable of approximately one-watt output with good IMD characteristics.

Construction

A modular-type layout was used that allows the builder to pretest various sections of the transceiver before installation in the cabinet. Single-sided pc board or Vectorbord construction should be avoided since unwanted capacitive and inductive coupling may cause spurious oscillations. Use double-sided pc board, or as in the case of the unit shown, isolated-pad construction.² The latter is highly recommended. The individual boards are then mounted in the cabinet with small "L" brackets or in the case of the VFO module, with screws.

Where interconnecting shielded cables are used (such as the connections on S1 and other rf leads),

²Stahler, "Isolated-Pad Circuit-Board Construction," *QST*, May, 1973.

small coaxial cable is ideal. RG-174/U was used in the unit shown and it is good practice to tie the ground leads to one point where two or more cables come together. An example would be the switch connections at S1. Regular hook-up wire can be used for the power-supply leads going to each board.

While the general layout should not be critical, the one shown in the photograph is suggested. The cabinet is a Ten-Tec MW-10 and the dial assembly can be obtained from Allied/Radio Shack. The rotary switches for S1 and S2 are surplus miniature types with glass-epoxy insulation. The size of the various components available will determine the final layout, but care should be taken to keep all leads as short as possible.

It is a good idea to start with the receiver portion of the transceiver (the rf amplifier and preselector is the simplest module to build). Carefully unwind (and save) the wire from the two ferrite-loop antenna coils.

Wind a one-layer coil (35 turns) back on each form and solder it in place. Paint each coil with Q dope to keep the turns from unwinding. Mount the completed coils (L2 and L3) using heavy wire leads on the 365-pF capacitor as shown in the photograph. L1 and L4 consist of 2 turns of hook up wire wound on the cold end of L2 and L3 respectively. Next, lay out the circuit board for the rf amplifier, making it small enough to mount on the back of the capacitor with spacers and screws. Layout for this board (and the remaining ones) will

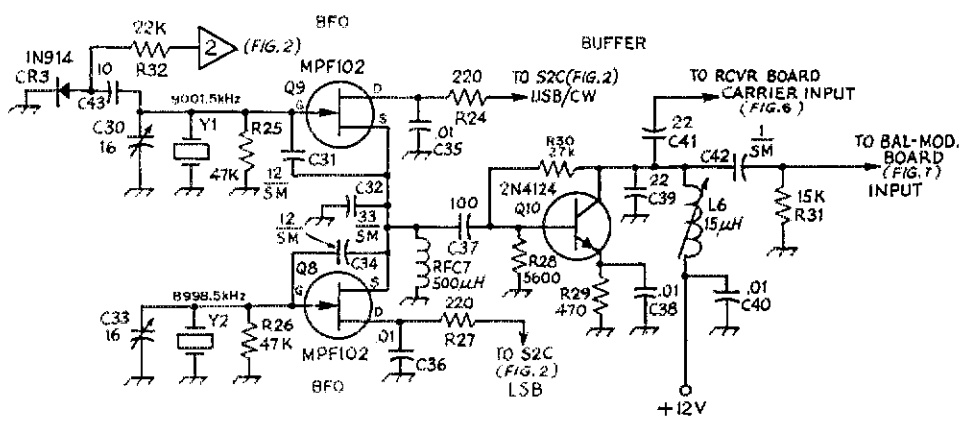


Fig. 5 - Carrier oscillator board.
C30, C33 - Miniature pc-mount air variable (Johnson 189-506-5, Allied Electronics 828-1219).

L6 - 15 µH nominal (Miller 4506 or equiv.).
RFC7 - 500-µH rf choke (Millen J30-500).
Y1, Y2 - KVG matching crystals for FL1.

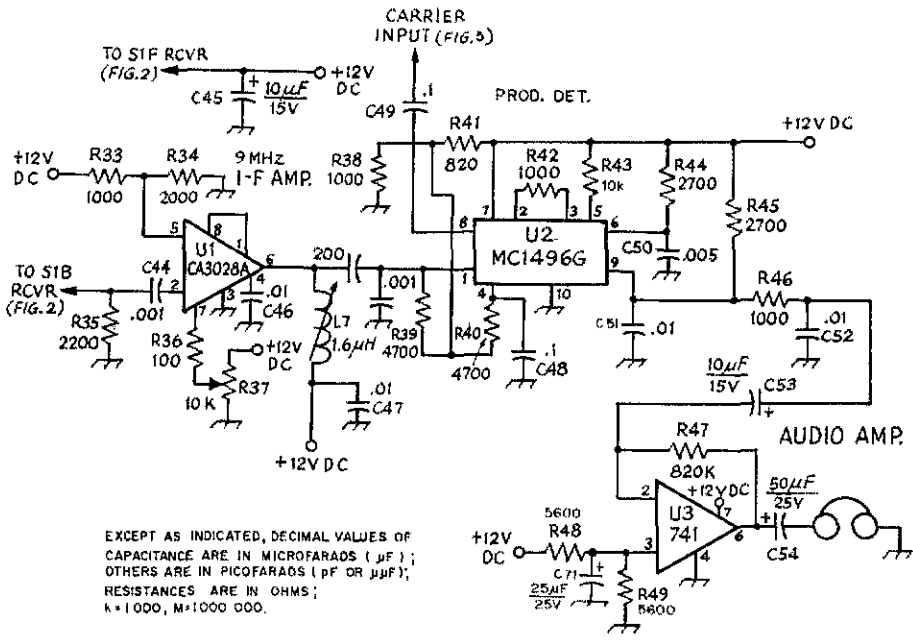


Fig. 6 — Receiver board. This includes the i-f amplifier, product detector, and audio amplifier. Audio power is sufficient for high-impedance

earphones. L7 — Slug-tuned inductor, 1.6 μH nominal, 13 turns No. 26 enam. on 1/4-inch form.

be successful if the following rules are observed. First, keep all component leads as short as possible (especially IC leads) and second, lay out the stages in a straight line as shown in the photograph. Also assure that input and output leads are kept as far away from each other as is practical. If the isolated-pad construction technique is used, a drill press (bench style) is handy. However, either a hand-held electric drill or a crank-type hand drill may be used. Once the preselector module is completed, perform the alignment procedure before going on to the next board. Complete and test

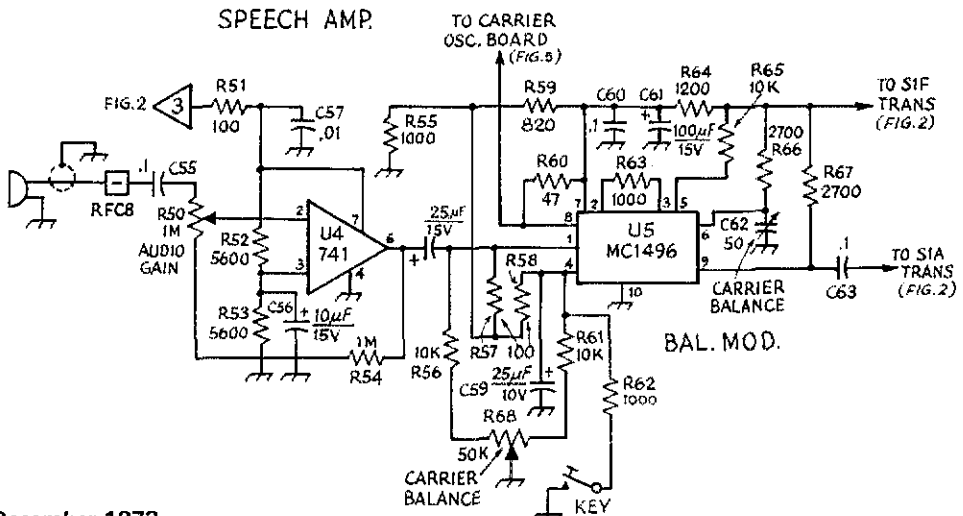
the remaining boards before mounting them permanently in the cabinet.

Alignment

While the transceiver could be tested after it is completed, the procedure outlined here will assure each module is working before the next one is mounted in the cabinet. Necessary test equipment includes a signal source and receiver covering 1.8 to 2.0 MHz, and 9 to 11 MHz. The receiver should be capable of receiving ssb signals. Other suggested equipment would be a VTVM, a monitor scope

Fig. 7 — Schematic diagram of the speech amplifier and the balanced modulator boards. C62 — Mica compression trimmer, 50 pF.

R52, R68 — Control, pc-mounting type, RFC8 — 3 ferrite beads over microphone-input lead.



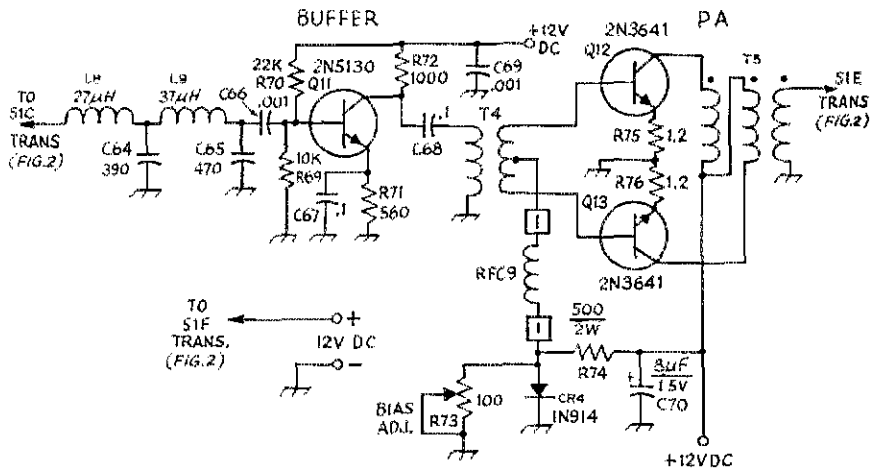


Fig. 8 — Schematic diagram of buffer and PA. If a broad-band amplifier or antenna circuit is to follow T5, a low-pass filter may be necessary to reduce unwanted harmonic energy.

L7 — 27 μ H, 66 turns of No. 30 enam. wire on Amidon T-50-3 (gray) toroid core.

L8 — 37 μ H, 76 turns No. 30 enam. on T-50-3 core.

R73 — Control, pc-mounting type.

RFC9 — 2.7 μ H minimum. Slip a ferrite bead over

each end of a small rf choke (Millen 34300).

T4 — Stack two Amidon Husky (7 mm) beads and wind a 5-turn primary and a 3 turn secondary through both cores. Use No. 26 enam. wire. Make a second transformer similar to the first one. Parallel the primaries, and series connect the secondaries observing the polarities shown on the diagram.

T5 — 24 turns No. 26 enam. wire (trifilar wound) on Amidon T-68-3 core.

which can be used with the receiver to check modulation, and a frequency counter.

The preselector module should be aligned first. Connect a signal source to the general-coverage receiver and tune in the signal. Next, connect the preselector between the generator and the receiver and adjust the slugs until the signals peak. For correct alignment, C1 should be fully meshed at the low end (1.8 MHz) of the band. The VFO should be adjusted by setting its range for 10.8 to 11 MHz as indicated on either a general-coverage receiver or a frequency counter. The preselector and I/O/mixer modules may be mounted inside the cabinet and interconnected. See blocks (a) and (b) in Fig. 2. The external receiver should be connected to the output of T2. When power is applied to the transceiver and S1 is set for RCV, signals and noise should be heard at 9 MHz as the VFO and preselector are tuned. The 9-MHz filter board should be installed and the receiver connection moved from T2 to the output of the filter. See block (d) in Fig. 2. Peak C24 and C25 for maximum signal. The carrier-oscillator board may be checked by listening with the general-coverage receiver to the two crystal frequencies (8,999 and 9,001). Mount the carrier-oscillator and receiver boards, connect a headphone set and adjust L7 for maximum receiver sensitivity. This completes the alignment of the receiver. See block (c) in Fig. 2 for details.

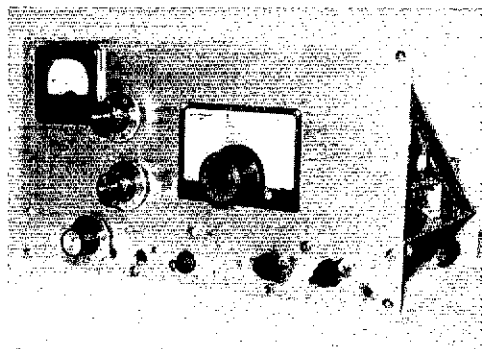
Refer to block (h) in Fig. 2 and mount the

speech amplifier. Install the appropriate power, input and output connections. Couple a headset to the output of this circuit through a 0.5- μ F capacitor and speak into the microphone. Speech should be heard. Install and connect the balanced-modulator board. Refer to block (g) in Fig. 2. Ssb signals should be detected at the output terminal of T3. Adjust R68 and C62 for minimum carrier. Interconnect the buffer/PA modules and connect a dummy load (with an output indicator) to the antenna jack. A small pilot light (No. 47) will suffice if the PA shown in Fig. 8 is used. R73 should be set for minimum collector current. A short whistle into the microphone should produce an output signal. Clear-sounding ssb signals should be heard when listening to the general-coverage receiver. This completes the ssb alignment.

Place a jumper from either the USB or LSB position of S2A to the CW position of S2A. Set the general-coverage receiver to the USB position. Turn the transceiver to the CW position and tune until a readable ssb signal is heard. Key the transceiver and, depending upon the settings of C12 and C30, a tone should be heard. C30 will determine the amount of output. Adjust C12 until the desired sidetone is obtained. This will require retuning the receiver for readable usb after each adjustment. When the adjustment is correct, a proper-sounding ssb signal can be heard in the CW position and the desired note will also be heard when the transmitter is keyed. Remove the jumper from S2A. This completes alignment of the transceiver. **QST**

How To Build An SSB Transmitter

Or 50 Watts on 15 Meters



BY HOWARD J. STARK,* WA4MTH

HERE IS A construction article which should be of interest to the relatively inexperienced ham. If you are not sure just how your "store-bought" rig works, then when completed, this project should supply that knowledge along with an ssb transmitter as well. Furthermore, the experience gained will be helpful in troubleshooting manufactured gear, should it stop working, and may save you a trip to the repair shop.

The unit is basically a one-band transmitter, with VFO control, for ssb operation. Used (or surplus) components were incorporated whenever possible in order to keep the cost low. This should be approximately twenty to thirty dollars exclusive of the power supply. Power requirements are: 650 to 700 V for the plate supply (150 to 200 mA), 150 V for the screen (50-75 mA), 100 V for the bias supply (10 to 20 mA), and 6.3 V ac for the filaments (3 to 5 A). The author constructed a power supply using an old TV transformer. While it's a fine idea to use surplus or junk-box components, one should be sure that they are good. Tubes, capacitors, resistors and other parts should be tested (even if only simple test instruments are available) *before* being placed in the circuit.

The block diagram is shown in Fig. 1 and gives a general plan or format for proceeding to the circuit diagram. The single-sideband signal may start with audio such as voice or a two-tone test signal. The audio and an rf carrier are passed to a diode balanced modulator.¹ Next, the balanced modulator removes most of the carrier. The signal that leaves the balanced modulator is now a double-sideband one. The next step is to remove one of the sidebands. This is done by means of the 455-kHz filter. On the 15-meter band the accepted practice is to transmit the upper sideband. If the carrier-oscillator frequency is below that of the band-pass frequencies of the filter, the filter will pass the upper sideband only. The carrier-oscillator

frequency is 453 kHz and the filter band-pass center frequency is 455 kHz, so we get upper-sideband output at 455 kHz. The next step is to raise the level of the signal voltage from the filter because there is a fair amount of loss (or attenuation) in going through it. This is done easily by using another stage of amplification, hence the intermediate frequency (i-f) block in our diagram.

In order to have frequency mobility on 15 meters (21,250 to 21,450 MHz), a VFO and mixer are necessary. The next block on our diagram is the first mixer. Here, the VFO signal is fed into the first mixer stage, along with the ssb signal (455 kHz), where they add. The VFO is tunable from 2.545 to 2.995 MHz. Thus the output range of the first mixer is from 3.0 to 3.450 MHz.

The next two blocks are the second mixer and the 9.0-MHz crystal oscillator and doubler. This latter stage doubles the output of a 9.0-MHz crystal to 18 MHz. The 18-MHz signal is fed into the second mixer together with the tunable ssb signal from 3.0 to 3.450 MHz. This mixer adds and we come out with an ssb signal tunable from 21.0 to 21.45 MHz. The final two blocks in our diagram represent amplifiers. The driver stage further raises the level of the 21-MHz ssb signal to one that will drive the 50-watt, Class-B linear amplifier. The reader should now refer to the schematic diagram shown in Fig. 2 and pick out the circuits that correspond to each block.

Construction

The rig is constructed on a homemade U-shaped chassis 2 x 8 x 13 inches (5.08 x 20.3 x 33 cm). The front panel is 7 inches (17.8 cm) high by 13 inches (33 cm) wide. No. 14 soft aluminum was used, although a harder alloy would perhaps have been better. The panel is bolted to the chassis and braced at each end with two flat braces. These are fitted and bolted to provide needed stiffness. The braces are made from 1/2-inch (1.27 cm) wide No. 8 aluminum stock. The homemade chassis saves a

* 9231 Caribbean Blvd., Miami, FL 33157.

¹ See recent editions of *Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur*.

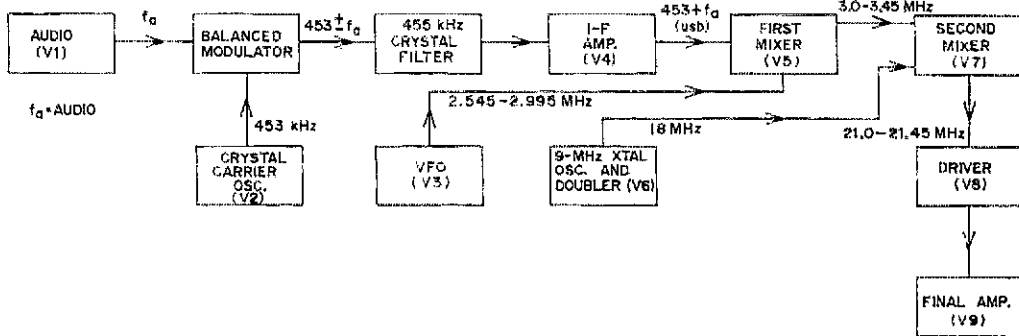


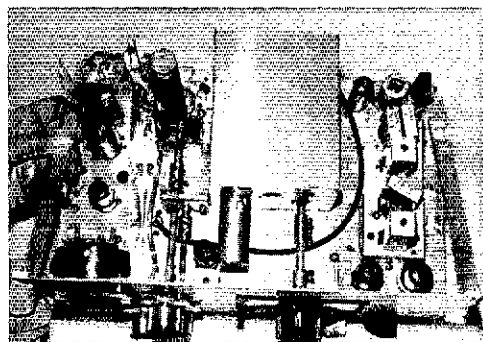
Fig. 1 -- Block diagram of the transmitter.

couple of dollars, so have a good supply of nuts and machine screws on hand. A 1 × 2 × 3-inch U-shaped chassis (2.5 × 5.1 × 7.6 cm) made from No. 14 aluminum stock is used for the crystal filter. Two octal sockets for the three FT-241 crystals are mounted on it along with the two 455-kHz i-f transformers. A 3 × 4 × 5-inch box (7.6 × 10.2 × 12.7 cm) is used to house the VFO and may be purchased ready-made. From the standpoint of stability, it is a good idea to mount the VFO off the main chassis, using plastic or rubber spacers for mounts. VFO components should be mounted on terminal strips and it is important to keep the leads short. Relatively heavy wire should be used (No. 18 or larger).

The two band-setting capacitors (C1 and C2) are mounted on the rear wall of the VFO box. The main tuning capacitor (C3) was taken from a Japanese broadcast radio and was originally 375 pF. All but eight of the rotor plates were removed so that the VFO would tune from 2.5 to 3 MHz. The dial arrangement can be of the builder's choice. A National Radio Velvet Vernier (5 to 1 drive) was used in the author's unit.

Now to constructing the crystal filter and balanced modulator. Some reading for background might be in order on the design of lattice filters using surplus crystals.² While on the subject of crystals, four will be needed for the filter and carrier oscillator. There are three FT-241 channel 45 crystals (453.7 kHz) and one channel 46 crystal

² Galeski, "The 'Imp' -- a 3-Tube Filter Rig," *QST* for May, 1960, pages 11 to 15.

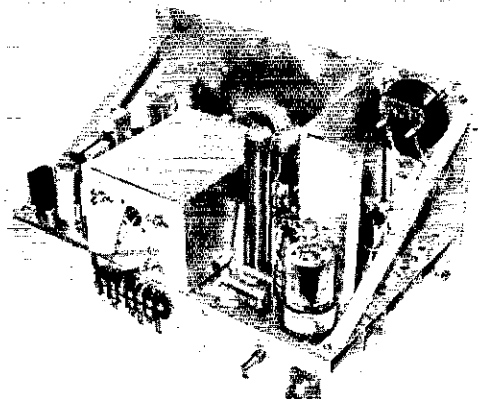


(455.6 kHz).³ These can be obtained from JAN Crystals, as well as other suppliers. You will notice that the difference in frequency between channel 45 and 46 is 1.9 kHz and this is approximately the passband width for our ssb signal. You can test these crystals for relative activity by listening for the second or third harmonic in a general-coverage communications receiver. The input 455-kHz i-f transformer (T2) is modified by removing all of the wire from the top end of the hollow core. Now make a bifilar winding in the area previously occupied by the coil just removed. Using two parallel strands of the wire just removed, make a jumbled winding of 25 turns (handle the two strands as if they were one strand and put 25 turns on the coil form). Solder the end of one 25-turn wire winding to the start of the other 25-turn wire and ground this junction to the can or metal case of the transformer. The author drilled a small hole through the plastic base of the transformer and put a wire up through it to bring the ground connection out of the can. In any event, find a way to bring this junction to chassis ground. The other two ends of the coil are soldered to the two lugs on the base of the transformer (where the removed coil was originally connected). This provides the primary or input to the crystal filter. The two diodes (CR1, CR2) in the balanced modulator should be matched. This is done by measuring the forward conduction with a VOM and selecting two with nearly the same resistance readings. It's the small difference (among other things) in resistance which accounts for some of the carrier in the sideband, so measure the diodes with some care.

³ [EDITOR'S NOTE: If these crystals are unavailable, others in the same frequency range may be substituted if the spacing is approximately 1.9 kHz. For example, channels 47 and 48 could be used.]

General layout of the transmitter. The 455-kHz filter can be seen in the right-hand portion of the photograph, next to the VFO box. C6 and C7 can be seen to the left of the VFO. Lucite or wooden-shaft extensions are used to accommodate the knobs on the front panel.

Rear view of the transmitter. Note the shield compartment and panel braces.



This method of diode selection will be found to be satisfactory. Wiring of the crystal filter and balanced modulator shouldn't give any problems. Use two terminal strips back to back on the input side of the filter assembly and solder the diodes to them.

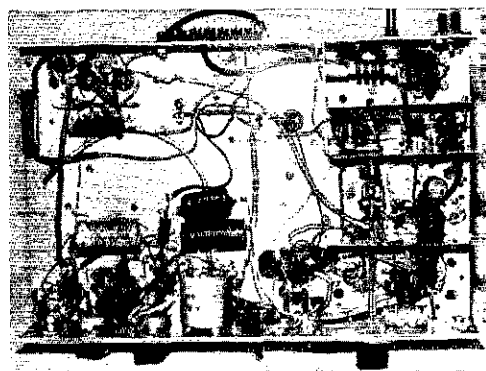
During construction of the transmitter, the author ran out of 2.5-mH rf chokes and decided to try winding some himself. While somewhat bulky, they worked quite well. A 1/4-inch (0.635 cm) polystyrene rod, 1-1/2 inches (3.81 cm) long was used as a form. Fine wire (such as that which comes with a relay solenoid) was wound in layers until the thickness was 1/16 inch (.159 cm). This gave a dc resistance approximately equal to that of a low-current 2.5-mH choke. Do not use them where high current values (125 mA) are required.

The choke for the plate-tank circuit (RFC1) was also homemade and consisted of a layer of No. 28 enameled wire 4-1/4 inches (10.8 cm) long on a form 3/4 inch (1.91 cm) in diameter and 5 inches (12.7 cm) long. Wooden dowel stock was used. It was coated first with clear lacquer. Forms for the second-mixer (L4) and driver-output (L5) circuits are made from 1/2-inch (1.27 cm) polystyrene rod 1-1/2 inches (3.81 cm) long. One end is drilled and tapped for screw mounting. The neutralizing capacitor, C8, consists of two or three turns of No. 22 vinyl-covered wire on the cold end of L5. L4 consists of 9 turns and L5 consists of 11 turns of No. 18 enameled wire, close wound. When all the sockets are mounted, wire the filament leads using shielded wire, then test all sockets to be sure you have filament voltages at each. This completes the general description of construction. Study the photographs for further details in the layout plan.

Initial Testing and Final Alignment

While the transmitter could be completely finished before any testing is done, it is advisable to check out each stage as the construction progresses. Recommended test equipment includes: a general-coverage receiver, (0.54 to 22 MHz) preferably with product detector, VTVM or VOM, a grid-dip oscillator, a 25-watt 117-volt incandescent lamp, and a two-tone test generator.

Bottom view showing shield compartments. Note shaft extension for C5 to front panel.



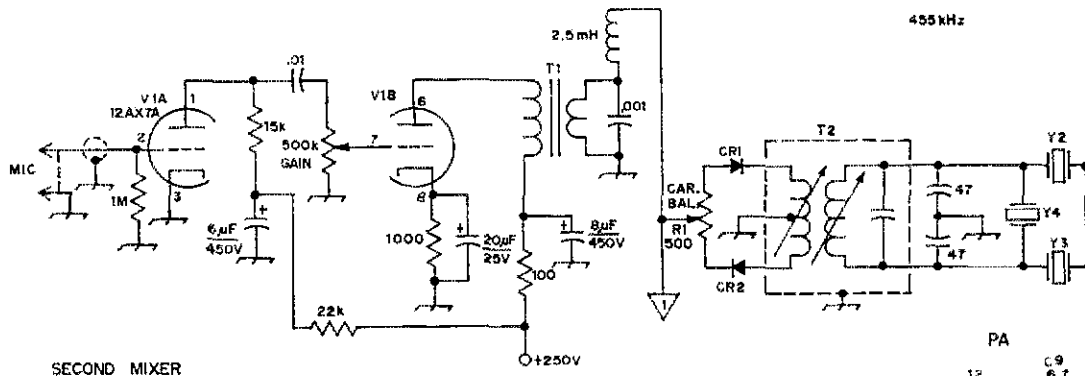
The VFO (V3) can be aligned first. Using the general-coverage receiver, find a combination of C1, C2 and C3 which tunes from 2.545 to 2.995 MHz. The speech amplifier can be checked next. The output transformer (T1) was from a surplus ARC-5 receiver where it was used in the audio output stage. Any plate-to-line audio transformer having an impedance step-down ratio from 20,000 ohms to 500 or 600 ohms could be substituted. The transformer is mounted below the chassis, up front near the speech-amplifier tube (V1). After completing the wiring you can test the stage by applying B plus and connecting a pair of ear phones through a .01- μ F capacitor to the *secondary* of output transformer.

The carrier-oscillator part of the sideband generator is a simple oscillator and cathode follower using a 12AU7A (V2). A 500-ohm carrier-balance control (R1) is panel-mounted below the chassis. The lead from the cathode follower (pin 7 of V2) is a short one to the wiper arm of R1, so shielding the lead is unnecessary. A test for operation of the 453-kHz oscillator is to listen for the harmonics at 906 or 1259 kHz. They should be quite loud.

The 455-kHz ssb i-f amplifier uses a 6BA6 tube (V4) as an amplifier to raise the voltage of the single sideband signal after it leaves the filter. The signal is then mixed with the VFO output. Using shielded leads here is desirable. At this time check

SPEECH AMP.

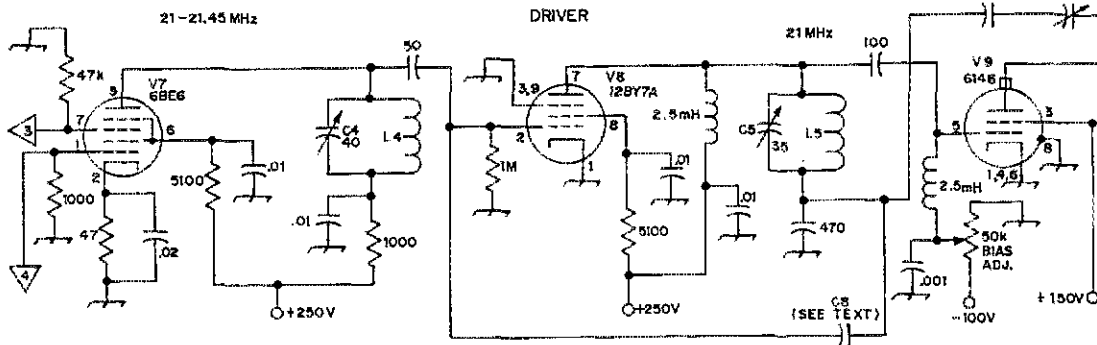
CRYSTAL FILTER



SECOND MIXER

DRIVER

PA



CARRIER OSC.

VFO

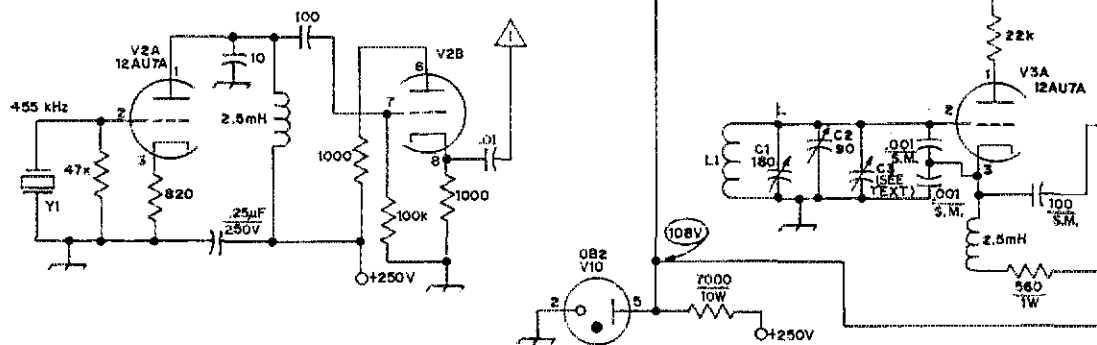


Fig. 2 - Schematic diagram of the transmitter.

Capacitors are disk ceramic and resistors are 1/2-watt composition. Component designations not listed in the caption are for text reference only.

C1, C2, C4 - Miniature air variable, screwdriver-adjustment type. Value not critical but should be approximately that shown on the diagram.

C5, C6, C7 - Air variable (see photo caption). C9 - Ceramic trimmer, 1 to 5.7 pF.

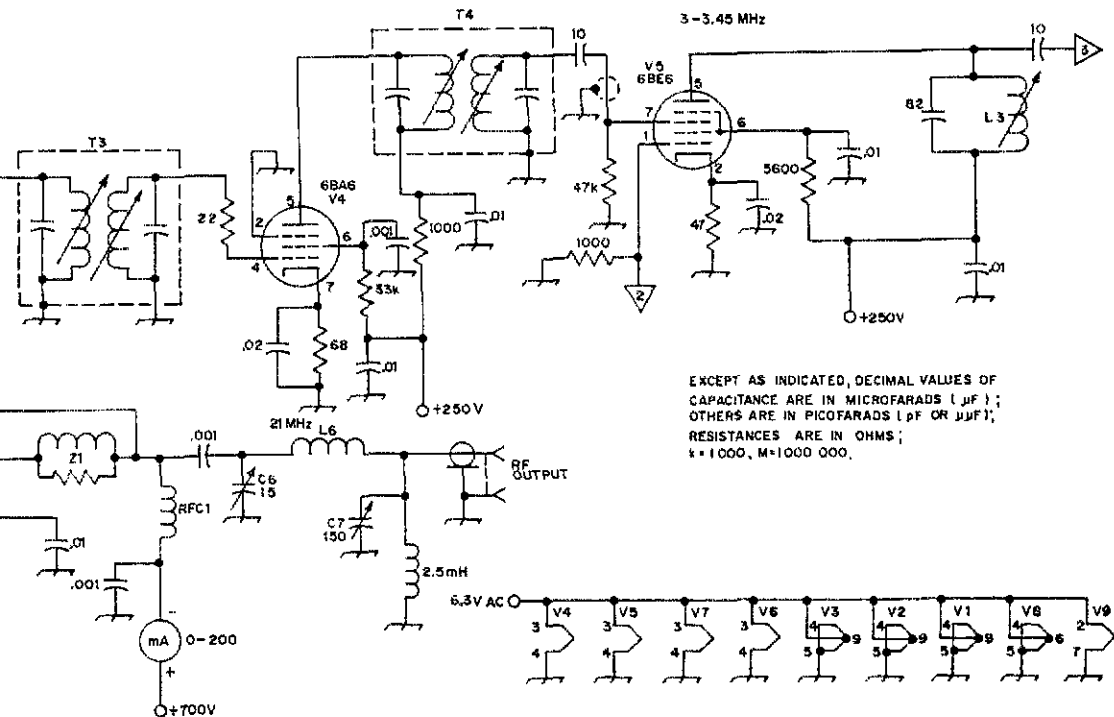
CR1, CR2 - 1N34A or equivalent. (see text).

L1 - 30 turns of B&W Miniductor, No. 3007.

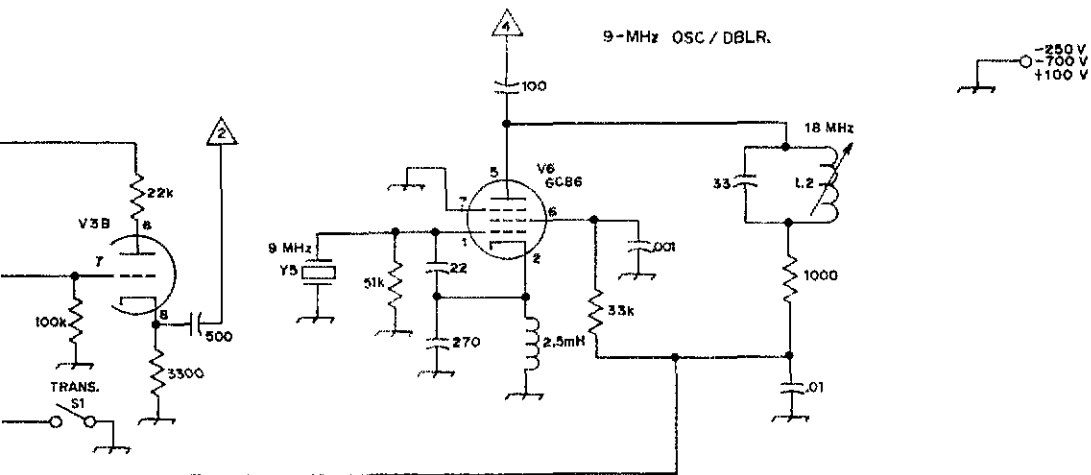
L2 - 13 turns of No. 22 enameled wire on a 5/16-inch (7.94 mm) powdered-iron core, slug-tuned form.

I-F AMP

FIRST MIXER



EXCEPT AS INDICATED, DECIMAL VALUES OF CAPACITANCE ARE IN MICROFARADS (μF); OTHERS ARE IN PICOFARADS (pF OR μμF); RESISTANCES ARE IN OHMS; k = 1000, M = 1000 000.



- L3 - 40 turns of No. 30 enameled wire on a 1/2-inch (12.7 mm) slug-tuned core.
- L4, L5 - See text.
- L6 - 15 turns of B&W Miniductor, No. 3007
- RFC1 - See text.
- S1 - Spst toggle.
- T1 - Audio output transformer (see text).
- T2, T3, T4 - Miniature i-f transformer, 455 kHz.

- See text for modification of T2.
- Y1, Y2, Y3, Y4 - FT-241 type, see text.
- Y5 - FT-243 type, 9 MHz.
- Z1 - Parasitic-suppression choke, 4 to 7 turns of No. 16 wire using a 100-ohm, 1-watt composition resistor as a form. See discussion in recent editions of *The Radio Amateur's Handbook*.

plate and screen voltages and assume for the moment the stage is working satisfactorily. The output transformer of this stage is simply tuned for maximum signal. If an rf probe is available it can be used to peak the signal at pin 7 of V5. Construction of such a probe which may be used is treated in recent editions of *The Radio Amateur's Handbook*.

The first mixer stage can now be checked out, and here is where the two-tone test generator comes in handy. Bring an insulated wire near the 10-pF capacitor in the plate circuit of the first mixer (V5) and connect it to the receiver antenna jack. Calculate where the signal should appear on the receiver dial (frequency setting of the VFO plus 455 kHz). Turn on the previously aligned stages and have a two-tone signal going into the mic jack. You shouldn't need to advance the audio gain control very far to hear the signal, but you may have to tune the receiver to find it. Be sure that you are listening on upper sideband. The balanced-modulator control should be set at mid-range. The receiver S meter will be useful in observing the relative carrier suppression. Once the two-tone test signal is picked up in the receiver (and previously having heard what your two-tone signal sounds like), you now have a basis for comparison between the two. If the received signal sounds considerably different, carefully tune the two slugs in the input transformer (T2) of the sideband filter until there is an improvement. Now tune carefully the output transformer (T3) of the sideband filter until the signal from the receiver improves some more. Retune the receiver if necessary. Tuning the i-f transformer (T4) of the 6BA6 stage will only affect the output level. It may be necessary to repeat the foregoing procedure a few times. Remove the audio signal and vary the balance control. At one setting, the S-meter reading should go to zero, indicating the carrier is suppressed.

The second mixer can now be tested; the alignment procedure is similar to that used for the first mixer. Check the appropriate voltages on the 6BE6 (V7). Also see if the 9-MHz oscillator and doubler stages are working properly by listening for the 18-MHz signal in the receiver. Next, connect the rf probe to pin 2 of V8, or bring the GDO near L4 and adjust L2, L3 and C4 for

maximum indication. Use a frequency near the middle of the phone segment of the 15-meter band. Some adjusting of T4 may also be necessary, but do not touch the crystal-filter transformers.

The driver stage (V8) will give enough output for the signal to be heard loudly in the receiver. This stage is quite simple and shouldn't give any problems in wiring and testing. C5 should be peaked for maximum indication on the GDO. The final adjustment before the entire transmitter is tested is to ensure proper neutralization of the PA. The bias, screen and plate supplies are disconnected but the filament voltage is left on for this operation. The GDO is set in the *diode* position, at the resonant frequency of the transmitter and closely coupled to the tank coil (L6) of the 6146 (V9). A two-tone test signal is applied to the input and C4, C5 and C6 are tuned for maximum deflection of the GDO meter. There will not be much deflection of the GDO at this point, but enough for our purpose. Now with an alignment tool, carefully adjust the neutralizing capacitor (C9) so that you see a dip on the GDO. This completes neutralization.

Once the PA is properly neutralized, apply negative bias, screen voltage, plate voltage (700 volts) and adjust the bias control for 25 to 30 mA of idling plate current. Connect the 25-watt lamp (or a dummy load) to the output connector. Turn on the transmitter and apply a two-tone test signal. Tune the plate and output capacitors (C6, C7) for maximum brilliance of the lamp. With full output, the plate current should be 70 to 75 mA. Re-adjustment of C6 and C7 may be necessary to obtain this value.

This completes the testing and alignment of the transmitter and it can now be connected to an antenna. The loading may be somewhat different so adjust the plate tuning capacitor for a dip and reset the loading capacitor for the proper value of plate current. Be sure the plate tuning capacitor is adjusted to a current dip each time after the output capacitor is adjusted.

In concluding, if the author has inspired only one person to undertake a project such as this one, his objectives will have been accomplished. If in reading this article it has given someone a little better understanding of the ssb generation process, it will have made the preparation of this article worthwhile. QST

● Technical Topics

QST GOING METRIC

The world engineering societies are pressing for universal acceptance of the metric system, and reports indicate that the U.S.A. and others will eventually convert. Presently, however, a mixture of English and metric dimensions are being rendered here as the changeover continues in a gradual manner. Accordingly, *QST* plans to specify dimensions in diagrams and certain portions of the running text in both English and metric figures. *QST* readers have probably noticed the subtle changeover in recent issues.

Eventually, when this country converts to total use of the metric system, all new material in League publications will specify metric dimensions only. For the present, both systems will be used.

Feedback

Strange things seem to have happened to the parts layout for the Rochester VHF Converters in *QST* for August, 1973. In Fig. 4, page 31, the view is from the *foil* side of the board. Further, while the leads of Q1 and Q3 are positioned correctly from the foil side, the flat portion of the body outline should be opposite that shown. All of the lead identification for Q4 did not make it into print, but remember that the *gate* of the JFET is grounded to the foil. QST

New Front End

for Heath HW-7

With the popularity of QRP these days, the Heath HW-7 is thrilling many a newcomer and OT alike. The unit's simple receiver, not its low-power transmitter, has proved to be its "weakest link." Here is an article which strengthens that weak link by adding an rf stage and a different product detector to overcome the deficiencies cited in the January 1973 QST review of the transceiver.

BY JERRY P. WINE,* KH6HKZ

THIS NONDESTRUCTIVE change to the popular Heathkit HW-7 is designed to remove almost all the deficient aspects of operation noted in the January 1973 QST review of the assembled kit. The two items of annoyance were the pronounced hum and the microphonics. The hum was prevalent while using many common antenna configurations when the unit was ac powered. Microphonics were in evidence whenever the preselector was peaked or the cabinet tapped.

These faults were particularly disturbing to me, because I had built several transistor transceivers prior to receiving the HW-7 as a present last Christmas. My home-constructed devices were not as pretty, but they worked very well, electrically.

After a great deal of experimentation I was able to improve the receiver portion of the HW-7 by two means; first, adding several capacitors at key points on the Heath printed circuit board; second, by adding an rf and product detector stage (Fig. 1) mounted on a pc board which fits nicely inside the original cabinet while still allowing access to the Heath board. Best of all, if it were ever desired to restore the unit to its original state for resale, the change could be made within a few minutes.

Before contemplating any replacement or modification it is essential to have the HW-7 in operating condition; then check your supply of junk-box parts. It is best to begin any such project with all the necessary parts at hand in order to obtain smooth operation without frustrating delay. Feel free, by the way, to substitute your available parts for the ones specified in my list of materials. But any extreme changes of values may require adjustment in the associated circuitry.

The KH6HKZ Board

The outline of the single-clad phenolic pc board is shown in Fig. 2. Any method which you care to use that provides a clean, well-cut pattern will do the job.

Clean up the etched and rinsed board. Make sure that all the chemicals are removed and that

* Jerry P. Wine, KH6HKZ, P.O. Box 3136, Honolulu, HI 96802.

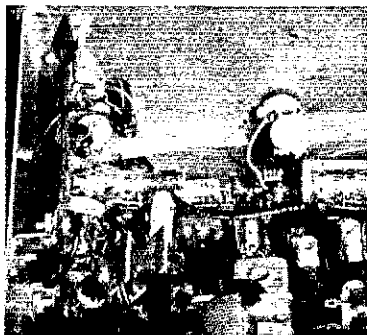
fingerprints have not been spread on the sanitary surface until after a protective spray has been applied and allowed to dry. Drill out the holes. Then, spread the wire leads of your capacitors and resistors to fit properly on the board. Solder, taking the usual precautions against the formation of solder bridges between the "lands" of the pc board.

At this point, make an ohmmeter check of the board to assure that all the "shorts" and "opens" are in their respective places. Then check the board against the circuit diagram in true Heathkit fashion!

Installation

Four brackets are required to mount the new board inside the HW-7 cabinet. Two L-shaped brackets hold the board to the rear panel and two flattened, Z-shaped brackets stand it off from the left-hand side wall (as viewed from the front). Hold the board in place and mark off, on the back panel and side wall, where the mounting brackets will go, after you've mounted them on the new board. Use small screws, lock washers and nuts.

Now solder the small-diameter RG-174/U coaxial cable to *signal in* (letter Q on Heathkit's relay) and *signal out* (point Z) terminals. These cables are cut to reach the Heath pc board without strain; six to eight inches should be adequate.



Board mounted on left side panel of HW-7.

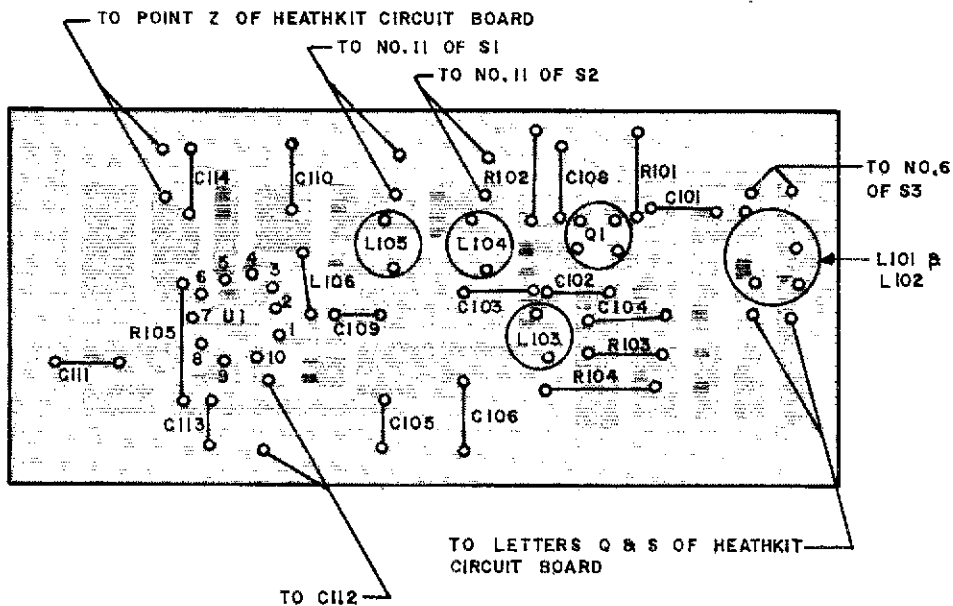


Fig. 1 — Circuit board layout of the KH6HKZ new front end for the HW-7. Numbers in the 100-series denote new components, while the lower numbers are retained for parts in the original circuitry.

Disconnect the Heath detector by removing the transistor, Q1, and save it for installation as my Q1. Both circuits use the same 40673. It is necessary to break the connection from the detector drain circuit on Heath's board to R4. I arbitrarily dubbed this disconnection of R4 as the point where my replacement circuit would terminate. . . I called the previous drain lead and disconnected R4 point, my point Z, as shown in Fig. 3. Connect the braid of the RG-174/U coax cable to Heath's pc-board ground. Connect the center conductor of the cable from the new board to point Z as shown in Fig. 3. It is wise, once again, to double check the coax shield wires because only one strand of hair-like wire "running wild" can short out the signal and cause trouble.

Temporarily, mount the board. Connect the power supply and the normally used 40-meter antenna. Turn on the transceiver in the receive mode. Listen in the headphones while tuning the preselector with the unit adjusted to the 7-MHz band; turn up the gain. If no signal is heard, check your board both visually and electrically. It is also a good idea to check all tuned circuits with a grid-dip meter for assurance that the new tuned circuits are properly resonated.

When signals are heard initially, peak the coil core on L103 for the 7-MHz band. Using a plastic tuning tool to fit your core, tune for maximum received signal strength. Do the same on the 20-meter band and then on 15 meters. Adjust the core of L104 for maximum signal on 14 MHz, and then coil L105 for the 21-MHz frequencies of interest. After all is working to your satisfaction,

turn off the power supply and mount the KH6HKZ board in its final configuration with four mounting screws, lock washers and nuts.

Changes on Heath Board

Three minor changes are required on the Heath board in order to reduce background noise. C52 should be changed to .001 μ F. C8 and C9 can be removed and replaced with a single unit of 0.22 μ F. Finally, C13 should have a 0.1 μ F capacitor shunted across it. This quiets things down nicely. (See Fig. 3.)

Acknowledgments

The finished product incorporates ideas drawn from Doug DeMaw in his April 1969 *QST* article, "Some Notes on Solid State Product Detectors." The Heath Company deserves kudos for the fine chassis and cabinet work plus a pleasurable tuning dial with surprisingly good calibration.

Results

This modification has made a fine communications transceiver. It has enabled me to work the Far East and U.S. Mainland stations from Honolulu while using only simple dipole antennas and one Hy-Gain 14-AVQ vertical with ground radials. I worked Arkansas, Wisconsin and Japan, all with acceptable signal reports. In comparison with a recently aligned multibuck receiver of the highest quality, the Heath HW-7 is now as sensitive and smooth to operate, but the selectivity is, understandably, not as good.

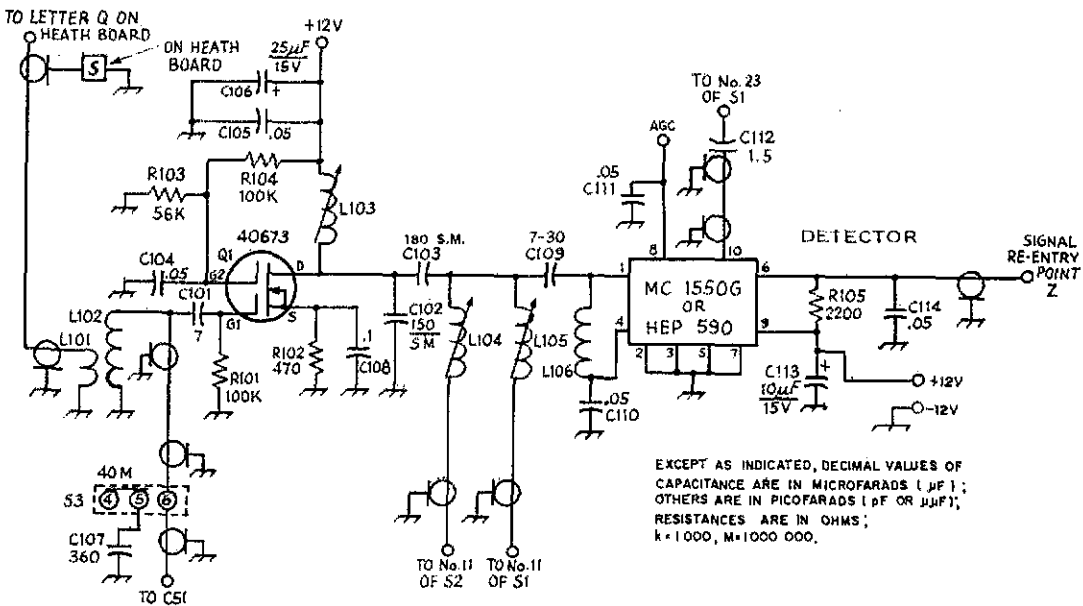


Fig. 2. — Schematic of the KH6HKZ new front end for the HW-7. Parts numbering as per Fig. 1.

All capacitor rated minimum of 15 volts.
All resistors are rated 1/2-watt.

C101 — 7-pF disk ceramic; exact value not critical (Radio Shack 272-120 suitable).

C102 — 180-pF silver mica (Elmenco 10ED-151J03).

C103 — 180-pF silver mica (Elmenco 10ED-181J03).

C104, C105, C110, C111, C114 — .05- μ F disk ceramic (Centralab CK-503).

C106 — 25- μ F, 15 V electrolytic (Radio Shack 272-1003 suitable).

C107 — 360-pF silver mica (Elmenco 15FD361J03).

C109 — 7.5-pF disk ceramic (Sprague 5GA-V75).

C112 — 1.5-pF disk ceramic (Sprague 10TCC-V15).

C113 — 10- μ F, 15 V electrolytic (Radio Shack 272-1002).

L101 — 3 turns No. 20 hook-up wire over ground end of L102.

L102 — 10 turns No. 24 enameled wire evenly spaced around Amidon T-50-2 (or equiv.) toroid form.

L103, L104, L105 — 7 MHz: 19 turns No. 28 enameled on 1/4-inch slug-tuned form, 14 MHz: 14 turns No. 24 enameled on 1/4-inch slug-tuned form, 21 MHz: 9 turns No. 24 enameled on 1/4-inch slug-tuned form.

L106 — 680- μ H RFC (J. W. Miller 684A1, or equiv.).

U1 — Motorola IC, MC1550G.

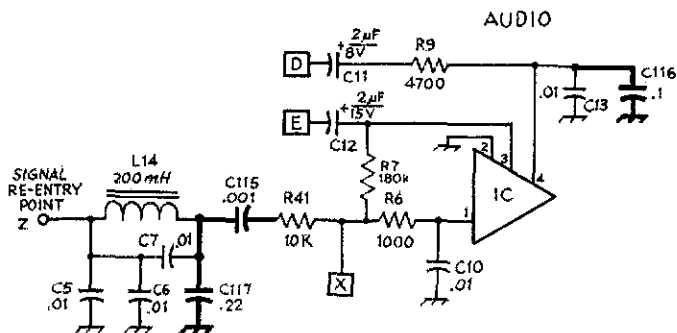


Fig. 3. — Modifications to the original Heath board are shown in this partial schematic. Heavy lines denote added parts.

C115 — .001- μ F disk ceramic (Centralab CE-102).

C116 — 0.1- μ F disk ceramic (Sprague QC1-227 or equiv.).

C117 — 0.22- μ F Mylar (CDE 05P22).

Using the ARRL L/C/F Calculator

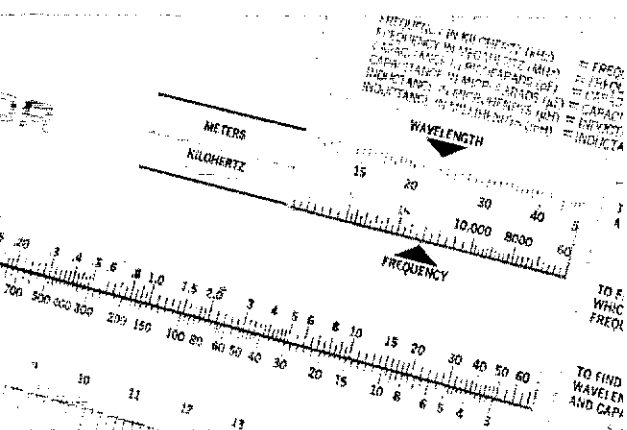


Fig. 1 — For a frequency of 13 MHz it can be seen that many possible combinations of *L* and *C* exist.

BY AL LA PLACA,* WIGRE

WHEN THE WORD *tool* is mentioned, visions of variously shaped steel implements come to mind. But not all tools are steel. TV-type tuning tools are often of plastic, fiber, or wood. Slide rules (they're tools too) are of plastic, aluminum or bamboo; and some of the specialized types are of a durable paper laminate, designed for years of use. In this latter group can be found the ARRL L/C/F Calculator. The purpose of this article is to explore some of the many uses of this versatile yet inexpensive tool which should be at home in every ham workshop.

The L/C/F Calculator

As its cryptic title implies, the L/C/F Calculator deals with *inductance* (*L*), *capacitance* (*C*) and *frequency* (*F*). Further, it handles inductance in such a manner as to make it almost fun to wind your own. Everything you need to know is there: markings for coil length, coil diameter, wire size, and number of turns per inch. It even has a dual calibrated scale (in centimeters and inches) printed on one side — to save you the bother of hunting up a ruler. The L/C/F Calculator is compact, measuring 25.4 cm × 10.16 cm (10 × 4 inches), and complete. Well, almost complete. It deals with coil dimensions and coil winding pitch in inches rather than in centimeters or both inches and centimeters. But in light of the fact that it will still be some years before the U.S.A. gets fully changed over to the metric system, the fact that the calculator is calibrated in inches is of no immediate concern.

Frequency

The Radio Amateur's Handbook has all the formulas necessary for finding out what inductance would be required to resonate with a specific capacitor at a frequency of interest, or what frequency would be obtained with an inductance and a capacitance of known value. If you really dig

* Technical Assistant, QST.

formulas, or want to play with your new mini-electronic calculator, then go to it. But most of us would prefer simply to plug numbers into a device which would, in turn, display the desired result in usable terms, with minimum expenditure of mental effort. The L/C/F Calculator will do just that. Here's how. When, for example, the slide is set so that 13 MHz appears above the FREQUENCY arrow (see Fig. 1), it will be noted that, without any further manipulation, the wavelength in meters is given (23), and a wide range of possible L/C combinations from 3 pF with 50 μH to 1500 pF with 0.1 μH is displayed for your choosing. Easy, isn't it? Sure it is! And that, alone, would be quite nice. But there is more. Suppose you have a variable capacitor with a range of from 10 to 365 pF and want to use it to tune through both the 80- and 40-meter bands. You'd want to know what value of inductance to use. With only a very few trial runs you'll find that just about any inductance in the range of from 6 to 46 μH would be usable to do that job. Six μH would enable the 10 to 365 pF capacitor to tune the range of 3.4 to 20.5 MHz, while 46 μH would provide coverage from 1.26 to 7.4 MHz. The range of possible values of inductance which satisfy the stated requirement of tuning both 80 and 40 meters is quite wide, as you can see, covering every value from 6 to 46 μH. Which should be used? That depends on the way the tuned circuit is to be employed in an actual circuit. Some circuits require a high L/C ratio and others require a low L/C ratio.

What's high and what's low becomes second nature after a while, but for newcomers it's always a confusing point. It's one of those things which never seem to be explained in the handbooks or articles on building gear. One hundred pF on 10 meters would be considered high *C* in most types of circuits, but at 160 meters that same 100 pF would be considered as low *C*. After a while and with more exposure to circuit diagrams of various pieces of radio equipment you'll come to realize what the "normal" values of capacitance and

inductance are, for each of the amateur bands, and will be able to recognize (without being told) whether a circuit is high or low C.

Capacitance

Much of the ground covered in the above section on frequency can be applied to using the L/C/F Calculator for capacitance problems. Any setting of frequency (to the arrow) will instantly provide you with plenty of L-C possibilities from which to choose. For an inductance at hand (if its value is known) the required value of capacitance for almost any frequency can be read off the calculator directly. Most variable capacitors, by the way, have at least a four to one (minimum to maximum) range of capacitance. This will yield a two-to-one range in frequency. Which opens up the possibility of tuning all five hf bands with one variable capacitor and just two inductances (or a single tapped coil), one for the 80- and 40-meter bands (2:1 frequency range), and one for 20, 15, and 10 meters (also 2:1 frequency range).

With broadcast-type variable capacitors (365 pF maximum) the range is much greater yet, but in practice one runs into a case of diminishing returns by trying to tune so great a spread of frequencies in one fell swoop: no bandspread,

Inductance

On the reverse side of the L/C/F Calculator is to be found the Single-Layer Coil Winding Calculator. And this is worth its weight in gold for the savings in time, effort and pulled hair. With this calculator you can:

- 1) Find the number of uniformly spaced turns per inch for a given inductance when coil length and diameter are predetermined.
- 2) Find the coil length for a given inductance when coil diameter and turns per inch are specified.
- 3) Find the coil length for a given inductance when coil diameter and wire size are given, providing the turns are close spaced.

If you've ever wrestled with the inductance formulas in the handbooks, you'll very quickly appreciate just how much of a boon this calculator really is. For example, your junkbox may have a commercially wound coil one-half inch in diameter and two inches long, with a winding pitch of 16 turns per inch. How would you find the inductance? One way is to resort to the formula in the handbook, which is

$$L = \frac{a^2 n^2}{9a + 10b}$$

where L = inductance in μH
 a = coil radius in inches
 b = coil length in inches
 n = number of turns,

not something you'd care to put up with on a regular basis. Another way to solve the problem of finding the inductance of your junkbox coil is to use the L/C/F Calculator and set the coil diameter of one-half inch opposite the coil length of two

inches. The inductance is read off under 16 turns per inch. In this example, the answer is 2.7 μH .

Now honestly, which of the two methods just described for finding inductance is easier? — you betcha!

What About Toroids?

The calculator is designed to solve inductance problems based on single-layer wound (solenoid type) coils. However, it can be used rather successfully with toroidal wound coils as well, as described by Griffin Chiles, K3AH, in the Technical Correspondence section of the April, 1971, issue of QST, page 48. To use the system he's described requires the use of another piece of equipment, a dipper (as it's commonly called these days), either a grid-dip meter, or an FET dipper or a tunnel dipper. This type instrument is an excellent investment when you're starting to put together your ham workshop; after you have obtained a multitest meter (that's always first on the list) the dipper should be the next piece of test equipment for which you should go shopping. With a dipper and the L/C/F Calculator you're really in business, set to tackle any problem which may arise involving those three parameters of L, C and F.

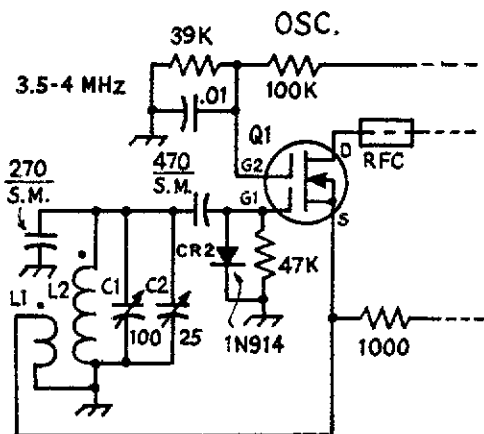


Fig. 2 — Partial schematic diagram from page 142 of the ARRL *Radio Amateur's Handbook*.

Practical Applications of the L/C/F Calculator

The examples cited above were given to provide a basic idea of the handling of the calculator. Now let's get down to the nitty-gritty; the practical, day-in, day-out uses of the L/C/F Calculator.

VFOs are a form of wonder and excitement to many Novices. The ARRL Technical Information Service gets a large number of requests from Novices about VFO construction and adaptability.

Fig. 2 is a partial reproduction of a VFO schematic shown on page 142 of the 1973 edition of the ARRL *The Radio Amateur's Handbook*. This circuit was chosen for use as an example for two reasons: VFO circuits are of interest to Novices these days, and this particular one gives no inductance value for L2, its most critical component! OK, let's go find the value of L2. In order to do that we need some information about the circuit. So, what do we know about it? We know the intended frequency range, 3.5-4.0 MHz. Fine. What else? We know the capacitance across the coil: 270 pF, 100 pF (maximum), 25 pF (maximum) and that's about it (except for stray capacitance inherent in the wiring together of the parts - this is usually very small, being no more than about 10 pF). The 100 pF variable capacitor is the tuning capacitor, so the other variable is used as a "band-set" capacitor and therefore should be set at something other than its maximum or minimum value. Half way sounds like a good choice; we'll use that. So now, what is our total amount of capacitance across the coil? It's $270 + 100 + 10$ (stray) + 12 (C2 set about midway) = 392 pF. We know that this is the amount of capacitance with the tuning capacitor fully meshed (closed) at 100 pF, so our coil must resonate with 392 pF at 3.5 MHz. Fig. 3 shows the necessary setting on the calculator and the answer, opposite 392 pF, is (approximately) 5.3 μ H. A 100 pF (maximum) variable capacitor usually has a minimum capacitance value of about 10 pF. When the tuning capacitor in this circuit is fully unmeshed the circuit will be at the high-frequency end of the band. Let's check. What's the total amount of capacitance across the coil when the tuning capacitance is only 10 pF? It's $270 + 10 + 12 + 10$ (stray) = 302 pF. So at the top end of the band we have 5.3 μ H and 302 pF. Set them up on the calculator and see what frequency you read. I get exactly 4.0 MHz, don't you?

So it checks out. The required inductance is 5.3 μ H. But what you're really interested in knowing is, what is this in physical terms - how many turns of what diameter, at how many turns per inch for how many inches of what size wire? Here's one of several techniques which may be employed for solution of the problem. Set the inductance (5.3 μ H in this case) opposite some arbitrary number of turns per inch on the coil-winding side of the calculator. This will yield, in the slot above it, various combinations of coil lengths and diameters. Examine them all for practicability. Let's begin

with 4 turns per inch and work up from there if required. Set the inductance (5.3 μ H) opposite 4 turns per inch on the coil winding calculator. Read off the various combinations in the cut-out above. A coil 1 inch in diameter would require that the coil length be over 10 inches. Hardly practical! That would make the coil about twice the size of what the whole VFO should be. Rule out a one inch diameter coil! How about 2 inches diameter? That would make the coil 4 inches long. Better, but still too big. A coil of a larger diameter would not be practical nor compatible with the rest of the circuit (transistorized gear should be small, remember?). Let's try another winding pitch. How about 6 turns per inch (6 tpi)? Set 5.3 μ H opposite 6 tpi. Scan the combinations available. Doesn't look too much better does it? Let's skip 8 tpi and move to 16 tpi. But before proceeding, I'll answer that question which I know you're just bursting to ask: why are we using only pitches of an even number? There's good reason for it: commercially wound coils are available only in those pitches. If we can find a commercial coil of practical size which suits our needs, why should we wind one? Right? Right! So, on with the search. Set 16 tpi atop 5.3 μ H and see what goodies are displayed for our choosing. Ah, things are looking better! Half-inch diameter at 3-1/2-inch long is good, as is 3/4-inch diameter at 1-3/4-inches long. Even 1-inch diameter at 1-1/8-inches long is still practical. Looks as though we've hit pay-dirt. Sixteen tpi seems to be what we're after. Any of these last few alternatives will do nicely. Can we use a commercial coil? Perhaps. In 1/2-inch diameter commercial coils the longest available is only 2 inches. We need 3-1/2 inches (see above) for 5.3 μ H. So that's out. In 3/4-inch diameter the maximum length available in commercially wound coils is 3 inches. We need only 1-3/4 inches, so that coil (B&W 3011) would meet our requirements if suitably pruned. In 1-inch diameter commercial coils the maximum length is again 3 inches and since that, too, exceeds our required length (1-1/8 inches for a 1-inch diameter coil), we have a second candidate (B&W 3015) for our project. Take your pick. Both of these coils should, for 5.3 μ H, be trimmed to their proper length: the 3011 to 1-3/4 inches and the 3015 to 1-1/8 inches.

Winding Your Own

If you wish to wind your own coils, the L/C/F Calculator can help you in this endeavor, too. The simplest way would be for you to set the required inductance, 5.3 μ H, opposite whatever gauge magnet wire you may have at hand. Say, for instance, you have a roll of No. 20 enameled wire. Set 5.3 μ H over the wire size, 20. On the tpi scale above the inductance value you'll be able to see how many turns of No. 20 enameled wire can fit into one inch of winding space: 29-1/2 turns. Make a mental note of that figure. Fig. 4 shows 5.3 μ H set

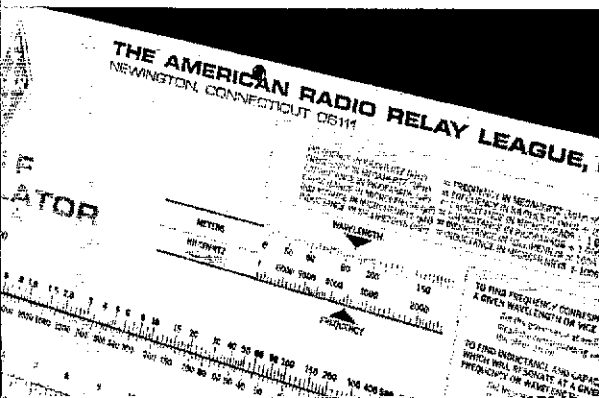


Fig. 3 - At 3.5 MHz a capacitance of 392 pF requires an inductance of 5.3 μ H, as shown.

at 20 tpi and the resulting array of possible coil diameters and lengths. For a coil diameter of 9/16 inch the length would be 1 inch and we would have 29.5 turns. But if the diameter were 2-1/4 inches then the winding need be only 1/4 inch long (for 5.3 μ H). At 29-1/2 tpi, a length of 1/4 inch consists of only 7-3/8 turns. Obviously, larger diameter coils would require still fewer turns to obtain the same inductance, if the tpi is kept constant. By now you should have the idea.

Coil Forms

Parts are hard to get. Coil forms are no exception. But far too many newcomers are wont to use anything other than the particular form specified by the author of the article from which they are building something. They needn't be. Very few circuits are critical enough as to warrant the use of only the specified coil form or material. Examples of such critical circuits would be the coil used as the frequency determining element in a VFO, the core material of any toroid-wound form, and any coil which will be handling high power levels (as in a power-amplifier tank circuit). And even with these circuits, some leeway is permissible -- but seek the advice of those more experienced with such circuitry before attempting any substitutions.

Coils may be wound on almost anything rigid enough to support them. Many household items (they're readily available) make fine coil forms. Examples of these would be: pill bottles, hair curlers, toilet-tissue rolls after they've been given a coat of shellac, broom handles, even scrap lengths of small diameter plastic pipe. I'm sure you can think of many more. The general rule is, if it's the right size -- use it!

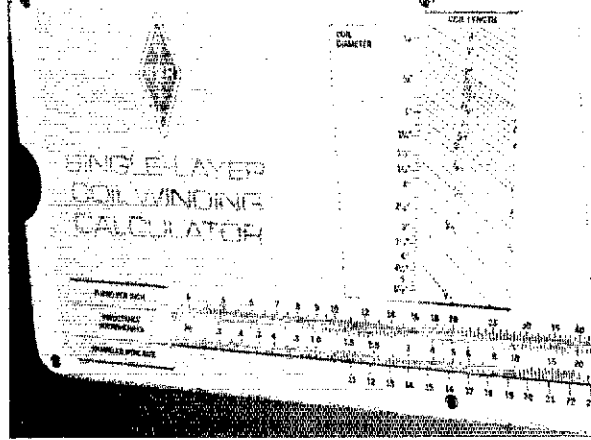


Fig. 4 -- An inductance of 5.3 μ H with a winding pitch of 20 tpi can be of many sizes and shapes. The photo shows the many combinations of coil length and coil diameter for 5.3 μ H.

Wrap Up

The L/C/F Calculator is a *must* for the experimenter and even casual builder of equipment for use in the rf spectrum. It is true that it is not the only tool available for the intended purpose. If one has access to such niceties as *Q* meters, inductance bridges and computers then he can forego the simple calculator. But for only two dollars the L/C/F Calculator is an excellent piece of poor-man's test equipment. Try it; I'm sure you'll agree. QST

The Post Office Department promises faster mail service with Zip codes. Use yours when you write ARRL. Use ours, too. It's 06111.

Seasons Greetings from the Hams of the ARRL/IARU Staff

Mark Pride	WA1ABV	R.L. Baldwin	W1RU
Doug DeMaw	W1CER	John Huntton	W1RW
Jean DeMaw	W1CKK	Al Bloom	WA1RZC
Laird Campbell	W1CUT	Tom McMullen	W1SL
R.L. White	W1CW	Perry F. Williams	W1UED
George Grammer	W1DF	C.R. Bender	W1WPR
Bob Myers	W1FFY	Ellen White	W1YL
Bill Mann	WA1FCM	Tony Dorbuck	W1YNC
John Nelson	W1GNC	Dave Sumner	K1ZND
Al LaPlaca	W1GRE	Bill Dunkerley	WA2INB
E.P. Tilton	W1HDQ	Louise Moreau	W3WRE
Lewis G. McCoy	W1ICP	Morgan Godwin	W4WFL
J.A. Moskey	W1JMY	Bill Smith	W5TVB
Jeff Bauer	WA1MBK	John Troster	W6ISQ
George Hart	W1NJM	Jim Cain	WA9AUM
A.M. Wilson	W1NPG	Rod Newkirk	W9BRD
Rick Niswander	WA1PID	Rosalie Cain	WB9FJT
Jerry Hall	K1PLP	Maxim Memorial Station	W1AW

ARRL Hq. Operators Club

W1INF

A High Performance 20- 40- and 80-Meter Vertical System

BY J. SEVICK,* W2FMI

IN A PREVIOUS ARTICLE on vertical antennas,¹ we have tried to point out some fundamental characteristics of ground-mounted verticals, namely: (1) a good image plane is necessary for efficient operation, (2) a vertical over a good image plane compares favorably with a dipole at an elevation of one-half to one wavelength, (3) a short vertical compromises little in the way of performance.

This paper describes a highly efficient three-band vertical system for 20, 40 and 80 meters using elements of the order of an eighth wavelength. The system consists of an 80-meter vertical in parallel with a 20/40-meter trap vertical.

* Bell Laboratories, 600 Mountain Ave., Murray Hill, NJ 07974.

¹ Sevick, "The W2FMI Ground-Mounted Short Vertical," *QST*, March, 1973.

Actually, either the 80-meter or the 20/40-meter vertical can be constructed and used alone if one is not interested in triband operation. The input impedances of both antennas are 12-1/2 ohms and they use the same 4:1 matching transformer.² The antennas also use the same radial system consisting of 100 radials of No. 15 aluminum wire 50 feet (15.2 m) in length (a lesser number of radials can be used as is discussed later in the article). Because of expected lower sunspot activity and, hence, poorer propagation conditions on the higher bands, the 40- and 80-meter portions of this antenna system, in particular, should prove very effective in DX communication over the next few years.

The first part of this paper deals with the design and tune-up considerations of the 80-meter element; the second part with the 20/40-meter element and the way it is used with the 80-meter vertical forming an efficient triband system. This is followed by reports on performance. Reference is also made to other alternatives for a multiband vertical system.

80-Meter Vertical

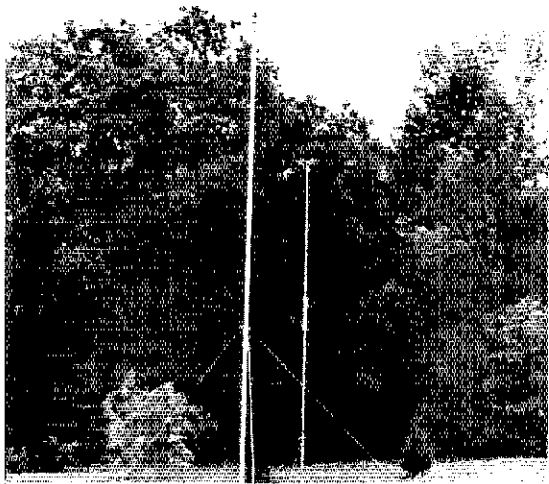
The two considerations in designing the 80-meter element of this vertical system were: (1) a good bandwidth for a reasonable height (a height one person can handle); and (2) proper spacing between the 80 and 20/40 portions such that coupling is negligible and both can be used over the same radial system.

Prior to building the shortened vertical described in this article, two others were constructed and tested on the air. One was a 22-foot (6.8 m) vertical³ which had a 65-kHz bandwidth.

² Sevick, "The W2FMI 20-Meter Vertical Beam," *QST*, June, 1972.

³ See footnote 1.

The triband vertical showing the polypropylene guys which provide an extra margin of support.



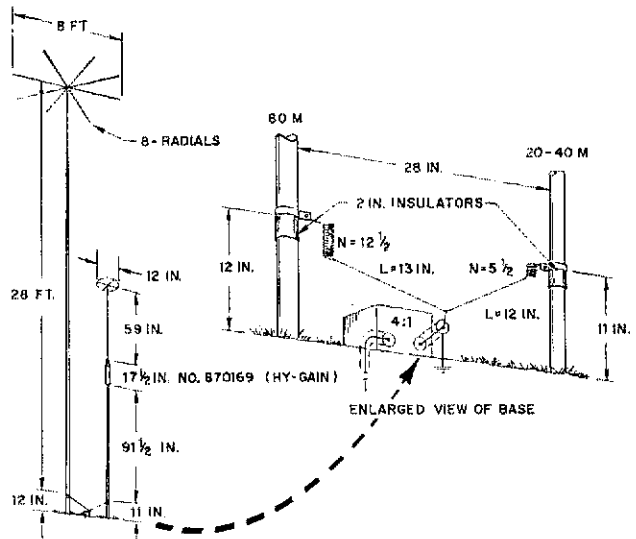


Fig. 1 — The 20-, 40- and 80-meter vertical antenna system. Tuning and construction details are given in the text.

The other was a trap vertical⁴ with only a 20-kHz bandwidth. Both of these antennas were used separately over the same image plane of 100 radials and were efficient radiators. Therefore, the main reason in going to a slightly longer antenna was simply to obtain a broader bandwidth. The eighth-wavelength vertical on 40 meters from the previous work⁵ promised considerable improvement by adding only a few feet. The results are shown in Figs. 1 and 2. The total height turned out to be 29 feet (8.8 m). This resulted in a bandwidth of about 140 kHz, a little more than twice the bandwidth of the 22 footer.

The vertical, in Fig. 1, uses a 20-foot (6.1 m) section of thick-wall aluminum tubing. (It was used some years ago as a ginpole for erecting a beam on a 40-foot (12.2 m) tower.) An 8-foot (2.44 m) extension was constructed with 1-inch (2.54 cm) tubing bolted in place using spacers for centering. The insulator at the bottom is phenolic tubing with a canvas base.⁶ It has a 1/2-inch (1.27 cm) thick wall, is 9 inches (22.86 cm) long and has an ID of 1 inch (2.54 cm). The bottom aluminum tubing supporting the antenna is 3-1/2 feet (106.68 cm) long with 2-1/2 feet (76.2 cm) of it placed in cement. The diameter of the hole in the ground is about 1 foot (30.48 cm). Even though this construction could probably be self-supporting, three simple polypropylene guys at about the 7 foot (2.13 m) level are used for extra margin of support. The radials at the top use 1/2 inch (1.27 cm) aluminum tubing.⁷ The base loading consists of 12-1/2 turns of a B&W 3029 coil.⁸ Actually, 14 turns are on the coil. A shorting stub, as shown in the close-up picture of the base of the two

antennas, is used for adjustment. To place the minimum SWR near the low end of the phone band, where much of the DX is worked, 1-1/2 turns were shorted out. The final number of turns employed depends, to some extent, on the number of radials used in the image plane. A simple check is to set the shorting tap at some convenient point, like 12 or 13 turns, and plot the SWR. If the minimum value appears too high in frequency, then add about a half a turn of coil. This half turn should change the position of the minimum SWR value by about 50 kHz. As can be seen in Fig. 2, the minimum value of SWR is practically 1:1 and occurs at 3,840 MHz. This also verifies the input impedance value of 12-1/2 ohms, as expected from the previous work on short verticals.

20/40-Meter Vertical

In extending the operation of a vertical system over other bands, many alternatives are available. A trap vertical with a 12-1/2-ohm input impedance

Close-up of the base of the triband vertical antenna.



⁴ To be published later.

⁵ See footnote 1.

⁶ Cadillac Plastic and Chemical Co., Post Office Box 810, Detroit, MI 48232.

⁷ Construction details on the top hat are also given in the reference in footnote 1.

⁸ 2-1/2 inch diameter, 6 tpi, No. 12 wire.

can be connected in parallel with the 80-meter vertical. Alternatively, the trap vertical can be designed to present an impedance of 50 ohms and thus be connected to the input side of the 4:1 transformer.⁹ If broad-band operation is desired on only 80 and 40 meters, then one-eighth wavelength verticals on both bands can be used.¹⁰

For this work, a 20/40-meter trapped vertical having an input impedance of 12-1/2 ohms was used. It offered a rather simple mechanical form of parallel operation as is shown in Fig. 1 and the close-up picture. The bandwidth on 40 meters of 155 kHz appeared acceptable. As will be seen in a subsequent article, this bandwidth can be extended by about 50 percent by using the 50-ohm design of a trap vertical.

In the first attempt of parallel operation, the 20/40-meter vertical was placed only 14 inches (35.56 cm) away from the 80-meter vertical. The coupling appeared excessive. The 80-meter vertical was detuned by approximately 50 kHz. The 20/40-meter vertical also required excessive base loading in order to present an acceptable input impedance. By doubling the spacing between the verticals to 28 inches (71.12 cm), the interaction between them became negligible. The final values of heights and loadings were practically the same as if the elements were operating alone.

⁹ The characterization and design of these trap verticals will be published later.

¹⁰ See footnote 1 for details on the 40-meter vertical.

The adjustment of the 20/40-meter vertical is somewhat more complicated than the 80-meter vertical. An impedance bridge, as described in the *ARRL Handbook*, is of considerable help. In this case, there are two degrees of freedom: (1) varying the number of turns at the base, and (2) adjusting the lengths of the vertical sections.

Basically, the tuning is as follows: The tap is set at about 5-1/2 turns and the 20-meter section adjusted to give an acceptable value of SWR, both in position in the band and in magnitude. If the impedance is too high, it can be lowered by increasing the number of turns and lowering the height of the 20-meter section for resonance. After this, the 40-meter portion is then tuned. A plot of the SWR vs. frequency can immediately give an indication of the necessary adjustment of the section above the 20-meter trap. If the minimum value appears too low in frequency, a shortening of the top section is required. In no case should large adjustments be made. A change of a few inches has considerable effect. If the input impedance on 40 meters appears too low, then the 20-meter section has to be lengthened. This requires that the whole procedure be repeated. In any case, the initial adjustment should be started on the highest band of the trap vertical.

Results

Short verticals have been used by the author during the past year with considerable success. Many DX contacts were made on 40 meters with

Table I — Some Results With Triband Vertical

Date	Station Contacted	W2FMI Signal Report	Freq. MHz	Input Power SSB (Peak)	Comments
3/13	K5LWL/YV6	59 + 10 dB	7	2 kW	very, very strong signal, only one signal stronger — he used a Yagi at 120 feet
4/3	WB5HJY	59 + 40 dB	7	2 kW	superior to anything on band
4/4	ZF1SP	59 +	14	2 kW	very, very nice signal
4/4	WA4MUR/4	59 + 40 dB	14	2 kW	best signal on whole band
4/18	KV4HW	59 + 10 dB	7	2 kW	loudest on band
5/9	K6YIY	59	4	2 kW	K1GZL and I are only ones they hear
5/9	W9LZX	59 + 30 dB	4	2 kW	strongest (very consistent signal)
5/12	W2DU	59 +	4	2 kW	tremendous signal
5/17	VK5PB	56-7	4	2 kW	remarkably strong
5/17	W4JNY	59 + 20 dB	4	2 kW	outstanding, certainly one of best
5/22	VK5PB	59 + 10 dB	7	2 kW	really amazing
5/23	ZL3RJ	57-8	4	2 kW	one of the strongest he's heard for some time — pinned the S meter
5/27	WA2BQL	59 + 30 dB	4	200 W	very potent — Stronger than most locals — couldn't believe you were using 200 W

antennas varying in length from 6 (1.83 m) to 33 (10 m) feet. Since an extensive ground system was used, very little difference in effectiveness was noticed between the antennas.¹ This even includes redesigned trap verticals. As was stated before, the objective of the present investigation was to design a three-band vertical system which not only yielded competitive antennas on the lower bands, but one that was capable of covering a considerable portion of 80 meters. As was seen, a separate one-eighth wavelength antenna connected in parallel with a trap vertical not only gave a bandwidth on 80 meters of 140 kHz where the SWR was less than 2:1, but was short enough to not require considerable help in erection.

During all this time of operation of short verticals on 40 meters, and as of this writing, including several months on 80 meters, very few signal reports were received which did not indicate one of the best signals on the band. Table I gives some of the reports and comments received. In only three specific cases on 40 meters have the short verticals been bested by other antenna systems. One is shown in Table I where K5LWL/YV6 reported a stronger stateside signal by an amateur using a Yagi at 120 feet (36.6 m). The other cases include a comparison with W2GO of Linden, New Jersey. On 40 meters, VK5PB reported 6 dB and VK2WC 10 dB in favor of W2GO's signals. He was using a 2-element Yagi at 60 feet (18.3 m). The elements were 44-1/2 feet (13.6 m) in length and the boom, 20 feet (6.1 m). On 80 meters, only one other station received a stronger report on direct comparison. This was by W2HCW, when comparing my signals with VK5PB. The difference was 2 to 3 S units. His antenna was an 80-meter Yagi at 120 feet (36.6 m).

Invariably, most amateurs were surprised by the performance of these verticals. In many instances, questions were asked regarding the minimum number and length of radials required for efficient operation of ground-mounted verticals. As was noted in previous articles,^{1,2} the answer depends to some extent on the conductivity of the soil at the

¹ See footnote 1.

² See footnote 1.

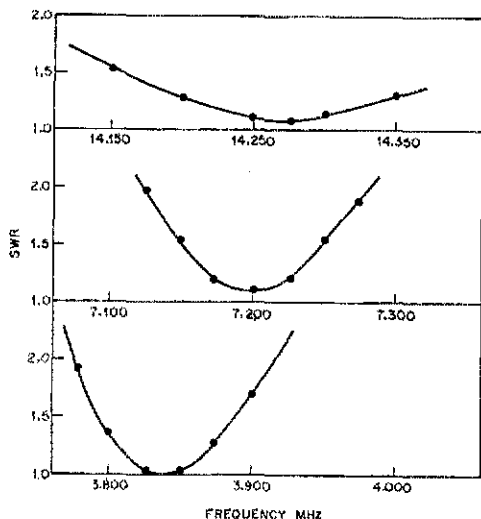


Fig. 2 — Standing wave ratio vs. frequency for the 20-, 40- and 80-meter vertical antenna system.

respective locations. Poorer soils not only require more radials, but ones that are also considerably longer. Although more experimental work is required in this area, it appears that about 50 radials, 0.2 wavelength long, should generally give good operation. The loss in this case will be approximately 1 to 2 ohms. Doubling the number to 100 radials should reduce the loss to less than 1 ohm. It should be noted that even 1 to 2 ohms of loss are appreciable with these short antennas since their radiation resistances are only 12-1/2 ohms.

Again, I would like to acknowledge the help, encouragement, and interest shown by the many amateurs during our experimental studies on verticals. Very few antenna laboratories can boast of a greater number of willing and competent field stations. In particular, we would like to thank Al Jones, W2GO, for his considerable help in obtaining comparative reports in Australia and New Zealand. QST

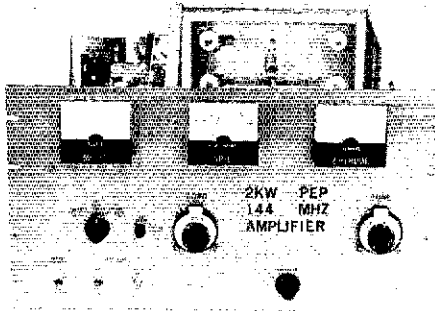
Strays

After years of complaining about Field Day interfering with her wedding anniversary, Bede Gooch, XYL of W9YRV, was surprised by the Twin City ARC members with a 23rd anniversary cake and second honeymoon tent at the club's Field Day site this year.



A 2-KW PEP Amplifier

for 144 MHz



Part I

BY EDWARD L. MEADE, JR.,* KI4GB

ATTAINING a 2-kW PEP input level at 144 MHz is possible with a variety of tube types presently available. During the "slide-rule" design phase of the amplifier to be described, consideration was given to parallel operation of grid-driven tubes such as the 4CX250 series, or cathode-driven tubes like the more recently introduced 8874 series. Advantages or disadvantages notwithstanding, multiple-tube operation in a 2-kW PEP, 144-MHz power amplifier had the appearance of a "stop-gap" measure, rather than a state-of-the-art solution. The idea of multiple tube operation was set aside in favor of using a single tube.

Large external-anode triodes, in a cathode-driven configuration, offer outstanding reliability, stability and ease in obtaining high power at 144 MHz. The selection is somewhat limited and they are not inexpensive. Performance, on the other hand, is nothing short of spectacular. Data on the recently introduced 3CX1500A7/8877, a high- μ , external-anode power triode, appeared very promising. A reasonable heater requirement (5 V at 10 A) and an inexpensive socket and chimney combination made the tube even more attractive.

Several designs for 144-MHz amplifiers with large external-anode tubes have been presented to the amateur fraternity. Unfortunately, many of these employ tubes using expensive sockets which require modification to achieve amplifier stability — even when the amplifier is cathode driven. All of these amplifiers have one thing in common — a lack of true mechanical and operational simplicity.

The techniques employed in the design and construction of the cathode-driven 3CX1500A7/8877 amplifier described in this article have removed many of the mechanical impositions of other designs. Those remaining should be well within the capability of the vhf-er seriously interested in constructing a similar unit.

* 92 Grove St., Plainville, MA 02762.

Plate-Tank Design

The primary objective of plate-tank design in this amplifier was mechanical simplicity in conjunction with satisfactory electrical performance. Typical "coil and capacitor" circuits are impractical at the frequency and power level involved. Cylindrical-coaxial tank circuits, although ideal, suffer from a lack of form flexibility and are difficult for the home builder to construct. Application of air strip-line techniques seemed to hold the most promise in achievement of the design objectives.

Air dielectric strip-line circuits have the advantages of lower attenuation, higher Q , smaller size, lower cost and greater ease of fabrication than coaxial circuits. The power handling capability of a strip-line tank is comparable to a coaxial tank with the same conductor separation. Strip transmission lines, in general, are designed to operate in the same electro-magnetic modes as round coaxial cable. Operation of strip lines in the "dominant mode" requires that two ground planes be employed, above and below the center conductor. The spacing between these planes must be less than one-half wavelength, if higher-order modes are not to be supported.

Design of an air strip-line plate-tank circuit at 144 MHz is somewhat straightforward. Complementing the traditional rules for the design of plate circuits employing resonant-line sections are approximations, formulas, and form factors governing the relationships between the physical and electrical parameters of air-dielectric strip lines. Electrically, the air-dielectric strip line is a section of transmission line, similar to coaxial cable, possessing a characteristic impedance (Z_0) and electrical length in degrees. In this amplifier we are dealing with a capacitively loaded quarter-wave line (less than 90 degrees long), short circuited at the receiving or "cold" end. Capacitive loading is the

combined effect of tuning, loading, stray, and tube output capacitance at the sending or "hot" end of the line. The combined value of these capacitances, 26 pF, represents a reactance (X_c) of 42.2 ohms at 145 MHz, which was chosen as the design center frequency for the amplifier.

There are two common types of air strip-line configuration. First is that of a center conductor with two equidistantly spaced ground planes. In this configuration, equal amounts of current flow on both sides of the center conductor and on both ground planes. The second form of air-dielectric strip line is that using a conductor of essentially zero thickness above a single ground plane of infinite width. Most of the current in this type of line is concentrated between the conductor and the ground plane. Formulas and graphs are available to calculate Z_0 for both configurations.¹

Several electro-mechanical parameters in this amplifier prohibit the use of equidistant ground planes, so the formula for a single reflecting ground plane was used in initial calculations. For obvious reasons, a cover is desirable on the amplifier. Thus we are faced with a compromise situation — a strip line with two ground planes of unequal spacing. To minimize the effect of this cover on the line, it was decided to limit the amount of current flowing on the top of the plate-tank strip line (and hence in the top cover) to no more than 25-percent of the total current in the tank. This was done by placing the top cover 4-1/2 inches above the strip line and fixing line height above the chassis ground plane at 1-1/2 inches. The total spacing of six inches between the top ground plane (the enclosure top cover) and the bottom ground plane (chassis base) is much less than one-half wavelength at 145 MHz, so the line should operate in its dominant mode. To be on the safe side, a "single-ground-plane" line width was calculated for a line Z_0 of about 104 ohms, based upon the line height of 1-1/2 inches above the chassis. The 104-ohm value will be the highest possible impedance level that can be obtained, as the formula used for impedance calculations assumes a line of essentially zero thickness above a reflecting ground plane of infinite width. Line thickness and the addition of

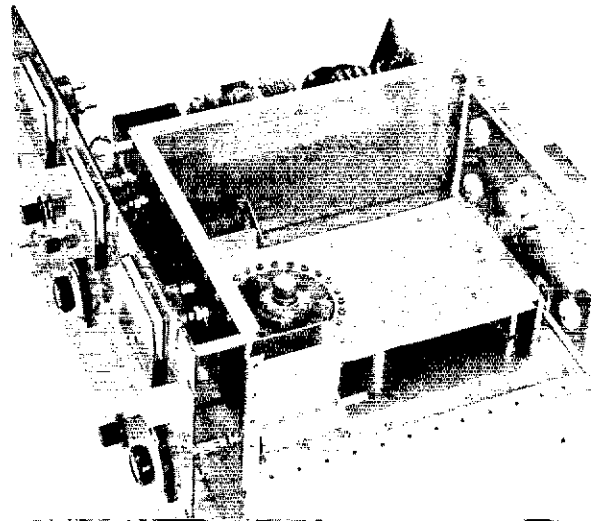
the second reflecting ground plane (enclosure top cover) will lower the line impedance to the 40- or 50-ohm range. The resultant line width (5-7/16 inches) was sufficient to provide circumferential contact around the tube anode cooler with room to spare. This wide line permits the distribution of rf current over a large surface, resulting in a low current density and small line loss. Silver plating the line enhances the smoothness of the rf-current distribution and reduces surface resistance. Estimated line lengths were generated, based on several different line Z_0 and the fixed value of X_c in operation in the tank. They were put on a graph to assist in the determination of an effective line Z_0 in the operating amplifier.

Theoretically, when a tube is operated in a cylindrical-coaxial tank, the anode should be truly "equipotential" for rf and the electrical length of the tank center conductor will include the length of the anode cooler, up to the ceramic insulation. The air strip line presents an asymmetric load to the tube, and therefore it does not seem reasonable to consider the physical end of the anode cooler, near the grid ring, as the electrical terminating point for the strip line. The mechanical end of the line extends beyond the center of the tube by 2-3/4 inches. This represents about 12 degrees of electrical length and is a significant portion of the total line length. It would seem more reasonable to assume that the mechanical end of the air-dielectric strip line is the effective electrical line-termination point, to be used in the calculation of effective line Z_0 in operation in the amplifier. The importance of a high effective line Z_0 is not as great with lines of one-quarter wavelength as it is with lines of multiple quarter wavelengths. Ideally, the ratio Z_0/X_c should be on the order of 1.5 to 2 for quarter-wavelength lines. This is a measure of frequency dependence, and wide deviations from these values are manifest by very wide or very narrow lines, inordinate values of tank Q and poor efficiency. In lines of multiple quarter wavelengths, the effects of frequency dependence become more noticeable.

Localized heating because of the possibility of asymmetric rf current flow on the tube seals and control grid does not appear to be a problem. This

¹ This and all subsequent references are given at the end of this article.

Here the tube and plate line is in place, with the top and side of the compartment removed for clarity. The plate-tuning vane is at bottom center. A bracket is attached to the side panel to support the rear of the Teflon rod supporting the tuning vane. The coil at the opposite end of the plate line is RFC1, connected between the high-voltage-bypass plate and the top section of the plate-line sandwich. Items outside the tube enclosure include the filament transformer, blower motor, relays, and a power supply to operate a VOX-controlled relay system.



subject was discussed with colleagues during the initial design phase and the general consensus was that, even though the tank was not cylindrically coaxial in structure, the effect of tank asymmetry should be minimal, as the current return path is different by much less than one-eighth wavelength circumferentially from one side of the tube to the other. The effects of an asymmetric tube tank relationship will probably become more noticeable with this tube if the frequency of operation is increased appreciably. The use of tubes of smaller physical dimensions, such as the 4CX250 or 8874

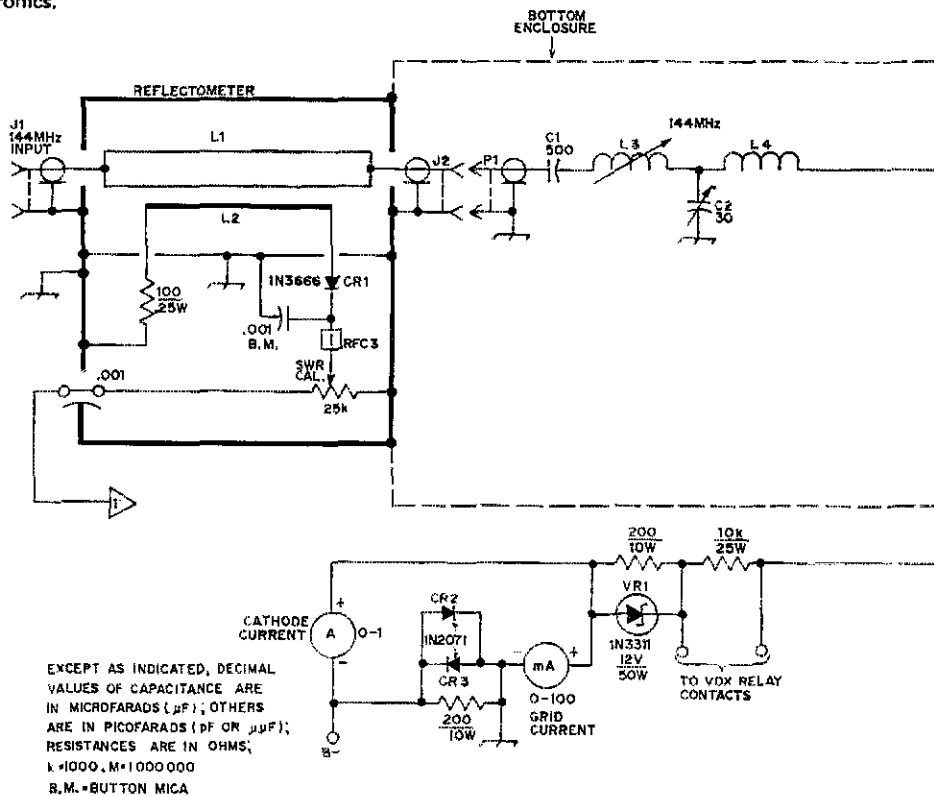
series, in similar circuits at higher frequencies, is an effective method, as demonstrated by Knadle,² of circumventing this current flow/return path problem.

In an effort to determine the amount of heat transferred from the tube anode cooler to the tank circuit, a direct tank-temperature measurement was made at the tube end of the line. The amplifier was operated with zero bias and no drive, at about 850 watts anode dissipation for a period of 3 minutes. At the end of that period, the tank circuit temperature had stabilized at +65°C. At 2-kW PEP

Fig. 1 — Schematic diagram of the amplifier. Included is information for the input reflectometer used as an aid to tuning the cathode circuit for low SWR. C7, C8, and C9 are fabricated as described in the text and Fig. 2.

- B1 — Blower, Fasco 50752-IN or Dayton 2C610. Wheel diameter is 3-13/16 inches.
- C1, C11 — 500 pF, high-voltage ceramic capacitor. Centralab 858-S or equiv.
- C2 — 5- to 30-pF air variable. Hammarlund HF-30-X or equiv.
- C3, C4, C5, C6 — 0.1 μF, 600-V, 20-A feedthrough capacitor. Sprague 80P3 or equiv.
- J1, J2, J6 — Coaxial chassis-mount connectors, type BNC.
- J3 — Coaxial connector, type N.
- J4 — Coaxial panel jack, UG-22B/U (Amphenol 82-62 or equiv.).
- J5 — HV connector (James Millen 37001 or equiv.).
- L1 — Double-sided pc board, 1-1/4 × 4-7/16 inches.
- L2 — 4-1/4 inches of No. 18 wire. L1 and L2 are part of the input reflectometer circuit described in the text under the heading of "Support Electronics."

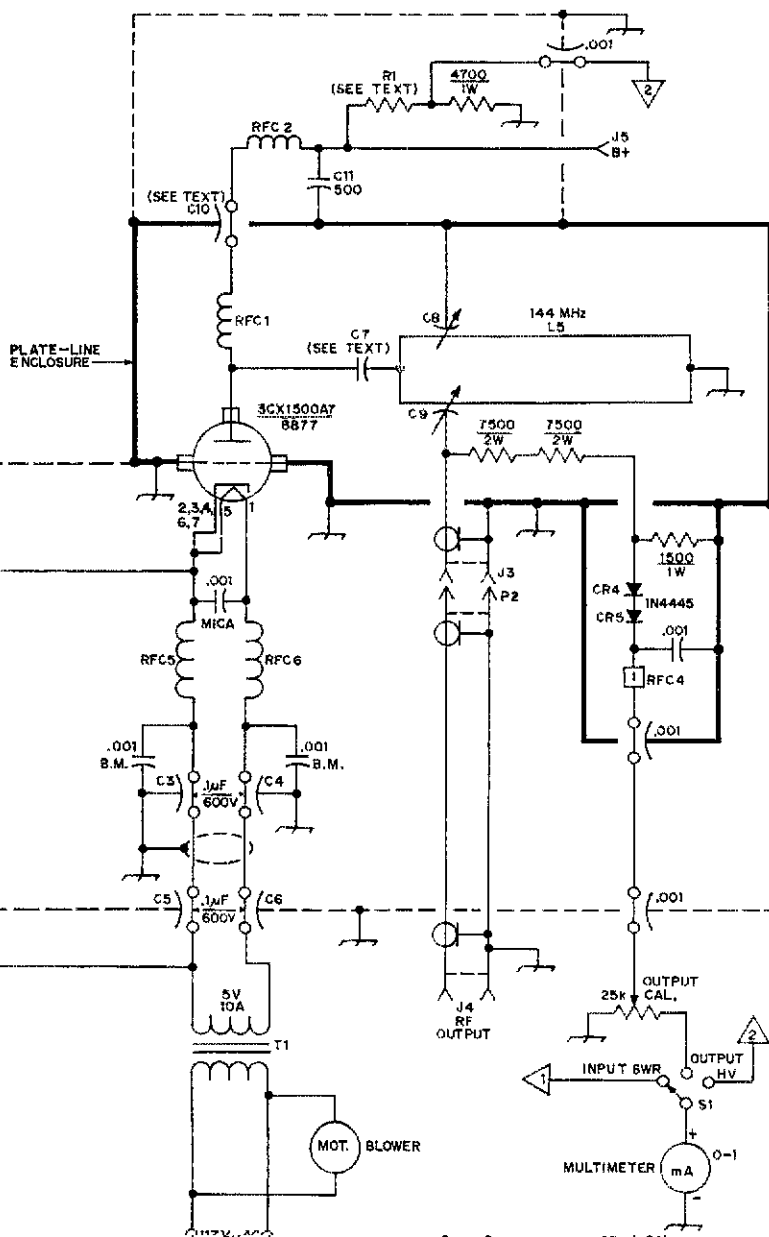
- L3 — 6 turns No. 18 enam., 5/8-in. long on 3/8-in. dia form (white slug).
- L4 — 3 turns No. 14 enam., 5/8-in. long × 9/16-in. ID. Lead length to L3 is 5/8-in. Lead length to cathode bus is 3/4-in.
- L5 — Air-dielectric strip line. See text and Fig. 2.
- P1 — Coaxial cable connector, type BNC.
- P2 — Coaxial cable connector, type N.
- R1 — Meter range multiplier, Ten 500-k Ω, 2-watt composition resistors in series.
- RFC1 — 7 turns No. 16 tinned, 1/2-in. ID × 1-in. long.
- RFC2 — 18 turns No. 18 enam., close wound on 1-megohm, 2-watt composition resistor.
- RFC3, RFC4 — Each 2 ferrite beads on component leads.
- RFC5, RFC6 — 10 turns No. 12 enam. bifilar wound, 5/8-in. dia.
- S1 — Single-pole, three-position rotary switch, non-shorting contacts.
- T1 — 5-V, 10-A secondary, center tap not used. (Stancor P-6135 or equiv.).
- VR1 — 12-V, 50-watt Zener diode.

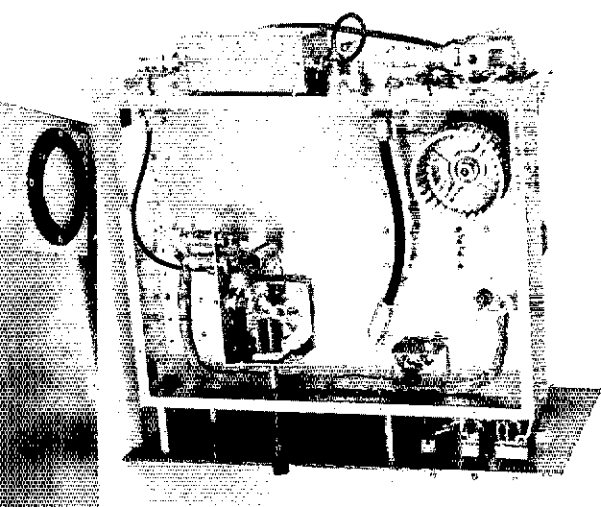


input, taking into account voice duty factor, this would represent a tank-temperature rise of approximately 15°C above typical blower air-input temperature. This small thermal rise should have negligible effect on the mechanical or electrical operating parameters of the tank, if rf heating is kept to a minimum.

The plate tank operates with a loaded Q on the order of 40 at 2-kW PEP and 80 at 1-kW. Typical loaded Q values of 10 to 15 are used in hf amplifiers. In comparison, we are dealing with a relatively high loaded Q , so losses in the strip-line tank-circuit components must be kept very low. To this end, small diameter Teflon rods are used as mechanical drive for the tuning capacitor and for physical support as well as mechanical drive for the

output-coupling capacitor. The tuning vane or flapper capacitor is solidly grounded, through a wide flexible strap of negligible inductance, directly to the chassis in close proximity to the grid-return point. A flexible-strap arrangement, similar to that of the tuning capacitor, is used to connect the output coupling capacitor to the center pin of a type N coaxial connector mounted in the chassis base. Ceramic (or Teflon) pillars, used to support the air strip line, are located under the middle set of plate-line dc isolation bushings. This places these pillars well out of the intense rf field associated with the tube, or high-impedance end of the line. In operation, plate tuning and loading is quite smooth and stable, so a high-loaded Q is apparently not bothersome in this respect.





The placement of input-circuit components and supporting bracket may be seen in this bottom view. When the bottom cover is in place, the screened air inlet allows the blower to pull air in, pressurizing the entire under-chassis area. The Minibox on the rear apron is a housing for the input reflectometer circuit.

Input Circuit Design

In this amplifier, output coupling is accomplished by the capacitive probe method. As pointed out by Knadle² "Major advantages of capacitive probe coupling are loading linearity and elimination of moving contact surfaces."

Capacitive-probe coupling is a form of "reactive transformation matching" whereby the feed-line (load) impedance is transformed to the tube resonant-load impedance (R_o) of 1800 ohms (at the 2-kW level) by means of a series reactance (a capacitor in this case). At the 1-kW level, R_o is approximately twice that at the 2-kW PEP level. Therefore, the series coupling capacitor should be variable and of sufficient range to cover both power levels. Formulas to calculate the transformation values have been presented in *QST*.³

The electro-mechanical method of probe coupling used in this amplifier is easy to assemble and provides good electrical performance. Also, it has no moving-contact surfaces and enables placement of the output coupling, or loading, control on the front panel of the amplifier for ease in adjustment.

The input matching circuit consists of a T network which matches the 50-ohm driving source to the complex input impedance of the tube (about 54 ohms at the 2-kW level, in parallel with 26 pF). One might be tempted to drive the amplifier with 50-ohm line through a coupling capacitor, directly into the tube cathode. Doing so neglects the shunting effect of the 44 ohm parallel capacitive reactance represented by the 26 pF. Also, the 54-ohm "real" component of the tube input impedance is a function of cathode current and is realized only when the amplifier is operating at the 2-kW PEP level. Thus, a widely varying load would be presented to the exciter as the amplifier goes from idle to full power. A properly designed matching network will serve as a "storage tank" for drive power, because of the inductive "flywheel" effect, and compensate for the 26 pF as well. In presenting the driving source with a relatively constant load, not necessarily a purely resistive 50-ohm load, somewhat less drive power will be required. Intermodulation distortion will be reduced to some degree if an input matching circuit with an operating Q of two or greater is used. A low- Q matching circuit offers the advantage of reasonable bandwidth and component values which do not make the network appear very sharp in tuning. The nominal circuit values employed were computer derived,⁴ based on the tube input characteristics mentioned above.

The second part of this article will appear in a subsequent issue. Construction of the input circuit and the plate-line assembly will be explained, as well as some notes on the operation and performance of the amplifier.

QST

References

- 1) *Reference Data for Radio Engineers*, ITT, 5th Edition, Chapter 22, p. 26-27.
- 2) Knadle, "A Strip-Line Kilowatt Amplifier for 432 MHz," *QST*, in two parts; Part I, April, 1972, p. 49; Part II, May, 1972, p. 59.
- 3) Belcher, "RF Matching Techniques, Design and Example," *QST*, October, 1972.
- 4) Davis, "Matching Network Designs with Computer Solutions," Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. Application Note AN-267.

Metric Equivalent of Some Dimensions Used in the Text

1/32 = .78 mm	2-5/8 = 6.66 cm
1/16 = 1.58 mm	2-3/4 = 6.98 cm
3/16 = 4.76 mm	3-9/16 = 9.04 cm
1/4 = 6.4 mm	4-1/4 = 10.79 cm
3/8 = 9.52 mm	4-3/8 = 11.11 cm
13/32 = 10.31 mm	4-1/2 = 11.43 cm
7/16 = 11.11 mm	4-5/8 = 11.74 cm
1/2 = 12.7 mm	5-7/16 = 13.81 cm
3/4 = 19.05 mm	6 = 15.24 cm
15/16 = 23.81 mm	9-1/8 = 23.17 cm
1-1/16 = 2.69 cm	10-1/2 = 26.67 cm
1-1/2 = 3.81 cm	11-1/4 = 28.57 cm
2-1/4 = 5.71 cm	13 = 33.02 cm

GRAPHICAL SOLUTION OF IMPEDANCE-MATCHING NETWORKS

Technical Editor, *QST*:

Articles which have appeared in *QST* by WA4IVE¹ and WASEKA² on the subject of impedance matching have prompted me to forward a version of the graphical representation of the equations used to design matching networks that I have been using for some time, Fig. 1. My original graph was constructed shortly after encountering WIDE's comprehensive treatment of the subject sometime back.³

I find the graphical representation more convenient than the algebra given by WA4IVE and capable of handling a greater range of values than WASEKA's novel nomograph. The graph also gives a good picture of "which way you're going" when varying parameters. Values read directly from the graph are of better accuracy than practical considerations require.

For anyone wishing to construct such a graph and lacking a calculator, the common equations were reduced to their trigonometric equivalents and values determined from tables of trigonometric functions. Thus:

$$Q = \frac{R_p}{X_p} = \frac{X_s}{R_s} = \tan \theta$$

$$\frac{X_p}{R_s} = \frac{R_p}{X_s} = \frac{1}{\sin \theta \cos \theta}$$

$$\frac{X_p}{X_s} = \frac{1}{\sin^2 \theta}$$

$$\frac{R_p}{R_s} = \frac{1}{\cos^2 \theta}$$

¹ Belcher, "RF Matching Techniques, Design and Example," *QST* for October, 1972.

² McAlister, "Simplified Impedance Matching and the Mac Chart," *QST* for December, 1972.

³ Grammer, "Simplified Design of Impedance-Matching Networks," *QST*, in three parts; Part I, March, 1957; Part II, April, 1957; Part III, May, 1957.



Of course, if you have an HP-35 electronic slide rule or access to a computer, the whole thing is easy. — T. W. McGee, W7JBR, 13025 Shorewood Dr. S.W., Seattle, WA 98146.

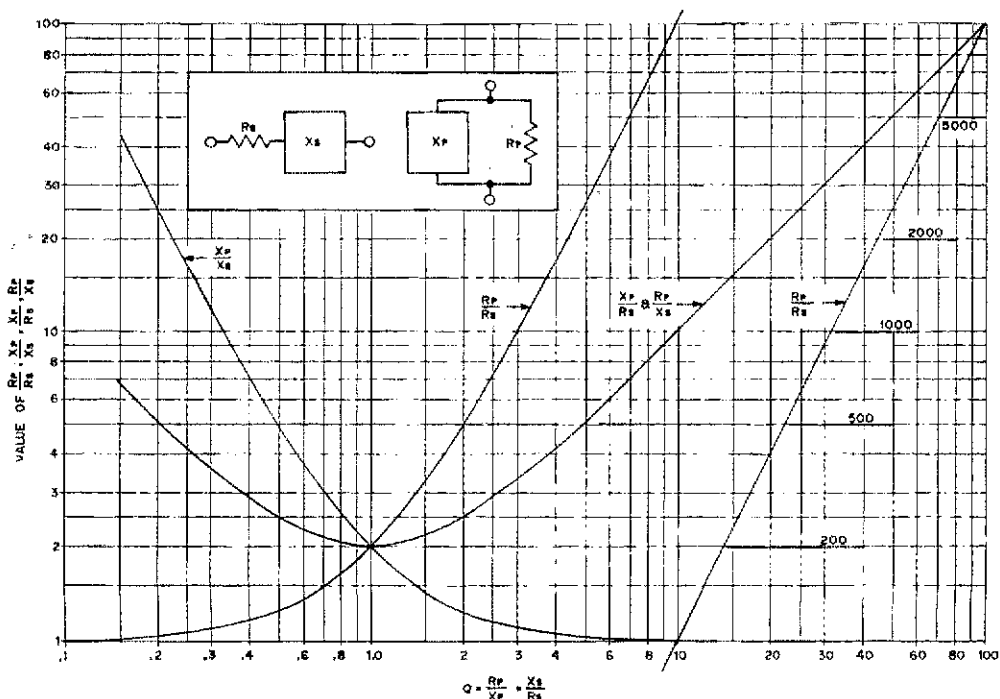
ONCE MORE ON THE TTL MICRO-TO KEYS

Technical Editor, *QST*:

Recently I built the Micro-TO keyer with TTL ICs as described in the September, 1972, issue of *QST*.⁴ A problem appeared with the keyer immediately: the first dot of a character following a character ending in a dash came out as a dash. The false dashes made the keyer unusable. The problem was cured simply by making one change in the circuit. I connected pin 1 (C) of the 7473 dual J-K flip-flop to pin 9 (Q) instead of pin 8 (Q̄). The keyer now works perfectly. — C. Edward Galbreath, W3QBO, 8326 Still Spring Ct., Bethesda, MD 20034.

⁴ Aldridge, "The Micro-TO Keyer with TTL ICs," Technical Correspondence, *QST*, September, 1972, p. 57. Also see Compton and Swain, "Clock Pulses in the TTL Micro-TO Keyer," Technical Correspondence, *QST*, July, 1973, pp. 45-46.

Fig. 1 — Graph for solving impedance-matching problems. See references of footnotes 1, 2, and 3 for further definitions of terms and example problems.





Hints and Kinks

For the Experimenter



CORRECTION CHART FOR SWR MEASUREMENTS

It is not always convenient to measure SWR directly at the antenna. However, by using the graph shown in Fig. 1, the SWR can be obtained by measuring it at the input to the transmission line and using the known (or estimated) loss of the transmission line.¹ The curves in Fig. 1 were obtained from the formula:

$$SWR_{out} = \frac{R+1}{R-1}$$

where

$$R = 10^{-(D/10)} \left[\frac{SWR_{in} + 1}{SWR_{in} - 1} \right]$$

and D is the transmission line loss in dB.

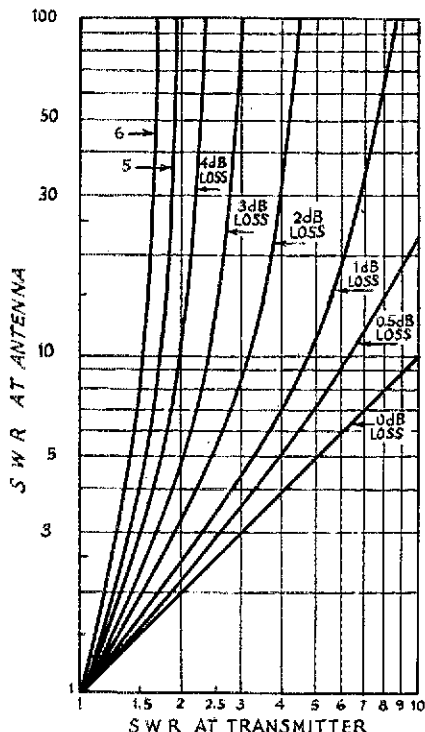


Fig. 1 - SWR at antenna vs SWR measured at the transmitter for various line losses.

¹ [EDITOR'S NOTE: A similar discussion was presented in this QST column (July, 1973). However, K4GWQ has put the equations in a very convenient graphical form.]

For example, if the line loss is appreciable (greater than 4 dB), the SWR at the transmission-line input will be less than 2:1 even if the line is poorly matched to the antenna. Fig. 1 can be used also to calculate the input-vs-output SWR relationship of an attenuator when its loss is known.

Fig. 2 is included so that the SWR can be calculated easily from wattmeter readings. This curve is plotted from the equation:

$$P_f/P_r = R^2 = \left[\frac{SWR + 1}{SWR - 1} \right]^2$$

P_f/P_r is the ratio of the indicated forward to reflected power. - Leon W. Couch, K4GWQ

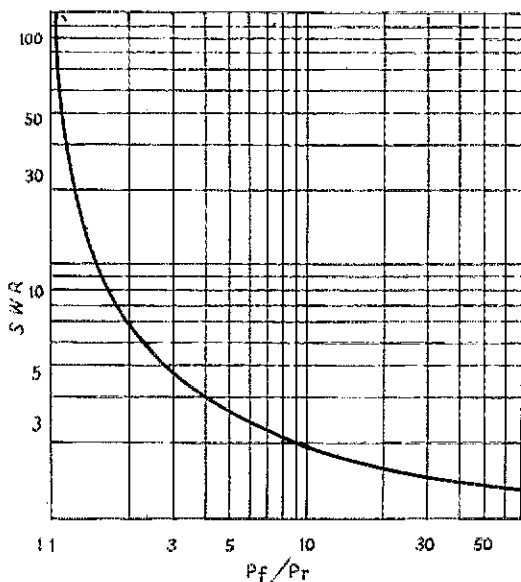


Fig. 2 - Chart for converting forward and reflected power to SWR.

A SOURCE OF HEAVY DUTY SWITCHES

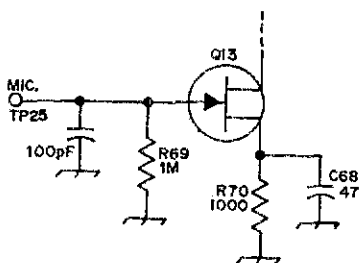
Most electric ranges have rotary switches that control the heater units. A common type has one position, off, with five heat-level positions. The switches could be used to place two transformer windings in series or parallel, from a 230- or 117-V source. Many other uses for these heavy-duty switches can be found around the shack. The ones described are quite adaptable. - W. C. Holder, W4AAZ

RF FEEDBACK IN THE CLEGG FM-27B

In some installations, there is the possibility of rf feedback through the mic-input circuit in the Clegg FM-27B 2-meter transceiver. Typical symptoms include hum on the transmitted carrier and poor audio quality. If sufficient rf energy is picked up on the wire going from the mic connector to the FET (Q13), the FET becomes forward biased and may detect even a small amount of ripple on the carrier.

The solution to the problem is to solder a 100-pF capacitor from the gate of Q13 to ground as shown on the schematic diagram. The capacitor can be installed in the two holes, indicated by the arrows, that are already drilled in the circuit board.

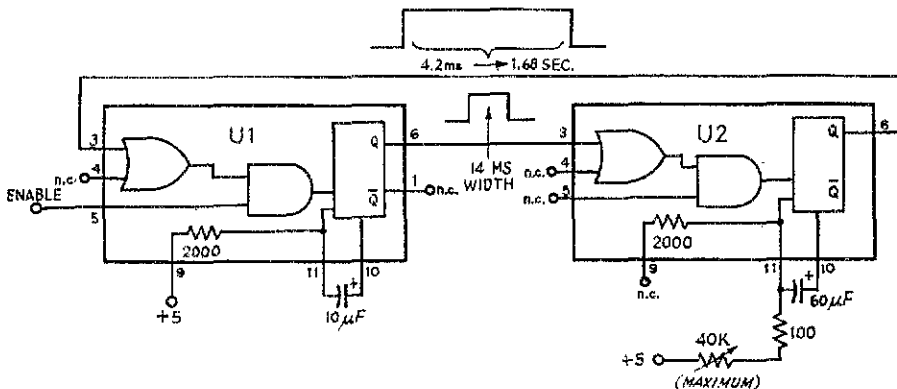
— R. M. Ziegler, WA2ILB



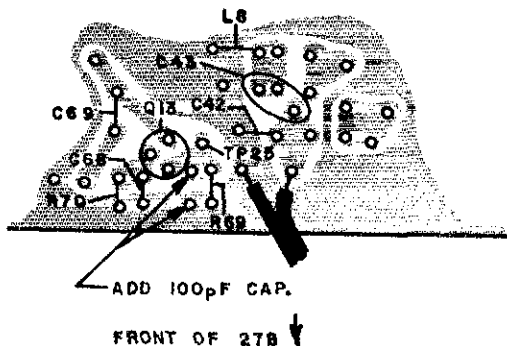
IC CLOCK FOR TTL KEYS

While designing a TTL keyer, I ran across a novel way to generate clock pulses very accurately and still say the keyer was built totally of integrated circuits (well, almost anyway). Later as the design of the keyer changed, the clock remained the same, with the exception of a few extra wires.

According to the way the keyer is designed, this clock may either be a free running or an instant start clock. The flexibility is obtained by using 2 SN74121 TTL ICs and some garden-variety capacitors and resistors. Refer to the diagram. Since the application called for instant-start operation, the



Output may be taken from either pin 6 or pin 1 or either IC. Both ICs are SN74121 types (Texas Inst.). All capacitors are electrolytic. Internal nominal value is 2000 ohms.



The 100-pF capacitor may be added at the point shown. Holes already exist on the circuit board of the FM-27B for installation of the capacitor.

Mic-input circuit of the Clegg FM-27B 2-meter transceiver. Adding the 100-pF capacitor, shown from the gate of Q13 to ground, should aid in eliminating problems of rf-feedback into the microphone circuit.

ENABLE line was included. This is a Schmitt trigger input. If a free-running clock is needed, a momentary-contact normally-open push-button switch connected from ENABLE to ground should be added in the event that the initial state of the 74121 is unfired.

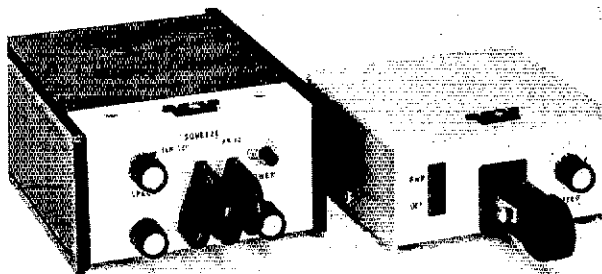
If the clock is used as the clock for a keyer where timing is critical, remember that there are two pulses to time. The one generated by U1 is of fixed length, and that from U2 is variable. The formula for pulse width is $t_p = 0.7C_T R_T$ (refer to the diagram for pulse widths with the values shown). The pulse width from U2 is varied by means of the potentiometer. With some power supply changes in the Micro-TO keyer shown in the Handbook for 1972, this circuit could replace the clock shown there. — Bill Herger, WN4DWB



Recent Equipment



To acquaint you with the technical features of current amateur gear.



The Ten-Tec KR-40 and KR-5 Electronic Keyers

OUTWARDLY, the collection of Ten-Tec keyers appear pretty much alike, owing to the fact that the classic brown and white Ten-Tec cabinets are used as enclosures. Generally speaking, the paddles are similar too, and are fashioned from molded plastic. The KR-40, however, goes a step beyond the lower priced units by offering an adjustable weighting circuit, squeeze-keying paddle and a built-in sidetone monitor.

The KR-40

When this reviewer first began using the KR-40 some odd manifestations took place with respect to the keying speed. Without warning, the sender's speed would increase abruptly or decrease for short periods, causing what can only be called a trauma! It is a rather startling event when one is sending cw at, say, 20 wpm, then suddenly that person finds himself hustling along at 30 wpm! The immediate solution was to turn down the speed control and proceed with the QSO. But, alas, no sooner was the situation remedied than the speed jumped from 20 to 10 wpm! After doing some investigating it was learned that the problem resulted from a lack of regulation in the built-in power supply of the KR-40. Changes in ac line voltage (especially when the XYL was ironing) would cause the anomaly to occur. The matter was brought to the attention of the engineering staff at Ten-Tec, and the recommendation was made to them that a Zener-diode regulator be installed between the base of the pass transistor and ground in the power supply. After studying the situation for a few days, Ten-Tec notified us that a Zener diode would be used in all future models of the KR-40. They supplied us with a diode, it was installed, and no more problems with keying-speed glitches were observed.

It is difficult to comment about the features of any brand of keyer without reflecting the personal

biases of the reviewer. Certainly, no two cw operators share like views when it comes to overall performance. Therefore the observations to be listed are purely those of this writer, and may not apply with respect to the evaluations made by others.

Good Points

- 1) The electronics of the KR-40 provided faultless operation during six months of daily use.
- 2) No difficulty was experienced from stray rf getting into the keyer.
- 3) The unit is very compact, thereby being useful for portable operation when space is at a premium, and when one must travel in "schooner-rig" fashion.

Some Other Observations

- 1) The unit is rather lightweight. It was necessary sometimes to operate with a book atop the keyer to keep it in place on the desk.
- 2) The reed relay sticks and locks up when using the keyer with some grid-block-keyed rigs.

The Ten-Tec KR-40 Keyer

Dimensions (HWD) and Weight:

2-1/2 × 4-3/4 × 8 inches, 2-1/2 pounds.

Power requirements: 105 to 125 V ac at 0.125 A, 50 to 60 Hz.

Keying function: Iambic.

Price class: \$90.

Manufacturer: Ten-Tec Inc., Sevierville, TN 37862.

3) No terminals are available for attaching an external paddle.

4) There is no provision for external dc power connection.

5) No built-in speaker is provided for sidetone monitoring.

6) No switch exists for locking the keyer on during tune-up of the transmitter (some rigs do not have a tune function).

The foregoing may not represent operating inconveniences to other users, and should not be taken as bad points against the KR-40.

Features

This equipment has dot and dash memories. It is completely solid state. The KR-40 is a squeeze-type keyer, but can be used in the normal fashion by those who do not subscribe to the squeeze-keying concept. Speed is variable from 6 to 60 wpm. — *WICER*

The KR-5

The KR-5 may be Ten-Tec's low-priced keyer but it provides the user with the feel and performance normally experienced only with some more expensive units. The paddle is the first thing that catches the eye. Molded from black high-impact plastic, the paddle utilizes spring-loaded adjustment screws accessible from the front panel

which may be set for optimum actuation force and return time. This provides a surprisingly smooth and expensive feel. A traffic-handling friend who is a confirmed "bug" operator gave it his endorsement, saying that it was the only keyer he had ever used which had the right feel.

The completely solid-state circuitry is simple and straightforward. The weight ratio is fixed and favors the lower speeds (below 25 wpm) but may be varied by changing a single resistor. There is no sidetone monitor built in. Keyed output is obtained by a reed relay rated at 15 volt-amperes. Maximum keying voltage is 400. Its modest power requirement (6 volts dc at 150 mA or 12 volts dc at 200 mA) makes it a likely candidate for battery operation in the field or at home. — *W4WFL*

The Ten-Tec KR-5 Electronic Keyer

Dimensions (HWD) and Weight:

2 x 4 x 6 inches, 1 pound, 6 ounces.

Power requirements: 6 volts dc at 150 mA
or 12 volts dc at 200 mA.

Price class: \$35.

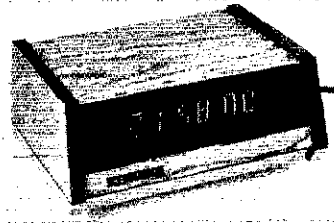
Manufacturer: Ten-Tec, Inc., Sevierville, TN
37862.

QST

QST

QST

The Heath GC-1005 Electronic Clock

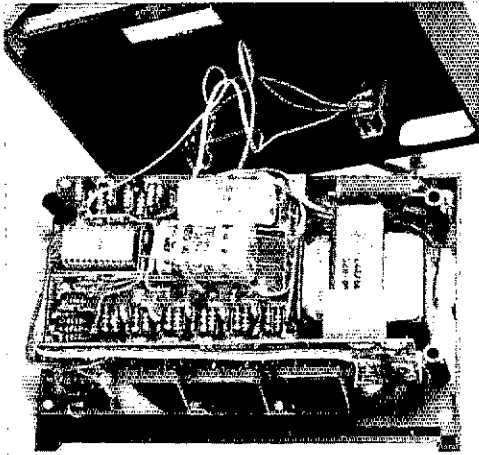


THE REALLY "IN" THING to own for time keeping these days is a digital clock. What simpler way is there to obtain the information necessary for entry in the station log? With a digital clock you can merely glance at the display and write down four digits that are indicated (or six digits, if you're interested in keeping track of seconds, too).

Of course digital clocks in mechanical form have been with us for years. A relative newcomer to the clock field, however, is the moderately priced all-electronic digital clock. Some, by comparison, are quite expensive, and here is where the "do-it-yourself" approach can pay dividends. The Heath GC-1005 Electronic Clock kit, while costing more than an ordinary wall clock, can be obtained for considerably less cash outlay than most ready-to-plug-in devices with equivalent features. The time-to-build factor isn't bad, either. Heath rates

this clock as a "3-evening kit"; the working time between laying out the parts and checking off the last step in the instruction manual was just 9 hours for this writer.

The outside and inside views of the completed clock are shown in the photos. The cabinet is of jet-black molded plastic, and included with the kit is simulated wood-grain self-adhesive paper for optional decorative use. Inside the clock may be seen a power transformer and a pair of circuit boards, on which nearly all of the other components are mounted. The vital functions of the clock are handled inside a single integrated circuit — a big 24-pin job — which performs all of the timing and display-control tasks for the instrument. Most of the remaining components are associated with the display, serving to drive the indicators. Of course the advantage of an electronic clock over a mechanical one is that there are no moving parts to



The inside of the Heath digital clock. The three neon-tube display indicators are visible at the front, mounted on the display circuit board. The main circuit board contains the IC (visible at the left), power supply filter capacitors (at the right of the IC), and other small parts. On the rear panel of the cover are mounted the slide switch for activating the alarm and the snooze-alarm switch. The speaker and time-setting switches are hidden beneath the main circuit board.

wear out. The Heath GC-1005 just sits there silently, flashing the seconds by at an almost unnerving rhythmic pace. And there's almost no heat generated inside the enclosure — a bit of warmth from the transformer is all.

The IC which is used in the clock is manufactured by Mostek Corp., being of the MK5017P series. The IC can be wired into the circuit to provide either a 12- or a 24-hour display. The choice is made by the builder during construction of the clock, but is easy to alter, should he later change his mind. (The omission or inclusion of a single wire on one of the circuit boards is all that's involved.) With a 24-hour display, the indication goes from 00 00 00 at midnight through 01 00 00 to 23 59 59, just one second before the following midnight. This is great for the fellow who logs his contacts in 24-hour time. More suited for ordinary household use, the 12-hour display goes from 12 00 00 at midnight through 1 00 00 (the left-most digit is not illuminated) to 11 59 59 just before the next midnight.

Another feature included in the IC is an alarm function. That's right — the GC-1005 is an electronic alarm clock! The "alarm" is an electronically generated tone which emanates from a speaker mounted at the bottom of the enclosure. But a steady tone, it isn't. Instead, it's a beep, beep, beep type of alarm, with the beeps occurring at exact 1-second intervals and lasting a half second each. The tone is a bit raspy, and would likely be given a T-4 or T-5 report by most CW operators.

But for this application it is pleasing — not raucous enough to startle a person, but different enough to let one know that something unusual is going on. It'll gently awaken even the most sound sleeper. The clock has a snooze-alarm feature, too. After the alarm sounds, depressing a spring-return slide switch deactivates the alarm beeper for a nominal 7-minute period. This 7-minute time interval is an internal function of the IC, and there is no way in which it can be changed externally to give a 10-minute period . . . a thought that will cross the minds of many amateurs considering an identification reminder. Whether the clock is wired for 12- or 24-hour operation, the alarm feature works on a 24-hour basis. In other words, if the alarm is set to go off at 7:00 A.M., it won't sound off at 7:00 P.M., even though the alarm may be activated. As a matter of fact, the alarm can be turned off in the morning right after it sounds, and be activated immediately; it won't sound off again for another 24 hours.

The Display

The display indicators are neon glow tubes. A somewhat abbreviated schematic diagram of the display system is shown in Fig. 1. From the diagram and the photos, it may be seen that each digit of the display can be formed by the proper combination of up to seven segments. Instead of being on continuously, the digits are pulsed or strobed. This technique has not seen much use in amateur equipment having illuminated readout segments, but is commonly used in several applications. Perhaps the most familiar to amateurs is in electronic calculators. The advantage of the pulsed display is that, for the average level of power consumed, the display is much brighter than if the digits were to glow continuously.

The segments for two digits are contained in a single envelope. Thus, three tubes make up the display, one each for hours, minutes, and seconds. Each segment of each digit is a separate and independent chamber filled with neon gas, with an independent cathode. All segments of a given digit have a common anode, however. A potential of approximately 155 volts is applied across each segment to cause it to glow.

Input pulses to the display may be divided into two categories, those for digit strobing, and those for segment strobing. In order for a given segment to be illuminated, the digit strobing pulse *and* the segment strobing pulse for that particular segment must be present in time coincidence. The strobing pulses for the digits are applied at inputs marked A through F of Fig. 1, and the segment strobing pulses are applied at inputs 1 through 7. The digit strobing pulses provide anode voltage for the tubes, and are applied in sequence at inputs A through F for seconds, tens of seconds, minutes, tens of minutes, hours, and tens of hours. The pulse duration for each digit is 1.4 ms, with pulses for a given digit recurring once every 10.6 ms. The switching off of the pulse at input A, for example, occurs simultaneously with the switching on of the pulse at B. Thus, a single scan takes place in $1.4 \times 7 = 9.8$ ms. There is a "dead time" of about 0.8 ms

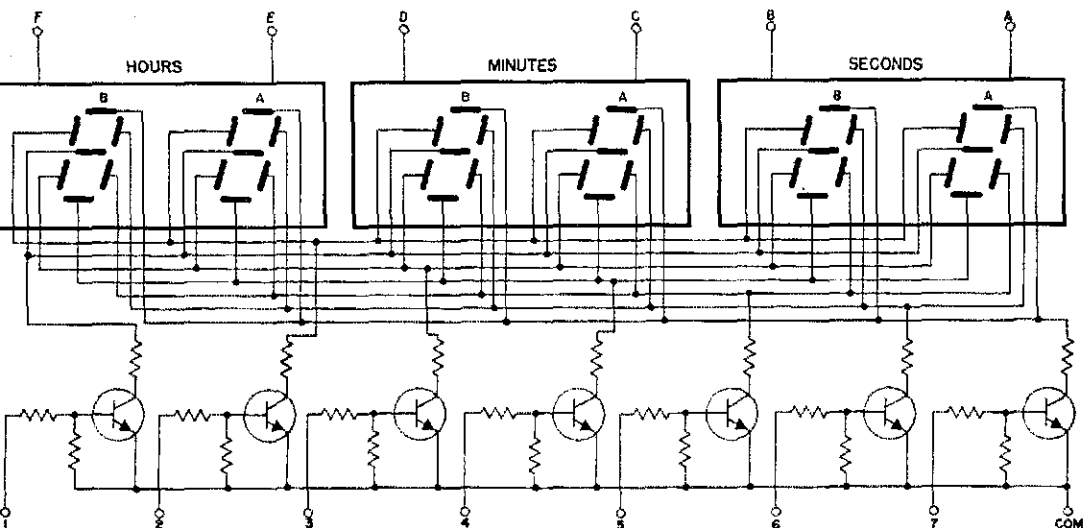


Fig. 1 — Schematic diagram of the display indicator section for the Heath clock.

before the next scan begins. In this way, the row of digits is scanned about 95 times per second. These times are nominal and will likely vary slightly from one clock to another. The frequency is controlled by external timing components in conjunction with the oscillator inside the IC.

While the strobing pulses are being applied in sequence at inputs A through F, segment pulses are also being applied at inputs 1 through 7 in parallel format, or simultaneously. Suppose that a digit strobing pulse is applied at input A, providing anode voltage for the seconds indicator. And suppose that, simultaneously, positive strobing pulses are applied at inputs 5 and 6. If the diagram is traced out through the switching/inverting transistors to the tube cathodes, it may be seen that the two right-hand vertical segments of all digits will be at common (ground) potential. A figure 1 will therefore be illuminated in the seconds position. No segments of other digits will be glowing at this instant, because no anode voltage is applied to them. If a figure 8 is to be displayed, as another example, positive pulses are applied to all inputs, 1 through 7, at one time. As the digit strobing pulses move along the display from seconds through tens of hours, the segment coding pulses change in step, to display the proper digit in the correct position for the time to be indicated. The IC controls the coding and distribution of all pulses to display numerals 0 through 9 or 0 through 5, as needed, in the appropriate position.

One possible disadvantage of a pulsed or strobed display such as this is the creation of rf hash which may be heard in a nearby receiver. (Some electronic calculators we've had in the ARRL lab have been particularly bad on this account, in the low hf range.) However, the Heath clock is as clean as a whistle — we found no detectable hash on any frequency, broadcast band through 20 MHz.

Miscellaneous Features

The reference frequency for the time-keeping section of the IC in the clock is taken from the power line. The clock may be operated from either a 50-Hz or a 60-Hz line, another choice which is to be made by the builder, involving the omission or inclusion of a wire on a circuit board. Thus, the accuracy of the clock is no better (or no worse) than the accuracy of the line frequency, the same as with any other line-powered electric clock. In the New England area, we noted departures from WWV's time ticks of as much as 3-1/2 seconds within a couple of hours after setting the clock. However, without touching a thing, the display was only 1/2 second away from WWV within another three hours, which goes to show that the long-term accuracy of the power-line frequency isn't at all bad, at least in this particular area. Similar accuracy can probably be expected in most other parts of the 48 contiguous states and Canada.

Setting of the clock is done with two spring-return slide switches, located on the bottom of the cabinet. One switch is used for rapid advance of the minutes indication (0 through 9), and the other for hours (midnight through midnight). Activating both switches simultaneously provides rapid advance for tens of minutes. A third slide switch causes the seconds display to be held at zero and prevents it from advancing. Returning this switch to the operate position on an even minute permits the clock to be set "on the nose."

An ALARM switch is also provided for the time-setting functions. Sliding this switch causes the indicator display to show the time for which the alarm is set. If the alarm time is to be changed, the time is set with the two spring-return switches as mentioned above. An NE-2 type A.M.-P.M. lamp indicator functions to show whether the alarm is set for morning or evening hours. (This lamp also

functions when the regular time-keeping section is being reset, if the time-hold switch is activated.) All the while during the setting of the alarm time, the time-keeping section of the clock is still chugging away, so that when the ALARM switch is returned to its normal position, the correct time is indicated.

Another neat feature of the clock is the "power has been off" warning. If the power is interrupted only momentarily — a few seconds — the clock will continue to display time when power returns, and the time error will be only that short period for which the current was off. But if the current should be off for more than a few seconds, enough time for the power supply filter capacitor to discharge significantly, the time-keeping section "loses its memory." When power is reapplied, the display indicator shows a steady 88 88 88 (just as appropriate for ham radio as 73 73 73, isn't it!). Anyway, there's no mistaking the fact that the time indication isn't for real if there has been a power interruption. — *KIPLP*

Heath Company GC-1005 Electronic Clock

Dimensions (HWD): 3-7/8 × 6-7/8 × 5 inches overall.

Weight: 2 pounds, 3 ounces.

Power requirements: 120 or 240 V ac, 50 or 60 Hz, 6.5 watts.

Display: Six full digits, each being 9/16-inch high by 3/8-inch wide. The display may be read comfortably by a person with normal vision from a distance of 12 or 15 feet.

Format: 12 or 24 hour time display.

Accuracy: Determined by power-line frequency.

Alarm: 24-hour operation, snooze alarm at 7-minute intervals.

Price class: \$55.

Manufacturer: Heath Company, Benton Harbor, MI 49022.



December, 1923

... An extensive article on the upcoming (fourth) Transatlantic tests brings additional comment from the Editor, pleading for no selfish transmissions during listening periods. At copy time no one realizes the 8AB-IMO contact in late November will scoop the tests.

... To know whether that weak signal signing 8AB is French, British, U.S., or what, ARRL proposes some international intermediates. Instead of "de" there will be a two-letter combination indicating the nationality of caller and called, and 14 arbitrary letters are assigned countries with known activity. A Connecticut station calling a Canadian would be, for example, 9AL cu 1AW; and the return transmission, 1AW cu 9AL.

... A new author, name of A. L. Budlong, tells us that in his extensive receiving experience a tuned r.f. stage is a complete waste of time and if we want to improve a regenerative set, go all the way to superhet.

... With intense public interest in homebuilt radio, newsstand distribution of *QST* is skyrocketing — and expensive. Beginning with this issue, operating news and calls heard will appear only in membership copies, not those on the stands.

... Lots of technical info in this issue. S. W. Place disagrees with an August article endorsing hard rubber insulation, and states the case for phenolics — Bakelite et al. SML analyzes Edison storage "B" batteries and tells us how to build a rack of cells. Karl Hassel points out the features of good tuner design (some of these ideas at 9ZN will later show up commercially in Z-Nith products).

Strays

In consecutive QSOS, K1ZND worked UL7JAE and UL7EAJ.



December, 1948

... Stability is an important subject of the day. WITS shows us how to build a 6AG7-6L6 series-tuned VFO — minimal frequency drift, no noticeable chirp, and shockproof mounting to eliminate vibration. For the receiving end, WIDX capitalizes on the stability of 3.5 and 7 Mc. circuits by designing some crystal-controlled converters for 14 Mc. and higher bands — following the Collins concept.

... WIDBM has another in a series of what will become classics in treatment of TVI problems — filtering, traps, shielding; Phil can set a TV atop his 800-watt rig in Connecticut and pick up New York stations with no harmonic interference.

... Another step is some extensive tests to determine the impact of the unfortunate selection by RMA (now EIA) of 21 Mc. as the standard intermediate frequency for TV receivers. K2KBH is an experimental licensee for WIDBM (the 21-Mc. band is not yet assigned us) to check potential problems, with the cooperation of GE, RCA and Hallicrafters. One solution — in cases of interference, shift the 21.25 sound channel (mostly RCAs) to 21.9 Mc.

... Gladfelter and Davis describe the use of an interferometer for measurement of the frequency of microwave energy; extension of the ray paths produces peaks and nulls as they reinforce or cancel.

... W2BNY shows how to build a 10-meter mobile rig in the bottom mounting chassis of a surplus PE-103 dynamotor (wonder if motor vibration showed up in modulation?).

... The cover shows ten-year-old Jane Bieberman, newly licensed as W3QVV under OM W3KT's training; she still holds the call. — *WIRW*

Reminiscing . . .

BY E. G. SCHALKHAUSER,*
W9CI

Nostalgia Grips an Old Timer . . .

NOW THAT more than fifty years have elapsed since our American Radio Relay League has been functioning, and very successfully, I would suggest that we have a "Gathering of the Clan" as a tribute to those who have lasted this long from the start. There is a tremendous satisfaction in being one of the old timers, to whom ARRL has meant so much.

The many countless recollections over the more than fifty years have me classed as a "millionaire with earnings still coming in."

As I page through the first thumb-worn two issues of *QST*, dated December 1915 and January 1916, and follow through on over 650 issues since then, I still recollect the happenings of the early days as telegraph signals were pounded out on 200 meters-plus - the rotary gap roaring its high-pitched whine, and the hot-wire antenna meter crawling up to . . . 6 . . . 7 . . . 8 amperes.

How we recall the intense quietness that followed when the change-over switch was thrown to receive, to listen - ears straining to pick up that faint dah-dit-dah over the Brandes' headphones as the whisker on the galena crystal was adjusted - oh so carefully - again and again, for the most sensitive spot.

After midnight was the best time to operate, not because there was less traffic, but by then other outside disturbances were down; folks had gone to bed and quietness usually reigned.

Greatly cherished were the early station appointment certificates. Here we find the signature of our first president and founder, Hiram Percy Maxim, and our secretary, Clarence Tuska. And a special frame was located for that "License to Radio Operator" from the United States Department of Commerce.

We clearly remember the announcement of the first Presidential Relay. The message originated in Washington, D.C. on February 21, 1916, was relayed from station to station across the country, every station silent after 10 P.M., and thousands of radio amateurs listening as the telegraph signals were relayed from one pre-arranged station to the next across the United States, west, and then back again to Washington, all within the then remarkable short time of a few hours.

* Professor Emeritus, Bradley University, Washington, IL 61571

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
RADIO SERVICE

License to Radio Operator, Amateur Second Grade

This is to certify, that _____ of _____ has presented satisfactory evidence that he has a knowledge of the adjustment and operation of apparatus and of the regulations of the Radiotelegraphic Convention and the Acts of Congress, in so far as they relate to interference with radio communication and impose certain duties on all grades of operators, sufficient to entitle him to a license, and he is hereby temporarily licensed as RADIO OPERATOR, AMATEUR SECOND GRADE, for the period of eight months or until he has been duly examined.

He has also shown that he has knowledge (excellent or good) of the following additional subjects:

- (a) General adjustment, operation, and care of apparatus
- (b) Translating and sound reading Continental Morse at a speed of _____ words a minute.
- (c) General knowledge of International regulations and Acts of Congress to regulate radio communication

WILLIAM C. REDFIELD
Secretary of Commerce

E. T. CHAMBERLAIN
Commissioner of Navigation

Place _____ Date _____ 191__

Each month we waited eagerly for the next issue of *QST*, as we do today, ready to try out a new published circuit, build another piece of gear, construct another receiver or modify the old one, experiment with new tubes - build, tear down, build again - and thereby constantly learn and enhance our wireless knowledge.

Talking to hams at the monthly meetings, at regional conventions and gatherings, on field days, planning the hamfests, swapping yaras and just getting acquainted in meeting people face-to-face with whom we had previous contacts - all this is part of ham radio as it was and still is being practiced today. There are no barriers, just fellows who have common information to hash over, and doing it without regard to social status or range of profession in life.

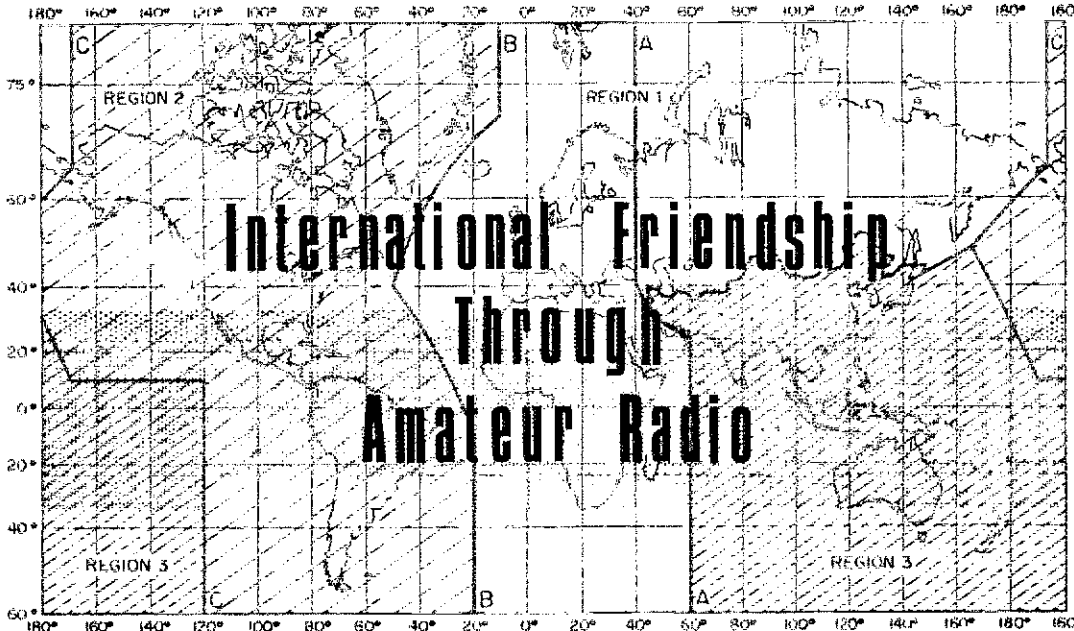
The whole world is our classroom, our laboratory, our common meeting place. We learn to exchange a common but unique language. We have a common code of signals and abbreviations, and not particularly concerned whether these originate from Tokyo or from the Fiji Islands. The messages are readily understood. And there is no home or shack in which one feels being a stranger when "wireless" amateurs get together. I have met "strangers" on avenues and in shops of Chicago and San Francisco. They have been recognized on a street car in Amsterdam and in the hotel lobby of Geneva. The ARRL insignia and the station call letters on a coat lapel are identification anywhere in the world and many a "stranger" makes a friend for life.

Yes, my sixty years in this most extraordinary, pleasant and interesting hobby of hobbies has opened more welcome doors and has spelled more welcome news, and above all has recorded in my log more high drama than one could possibly ask for in several lifetimes.

Every issue of *QST*, from the first prized copies to the current issue in 1973, is in my library - and is there for just one over-riding and all-encompassing purpose: namely, a constant reminder of what ARRL has meant to me during all these years. Do you suppose, Mr. Editor, that probably there are enough others in our fraternity, still hamming who also share a common friendship in ham radio, dating way back, who would like to share a "meeting of the clan"?

QST

Chart of Regions as Defined in Table of Frequency Allocations



BY ARTHUR K. MEEN,* Q.C., VE3RX

MR. CHAIRMAN, fellow amateurs, ladies and gentlemen:

First, may I express my pleasure and delight in being offered the opportunity this year to be your keynote speaker. We in Canada think of you, not just as neighbors, but — with our common heritage of language customs, and the English Common Law, — more as cousins or as brothers. We consider it our good fortune that we have you next door to us, across a 3-thousand mile undefended border — may it ever be so.

Secondly, I am here, not in my more or less formal capacity as Associate Counsel (Canada) to the American Radio Relay League, but simply in my capacity as a fellow radio amateur.

The theme of this convention and therefore of my remarks to you this afternoon, is "International Friendship Through Amateur Radio," and so my thoughts are directed to that theme and in particular, to the influence which some of our amateur radio activities have on international friendship and on our image on the world scene.

Before I get into some of the elements which comprise the amalgam of your and of our image on the world scene, perhaps I might dwell for a moment on the structure of the International Telecommunication Union (ITU) and the International Amateur Radio Union (IARU).

To begin with, the ITU, which is a branch of the United Nations, but much older, started out

* Associate Counsel, ARRL.

somewhat over 100 years ago known as the International Telegraphic Union. Membership in the ITU is limited now to those countries that are members of the United Nations. There used to be about 60 such members, but recently along with membership increases in the United Nations itself, we now see ITU membership standing at about 145 or so. Some of these new countries have absolutely no tradition or history of amateur radio at all and they therefore tend to look upon the amateur radio bands as a waste of good frequencies, frequencies which they covet for other purposes. It is the ITU, not your Federal Communications Commission nor our Department of Communications up in Canada, which controls the broad frequency assignments and so I am sure you must recognize the significance which the vote carried by these new countries may have at future frequency allocation conferences. The next ITU conference at which frequency allocations will be considered is expected to be held in about 1978 to 1980. This is not really very far away and will be upon us all too soon. As to what we may be able to do in the meantime, I shall have more to say later.

IARU Organization

Then there is the International Amateur Radio Union or, as we know it, the IARU. This is a world federation of all national amateur radio societies. It was founded in about the year 1925 by about nine countries including Canada as a separate country

represented by the Canadian Division of ARRL and of course also including the United States represented by the ARRL itself. Today, the IARU comprises about 85 national societies from all corners of the globe. IARU has, on a rather unofficial basis, adopted the ITU division of the globe into three regions as follows: Region 1 - comprising Europe and Africa; Region 2 - comprising North, Central and South America; and Region 3 - comprising Pacific and Asia.

Region 1 has been operating since a Paris conference of IARU in 1950, but Region 2 has been operative for only the last six or seven years, and Region 3 for only the last two or three years. But suffice it to say that all three regions, despite substantial problems of geography, particularly in the case of Region 3, are operational.

I think it bears emphasis that IARU is not an arm of the ITU. It is a completely separate entity being the world voice of our national amateur radio societies. Its objectives are many and varied, but at the moment one of its major concerns is to get across a sort of message to its member national societies and through those societies to the amateur radio fraternity themselves. In short, the message may perhaps be expressed like this, "You don't win concessions or indeed, just hold your own, by attending a conference and making a pitch." In fact, IARU and its member national societies do not have any direct voice whatever at ITU conferences. They can only express their views indirectly through the delegates from their, and other, countries. Hence, your, and our, national society, ARRL is very eager indeed to develop and maintain good liaison with the United States, Canadian and other national delegates to ITU conventions so that, when the crunch is on, so to speak, in 1978 or 1980, enough delegates will know and understand the very positive role which we amateurs believe we can play. In this regard, ARRL is so concerned with these matters that the Board of Directors recently set up a special sub-committee of the board called the International Affairs Committee. But this committee, and R. M. Booth, W3PS, in Washington, and Noel Eaton, VE3CJ, in Ottawa, and all the others who are active in representing our interests, cannot do it all alone. Our activities are quite unlike anything else: our voices are heard, literally, around the world. Your local camera club may have just as many members, and just as lively and provocative discussions, but they know who's listening; when we are "on the air," we never do.

Trips, like those of Gus Browning, (W4BPD) taken to many foreign lands, basically have done much over the years to engender in those foreign lands a better understanding of the United States, and of Canada too. But it is all too easy for us to ruin everything by some careless, thoughtless words or actions, and turn good into bad.

The "Ugly North American?"

We must remember, to begin with, that American and Canadian amateurs are as a group the wealthiest in the world. Furthermore, we are about equal in numbers to all the rest of the amateur radio world combined and, in addition, we must not forget that we enjoy remarkably secure and stable 120 V 60 Hz electrical energy supply at reasonable cost. The impact of this is that by and large, on the world scene, the signal from the 2 kW PEP ssb rig into a 3- or 4-element wide-spaced Yagi or cubical quad up 90 feet from Stateside or from Canada is what dominates and the trouble is that there are so many of us, too. I suppose that even if we were to stick to our 180-watt exciters, into dipoles up 30' - because of sheer numbers, we'd still dominate. But kW linears and high gain arrays are here to stay, I guess, and anyhow, I'm not preaching QRP today. The point I want to make is that our prosperity and our numbers, though just great in many ways, can adversely affect our image on the world scene. Let's face it - people are human, so it behooves us to tread as lightly as possible with our heavy feet.

Before leaving this point, I think it only fair to say that on the two occasions when I have had the pleasure to play the role of the fox instead of one of the hounds (Jamaica as 6Y5RX and Grand Cayman as ZF1RX) I encountered nothing but extreme courtesy and almost universally excellent operating techniques from Stateside. For all I know, however, there may have been a few other foreign stations trying to catch me too who went away gnashing their teeth at all those wealthy Ws and Ks and VEs who got to work the only ZF1 they'd ever heard.

I don't know any simple answer to this really. I suspect that ambient electrical noise is rising slowly year by year as more and more cars and appliance are put to use, and that this will be a world-wide phenomenon and not limited to North America. If this is so, then maybe the kW linear really is here to stay.

Certainly, I am not suggesting that 90 percent of us give up the amateur radio service to go fishing - or take up stamp collecting.

But therein lies the problem created by sheer numbers of W and VE stations running high-powered sophisticated gear.

International Scofflaws

My first illustration concerns a certain gentleman, a well-known amateur who took his rig down to Jamaica, set it up on the north shore in one of the holiday resorts there, and proceeded to operate portable 6Y5 without benefit of a Jamaican license. (This was before Jamaica worked out reciprocal licensing provisions). He operated there

(Continued on page 146)

For its keynote speaker, the 1973 Dayton Hamvention chose a person ideally suited to discuss international aspects of ham radio - a "foreigner," if anyone really accepts the existence of the northern U.S. border, yet one intimately familiar with W/K ham activity to be able to talk frankly about our foibles as well as our good points. Especially with an allocations conference on the horizon, this is an important message for all of us.

There is a comparatively small number of amateurs who, collectively, spend hundreds of hours each week monitoring the amateur bands and recording the presence of intruders, non-amateur stations. We are all much indebted to these amateurs and especially to the dean of them all, WINF. Art Ericson, WINF, now 80 years old, records some of his thoughts about the Intruder Watch.

The ARRL Intruder Watch

BY ART ERICSON,* WINF

IN 1962, two years before my retirement, I became aware of the great number of non-amateur stations that were found in the restricted segments of the amateur bands, and I wrote to Eastern Massachusetts SCM Frank Baker, W1ALP, to express my concern. He responded by sending me a supply of Communications Department forms on which amateurs were to log all of the intruders they heard, with these logs then being transcribed by ARRL Headquarters into individual complaints filed with FCC.

Soon after that, ARRL formed an Intruder Watch and began actively soliciting complaints by amateurs of the presence of intruders.¹ The Communications Department Form CD-36 soon

became too cumbersome, because of the multitude of reports being received by Headquarters, and so the reporting process was streamlined. Now, we have a manifold form complete with carbon paper

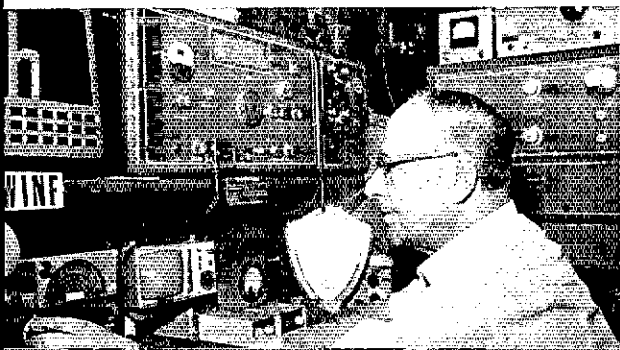
the original goes to FCC, one carbon to ARRL, and the second carbon is kept by the individual Intruder Watcher.

Even though those carbon copies are on mighty thin paper, the 20,000 reports that I have sent in since 1963 make a pile that is 38 inches high! I myself have made up a list of some 250 intruders that I have identified by call sign, and I think it's quite possible that the records kept by FCC probably indicate a somewhat higher number of identified intruders.

* Lock Box 212, Beverly, MA 01915.

¹ Although we have grown accustomed to using the word "intruder" in a rather free and easy fashion, legally we are concerned with the stations that are causing harmful interference. No. 115 of the Radio Regulations, Geneva 1959, states, "Administrations of the Members and Associate Members of the Union shall not assign to a station any frequency in derogation of either the Table of Frequency Allocations given in this Chapter or the other provisions of these Regulations, except on the express condition that harmful interference shall not be caused to services carried on by stations operating in accordance with the provisions of the Convention and of these Regulations." Thus, the intruder must be causing harmful interference to be the subject of a complaint. Or, to put it another way, it is perfectly okay for any station of any service to operate in the amateur bands, provided that no harmful interference is caused and no complaints are received. That is the *raison d'être* of the Intruder Watch, to record the harmful interference caused by stations of other services and to file the appropriate complaints through the proper channels. — WIRU

Now, some of you are asking — what is an intruder? You must first understand that in order to accommodate all of the government and private requirements for frequencies in the spectrum it is necessary that there be "sharing" of certain segments. For example, the International Radio Regulations adopted at Geneva in 1959 specified that the frequencies 3500-3900 shall be shared between the Fixed, Mobile, and Amateur Services. Although in the United States and Canada it is national policy not to assign those frequencies to anything but amateur, in other countries you will find all sorts of stations in the other two services (Fixed and Mobile) operating in the region 3500-3900 kHz. This is all perfectly proper, and so many of the stations that you hear on 80 meters are not really intruders. However, the frequencies 3500-3900 are *not* shared with Broadcasting, and so if you heard a broadcast station operating below 3900 kHz, he would be an intruder.



Art Ericson, WINF, the dean of ARRL's Intruder Watchers, still hale and hearty at age 80, and devoting many hours each day to helping protect the amateur bands.

There are some exclusive segments, and the band 7000-7100 kHz is supposedly exclusively amateur. Unfortunately, there are a considerable number of intruders in that exclusive segment, mostly broadcasting stations, and we Intruder Watchers file a good many complaints on that kind of operation. Again, the segment 14,000-14,250 is exclusively amateur, and the portion above 14,250 would also be exclusively amateur except that the Soviet Union has notified the ITU that it will operate stations in its Fixed Service between 14,250 and 14,350. The entire 15-meter band is exclusively amateur, according to the international regulations.

So, in order to determine what is an intruder, you must first understand what the shared segments are and then you can identify anything else as being an intruder, remembering, of course, that he must be causing harmful interference. I've summarized this in a little table which you will find as a part of this article.

Although being an Intruder Watcher requires a great deal of patience and perseverance, I am convinced that the Intruder Watch has paid off and will continue to pay off as we draw nearer to a general World Administrative Radio Conference. For example, broadcasting stations used to be quite numerous in the 7000-7100 kHz segment and I used to log about 15 of them every night. However, now there are only three regulars on at 0300 Greenwich, which is when I listen. Of course, the segment 7100-7300 kHz is loaded with many broadcasting stations the world over, and we amateurs find it quite difficult to enjoy a QSO under those ridiculous conditions. Unfortunately, it is a shared band. Nevertheless, we Intruder Watchers make a practice of monitoring that segment, because some of the broadcasting stations are guilty of beaming transmissions to North and South America (which is against the rules) and some of the countries use more than one frequency in that segment, which is rather poor frequency management. That is, it is not helpful in conserving spectrum space. Unfortunately, three of the biggest users of broadcast frequencies (BBC, USSR, and the VOA) all use several frequencies simultaneously carrying the same program in that segment, which I think is a most unfortunate situation.

The 14,000-14,250 kHz segment is supposed to be strictly amateur, but even at this date I log about five intruders weekly. These particular intruders use mostly RTTY and they don't sign very often.

I put in an average of about eight hours a day on Intruder Watch. During daylight hours I scan the 20-meter band, and hardly a day passes that I am not able to log at least a couple of intruders. Nevertheless, I feel that the band is much improved since 1963, when I used to log a great many more intruders than I do now.

When I first started the Intruder Watch, I was logging images and some harmonics, and so I built an image dipper which certainly improved my operation. I very seldom heard images anyway, but

Table 1 - What Are Intruders


<i>On - kHz</i>	<i>Intruders Would be the Following</i>
1800-2000	Broadcasting. Any U.S. or Canadian non-amateur, except Loran.
3500-3900	Broadcasting. Any U.S. or Canadian non-amateur.
3900-4000	Western Hemisphere Broadcasting. Any U.S. or Canadian non-amateur.
7000-7100	Any non-amateur station.
7100-7300	Western Hemisphere Broadcasting. Any non-amateur station other than broadcasting.
14,000-14,250	Any non-amateur station.
14,250-14,350	Any non-amateur station except fixed stations in the U.S.S.R.
21,000-21,450	Any non-amateur station.
28,000-29,700	Any non-amateur station.

this gadget eliminated any doubt after I began using it. It covers from 20 MHz to 3 MHz and was described by W8ZCQ in *QST* for January, 1967.

Another important discovery I made was that if one uses the wrong antenna length on the receiver, one hears a lot of stations that are really not on the band you are tuned to. I therefore spent some time arranging the correct antenna for each band that I monitor, and it has certainly paid off.

Occasionally I use two receivers. I will set one to an RTTY transmission, in the hope that I will eventually hear him sign on cw, while I tune around with the other receiver for other intruders.

Participating in the Intruder Watch has brought me a great deal of personal pleasure and pride. I am proud to know that I have served the longest of any of the individual Intruder Watchers and that the large number of reports that I have turned in have been helpful to the League and to the FCC in their work. In 1969, at the New England Convention in Boston, I was honored with the Ham of the Year Award for 1969 because of my work in Intruder Watch. This plaque hangs proudly near my smoking stand for all to see, including myself. It gives me a feeling that I have done something worthwhile for amateur radio, and as I mentioned when I received the plaque, I could not have spent this time had it not been for my wife's tolerance, for which I am deeply thankful.

I would certainly recommend that if anyone wants to put in an hour or two a week and perform a service which may well be extremely important for the future of amateur radio, he write to ARRL Headquarters and ask to be enrolled in the Intruder Watch. We'd be glad to have you help! 

**SWITCH
TO SAFETY!**



OSCAR NEWS

This marks the first anniversary of the "Oscar News" section in *QST*. Interest in the amateur satellite program has broadened greatly in the last year; the vast majority of present Oscar users came aboard after the first orbits were already history. No doubt many other readers would like to join them, but aren't quite sure how to go about it.

First, a few facts. Oscar 6 contains a *translator* which receives signals in the 145.9-146.0 MHz range (*uplink*) and retransmits them at the high end of ten meters, 29.45-29.85 MHz (*downlink*). The power output of the satellite's transmitter is on the order of one watt, and this power is shared by all users of the satellite. If there are ten signals in the passband, all of equal strength, they will use about 100 mW apiece; if there are 100 (not at all unusual!) their individual signals will be retransmitted at just a 10 mW level. The only way an individual user can make himself louder on downlink is at the expense of the other users.

Because of this, and because relatively low power is required to use the satellite, Amsat, the FCC, and ARRL have urged strongly that all Oscar 6 users limit their power to 100 watts effective radiated power. How you arrive at that power level is up to you. If, for example, you have 20 watts output, 3 dB loss in your coax and a 10 dB gain antenna pointed at the satellite, your erp is 100 watts. If you increase your transmitter power to 200 watts output, all you need is a dipole or other non-gain antenna. Note that the antenna gain is figured *pointing at the satellite*; if your beam is pointed at the horizon and the satellite is overhead, you're not getting much benefit from its gain! An elevation control, that is, a rotator mounted so as to change the angle which the boom of the antenna makes with the ground, is ideal. A good compromise can be arrived at simply by pointing the beam up at an angle of 20-30 degrees. Experience has shown vertical polarization introduces less fading than horizontal, but circular polarization is best. KH6IJ's two articles (*QST* for January 1973, p. 21, and June 1973, p. 11) are good starting points if you want to build your own uplink antenna.

For downlink, you can use almost any receiver and antenna which will cover the high end of ten

OSCAR 6 TWO WAYS

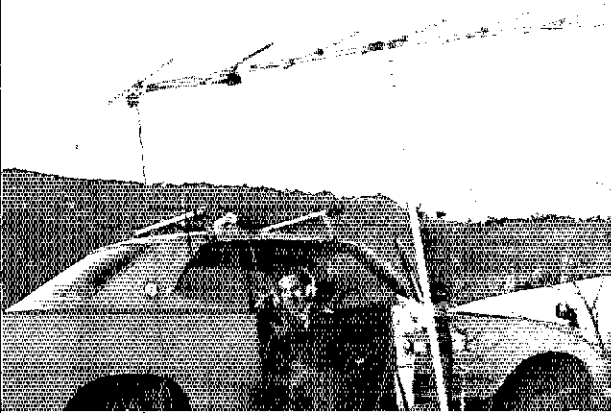
	Stations	States	Countries
G6RH	297	13	40
I5TDJ	150	—	27
JA1ANG	30	1	3
KL7MF	167	32	18
KS6ER	15	1	4
LA1K	—	30	38
OH2RK	253	6	43
VK7LZ	58	—	4
VK7PF	86	—	5
YU2RIO	207	14	23
4X4MH	265*	—	22
K1HTV	522	48	39
W2YFM	60	—	3
K2ZRO	185	45	17
W3BWU	139	38	14
K4MSG	61	28	3
K4ZCP	185	37	7
W6OAL	200	41	6
WA7GCS	1636*	43	12
W7ZC	319	38	2
W9OII	228	50	17

meters. Your success with Oscar, though, will be proportional to the performance of your receiving system; remember that that 10 mW signal is coming from thousands of miles away! A pre-amplifier will be a useful addition to most receivers, and a beam will be very helpful. Some amateurs have tried to use Oscar and have been disappointed not to be able to hear their own signals. A few have increased power above 100 watts erp; others have given up. The answer to their problem probably lay in their *receiving* setup; increasing power only creates problems for those who have taken the trouble to install adequate receiving systems, and who run the suggested power level.

When your station is ready for Oscar operation, the first problem you face is determining when the satellite is within range, and when it is available for use. The plotting of orbits is a bit too complex to go into in this column, and has already been covered in *QST* articles in October 1969 and March 1970. If you don't have those issues handy and you'd like the information, the articles are reprinted in a 32-page booklet entitled "Member's Guide to Amateur Satellites," available from Hq. for a 6 X 9-inch self-addressed envelope with 16¢ postage.

The operating schedule of Oscar 6 has undergone several changes while it has been in orbit. The

The enthusiasm of Japanese hams isn't lessened by snow and cold weather. Last February, JA1VDV and JH1HKS drove into the mountains about 100 miles from Tokyo to put Nagano Prefecture on the air as JA1VDV/JA0. Ten watts of ssb into this seven-element yagi accounted for ten contacts through Oscar 6.



best way to keep up with future changes is to keep an ear on W1AW's special Oscar bulletins. Orbital information is available from the same source. At this writing, the satellite is turned on only for *ascending* (south to north, or evening local time) orbits on Mondays, Thursdays, and Saturdays. The schedule may have changed again by the time you read this.

When you have figured out the times you can use the satellite, you have only one more hurdle to clear: hearing yourself on the downlink. Since Oscar 6 is a crossband device, it is possible to transmit on two meters at the same time you're listening on ten. Most successful users do just that. If you're fortunate enough to know your exact frequency on two meters and you have an accurately-calibrated receiver, you should have little difficulty. Just use the formula:

$$F_{\text{down}} = F_{\text{up}} - 116.456 \text{ MHz} \pm \text{Doppler.}$$

Doppler can change the frequency by as much as 4.5 kHz in each direction during an overhead pass.

If you're using a crystal-controlled transmitter, *don't* rely on the frequency stamped on the crystal to be accurate. It's not unusual for FT-243 crystals to be 50 kHz off by the time they're multiplied to two meters! Of course, an accurate and stable VFO is best, and VXO is entirely practical due to the relatively narrow range of frequencies being used. Transverters, either commercial or homebrew, are in wide use.

While just about every mode imaginable has been used through Oscar 6, cw and ssb are best. Cw contacts have far outnumbered phone so far. Code speeds range from 5 wpm up, and there are few operators who won't QRS to work a new station. Initial contacts are apt to be little more than an exchange of signal reports, but once you've worked the same station a couple of times the contacts tend to be longer and chattier. And, regardless of the length of the contacts, a camaraderie develops just on the basis of common interest between operators who have contacted via satellite.

W9OII Makes Third Oscar WAS

In September, W9OII became the third station to qualify for the special Amsat WAS award. Ken says that Oscar 6 reawakened his interest in ham radio, which had been dormant for several years. All we can say is, it didn't take him long to catch up!

Ten Meter Contest

November *QST* carried an announcement of the ARRL 10-Meter Contest scheduled for December 15-16. Oscar contacts *will* count, so check the rules and go to it! - K1ZND

The DJ4ZC "Umsetzer" for Amsat-Oscar B. The receiver is on the left, with the transmitter in the center and the power processor and modulator on the right. The photo was taken by K6PGX in the hatch of K6KVC's airplane during the recent West Coast test flight.

Recent Satellite DX Achievement Award Winners

G8CEX G8GP DK4QE 11TEX WA4VUH
DU1EJ W8NZS SM5AH WA9NPM W2GV
W6OCP W0CY W7BOT/KH6 F1QV 15TDJ
KH6BTV HB9RG KH6GMP OZ8SL JA3JM
SM5CJF DU1POL.

Certificates have been issued to 153 stations in 26 countries and 5 continents.

JPL Amateur Radio Club Successfully Tests New AO-B Translator

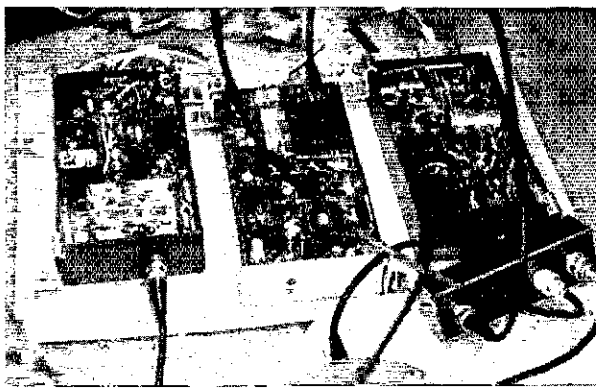
An operational earth-flight test of equipment to be launched on Oscar 7 was held Saturday, October 6, by the JPL Amateur Radio Club as a volunteer support effort for Amsat. This final test prior to space launch was the follow-up to an earlier "shakedown" flight in September. Launch of Oscar 7 as a "secondary payload" has been approved by NASA and is slated for early in 1974.

Payload gear consisting of a 432 MHz to 145 MHz translator and a 2304 MHz beacon transmitter was flown from Van Nuys Airport in a Beechcraft Bonanza J owned and piloted by K6KVC. His flight crew included Flight Coordinator WAGOPB and Payload Engineer K6KCY. Departing Van Nuys at 0933 PDT, the flight plan called for fly-overs at San Diego, Santa Barbara, San Jose, Sacramento and the San Joaquin Valley with a lunch stop at Palo Alto. Cruising altitude was approximately 12,000 feet giving a radio horizon of up to 150 miles. The 432 MHz to 145 MHz translator was built in Germany by D14ZC/D15KQ, while the 2304 MHz beacon was built by the San Bernardino Microwave Society.

Waiting on the ground at the Van Nuys residence of WA6VRT were 21 operators manning four field-erected communications centers which maintained contact with the aircraft and amateurs throughout California and in Nevada and Oregon who assisted in this unique test venture. Liaison and contact/relay stations were WA6DKD and a group on Mt. Pinos, along with W6ASH and W6VKP at Palo Alto Airport.

Operations and frequencies were the same as the translator will use when it becomes operational in orbit: uplink frequency is 432.150 MHz and the downlink (output) is 145.950 MHz, both with a bandwidth of ± 25 kHz.

Final tabulations of participating stations, including 35 stations transmitting on 432 MHz, proved the test "very successful and up to all expectations," according to Project Manager W6EIJ. - WB6OJK.



40th ARRL

International DX Competition Announcement

GET YOUR BEAMS TUNED your dipoles higher and your stay-awake remedies ready — the 40th annual DX Competition will be arriving shortly. There are no rules changes this year.

New this year, however, is an additional (optional) checksheet for W/VE types. It is similar to the CD-175 (the "sample check sheet" shown here) but without prefixes listed. This sheet will allow those with higher anticipated QSO totals to allocate a desired amount of space to each prefix — so as not to be bound by the limitations of the CD-175. The number of the new sheet is CD-175A and will be sent only on request. If you are not familiar with countries/prefixes or do not make large amounts of QSOs do not ask for this sheet — you will be entirely satisfied with the regular one.

The FCC has set forth some guidelines as to which forms of identification of an amateur station will be acceptable for short QSOs such as DX and contest exchanges.

Examples of acceptable end-of-exchange transmissions of less than 30 seconds are:

- "DX1DX de W6XYZ 589 CAL BK"
- "DX1DX W6XYZ 589 CAL K"
- "DX1DX 589 CAL de W6XYZ K"
- "DX1DX 589 CAL W6XYZ K"
- "589 CAL DX1DX W6XYZ K"

For telephony, the voice equivalent of the foregoing examples may be used, substituting "this is" or "from" for "de", etc.

Your log must be postmarked no later than April 23, 1974 in order to be eligible for QST listing and awards. The club secretary's letter must be received no later than June 4, 1974. Check sheets *must* be included with your entry. — WA1PID

Rules

1) *Eligibility:* Amateurs operating fixed amateur stations in any and all parts of the world are invited to participate.

2) *Object:* Amateurs in the 48 continental United States and Canada will try to work as many amateur stations in other parts of the world as possible under the rules and during the contest periods.

3) *Conditions of Entry:* Each entrant agrees to be bound by the provisions of this announcement, the regulations of his licensing authority, and the decisions of the ARRL Awards Committee.

4) *Entry Classifications:* Entry may be made in either or both the phone or cw sections; cw scores are independent of phone scores. Entries will be further classified as single or multiple-operator stations. Single-operator stations are those at which one person performs all the operating, logging and spotting functions. Multiple-operator stations are those obtaining assistance, such as from spotting or relief operators, or in keeping the station log and records. Single-transmitter multioperator entries

▲ Sample check sheet

◀ Sample log sheet

CONTEST PERIODS

Phone		CW	
Starts	Ends	Starts	Ends
Feb. 2, 0001 GMT	Feb. 3, 2359 GMT	Feb. 16, 0001 GMT	Feb. 17, 2359 GMT
Mar. 2, 0001 GMT	Mar. 3, 2359 GMT	Mar. 16, 0001 GMT	Mar. 17, 2359 GMT

will be recognized as a distinct category from multi-multi. The use of electronic or mechanical devices or other methods of simultaneous operation on two or more bands is prohibited. The use of spotting nets (operator arrangements involving assistance through DX alerting nets, etc.) places an entry in the multiplier category.

5) *Contest Periods:* There are four weekends, each 48 hours long; two for phone work and two for cw.

6) *Valid Contacts:* In the phone section, all claimed credits must be made voice-to-voice. In the telegraphy section, only cw contacts count. Cross-band contacts may not be counted.

7) Exchanges:

a) *Amateurs in the 48 continental U.S. and Canada.* Cw participants will transmit a three-figure number, representing the RST report, plus their state or province. (The latter may consist of an appropriate abbreviation.) Phone participants will transmit a two-figure number consisting of the readability-strength report plus the state or province. Example: WA8VRB might transmit "579Mich" on cw, "57Mich" on phone.

b) *Amateurs outside the 48 continental U.S. and Canada* will transmit six-figure numbers, each consisting of the RST report, plus three "power" numbers; the power indicator will represent the approximate transmitter-power input. Phone con-

(Continued on page 152)

Sample Contest Exchange Sheet

27th VHF Sweepstakes Announcement

THERE ARE THREE major changes in the January VHF Sweepstakes exchange this year. These changes are the result of a recommendation by the Contest Advisory Committee (membership as of this writing: WIBGD, chairman, W2EIF, W3BQV, K4BAI, K5TSR, W6DQX, K7NHV, WØHP and KH6IJ).

1) It is no longer necessary to send the time or date.

2) Between the number and the call a precedence has been added. This letter corresponds to your power input. If your power is 50 watts (dc input) or less, you send "A" — over 50 watts, you send "B." The letter changes as you change power classifications, i.e., using 10 watts on 2 fm is "A"

and 400 watts on 2 ssb is "B."

3) The check now corresponds to the year you were first licensed.

Please examine the sample contest exchange on the bottom of this page.

Read the rules thoroughly and request the appropriate logsheets from ARRL Hq. Unless first class postage is enclosed with your request, the material will be sent via third class mail. Eight cents postage is enough to receive logs for 400 QSOs. Your entry must be postmarked by February 4, 1974 to be eligible for QST listings and awards. Club secretary's letters must be postmarked by February 11, 1974. — WA1PID

(Continued on page 156)

	Nr	Precedence	Call	CK	Place
<i>Exchanges</i>	Consecutive Serial Number	Power input less than 50 watts dc	Send your station call	CK (Last two digits of year first licensed)	Your ARRL section
<i>Sample</i>	NR 1	A	WA3FHB	65	MDC

SECTION EMERGENCY COORDINATORS OF THE AMATEUR RADIO EMERGENCY CORPS

The Section Emergency Coordinator is appointed by the SCM to take charge of the promotion of the Amateur Radio Emergency Corps organization throughout the Section. He acts as the SCM's executive in the furthering of provisions for emergency amateur radio communications in every community likely to suffer in case of a communications emergency. One of the duties of the SEC is to recommend the appointment of Emergency Coordinators for the various communities in his Section. Does your locality have an SEC? If not, recommend the name of a likely prospect to the SEC. The SEC invites your questions concerning the status of the ARIEC in your Section.

ATLANTIC DIVISION

Delaware	W3DKX	Poger E. Cole	345 E. Roosevelt Ave.	New Castle 19720
Eastern Pennsylvania	W3FBI	Paul D. Merardo	55 Lindberg Ave.	Broomall 19008
Maryland D.C.	K311D	John Munholland	306 Holland Rd.	Seyerna Park 21146
Southern New Jersey	W2YFZ	Charles E. Travers	State Police Rd.	Trenton 08628
Western New York	W2CZP	David Winn	806 Ridge Road	Canning 14822
Western Pennsylvania	W3KPI	Henry T. Schneider	1806 Water St.	Westleyville 16510

CENTRAL DIVISION

Illinois	W9AFS	Ret. Martin, Jr.	2134 Ridgeview Dr.	Decatur 62521
Indiana	WA9YKA	Col. W. Alexander Henry	1087 Spieswood Dr.	Jeffersonville 47130
Wisconsin	W9NGT	Sherman C. Carr	756 W. Washington Ave.	Hartford 53027

DAKOTA DIVISION

Minnesota	WA9NDH	Donald R. Knott	Route 7	Raymond 56282
North Dakota	WA9AYL	David E. Beach	Apt. 7, 1116-19th Ave. S.	Grand Forks 58201
South Dakota	W8BRJL	Conen L. Dobson	2901 S. Spring Ave.	Sioux Falls 57105

DELTA DIVISION

Arkansas	WB5CEL	Wes McCullough	Box 403	Barling 72923
Louisiana	K8SVD	William E. Nixon	1007 Green Oaks Dr.	Baton Rouge 70815
Mississippi	WA5HH	Charles Rogers	5718 Magnolia Dr.	Jackson 39209
Tennessee	WB4DYJ	Milo Ward	Rt. 3, Laurel Rd.	Clinton 37716

GREAT LAKES DIVISION

Kentucky	W44GHQ	James F. Osborn	404 Cardale	Lexington 40505
Michigan	W8MPD	Stanley J. Briggs	1885 Pinetree Rd.	Trenton 48184
Ohio	W8RCOA	James L. Weaver	11642 Hollingsworth Way	Forest Park 45240

HUDSON DIVISION

Eastern New York	W2URP	Charles A. Starks	1041 Argo Boulevard	Schenectady 12303
N.Y.C. & Long Island	K2HLX	Charles Haubel	208-80th Ave.	E. Northport 11751
Northern New Jersey	K2KDO	Jack D. Wilk	P.O. Box 1175	Passaic 07055

MIDWEST DIVISION

Iowa	K0CUI	Carl Smedal	Box 902	Ames 50010
Kansas	K0JME	Merton Uhlh	1182 Gage Blvd.	Topeka 66604
Missouri	K0BHX	Clifton E. Chamney	Box 86, Debbey Lane	Warrensburg 64093
Nebraska	K0DDP	Lynn Bolyeu	406 Henkens Dr.	Chadron 69437

N.E. ENGLAND DIVISION

Connecticut	W1HHR	John C. Sullivan	Whitney Rd.	Columbia 06247
Eastern Massachusetts	W1ACG	Donald J. Guphill	17 Park St. Ct.	Medford 02155
Maine	K1CCL	Allen E. Schark	42 Maple St.	Presque Isle 04769
New Hampshire	W1RSE	John Johnston	P.O. Box 116	Rye 03870
Rhode Island	W1YNL	Gordon F. Fox	13 York Drive	Warrenty 02816
Vermont	W1YSA	H. A. Preston, Jr.	RFD 1	Charlotte 05445
Western Massachusetts	WA1ONB	Robert H. Phoenix	Box 431, N. Washington St.	Richertown 01007

NORTHWESTERN DIVISION

Alaska	K17HEM	Fred Wegner	P.O. Box 973	Eagle River 99577
Idaho	W3TFWV	Dale A. Brock	1508 Adler Drive	Erwinston 83501
Montana	W7TFN	Joseph D'Arcy	1916 Haggin Ave.	Anaconda 59711
Oregon	W7HLF	Dwight J. Abright	1678 Orchard Home Dr.	Medford 97501
Washington	W7BWT	Raymond McCausland	2817 Haydon Ave.	Bremerton 98510

PACIFIC DIVISION

East Bay	WB6RPK	Charles Weber	1087 Via Honda	San Lorenzo 94580
Hawaii	K16HZF	Lee R. Wical	45-401 (uluku) Rd.	Kaneohe 96744
Nevada	WA7BEO	L. L. Blain	500 Cherry St.	Boulder City 89005
Sacramento Valley	W6SMH	Theodore W. Rast	7512 Winding Way	Fair Oaks 95624

San Francisco	WB6RZI	Harry D. Grace	Kt. 6, Box 458	Sonoma 95470
San Joaquin Valley	WA6RXB	Ralph W. Michelson	19150 Portos Dr.	Saratoga 95070

ROANOKE DIVISION

North Carolina	K41BG	Herb Lacey	1027 Medlin Dr.	Cary 27511
South Carolina	WA4FCI	Richard H. Miller	4509 Highland Ave	Camden 29020
Virginia	WA4PBG	Montie J. Cone	317 Van Buren St.	Falls Church 22046
West Virginia	WA8NDY	Deif A. Norona	P.O. Box 523	Buckhannon 26201

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIVISION

Colorado	K6PFC	Richard J. Schmidt	13640 E. Center Ave.	Aurora 80010
New Mexico	W5ALR	R. B. Goodman	6501 Main, N.E.	Albuquerque 87110
Utah	W7GPN	Carl R. Ruthstrom	447 - 5th St.	Cogden 84404
Wyoming	K7NOX	Glen Blackburn	P.O. Box 164, 1739 E. 22nd St.	Cheyenne 82001

SOUTHEASTERN DIVISION

Alabama	W4DGH	Raymond F. Ringer	Box 1	Valley Head 35859
Canal Zone	K2SGW	George W. Rae	Box 8	Gambou
Georgia	K4RQO	Dean Maples	2154 Biscayne Dr.	Uniontown 30058
Northern Florida	W4IKB	G. D. McKechnie	P.O. Box 548	Chapley 32428
Southern Florida	W4LYT	Andrew C. Clark	41 Lenape Drive	Browns Springs 33166
West Indies (P.R.-V.I.)	KP4CB	Paul Girard	1068 San Francisco	Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00922

SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION

Arizona	*W9CAT	Gary Hamman	2814 E. Campbell Ave.	Phoenix 85016
Los Angeles	WA6QZY	Bill Carpenter	6627 Center Street	Baldwin Park 91706
Orange	WA6TVA	Steven R. Phillips	272 Villanova Rd.	Costa Mesa 92626
San Diego	W6TBE	Cy Huvar	105 Main Ave.	Chula Vista 92011
Santa Barbara	WB6HJW	Eric Kapphano	943 N. Bradley Rd.	Santa Maria 93454

WEST GULF DIVISION

Northern Texas	K5OKM	Joe Alexander	Route 1, Box 3	Athens 75751
Oklahoma	WA5F8N	Leonard Hollar	710 So. 10th St.	Kingsfisher 73750
Southern Texas	W5VXK	Arnold B. Rich	P.O. Box 392	Los Fresnos 78566

CANADIAN DIVISION

Alberta	VE6AC	Roy Ellis	Box 2, R.R. 1	E. Saskatchewan 10010P0
British Columbia	VF7FB	H. F. Savage	4853 West 12th Ave.	Vancouver 8
Manitoba	VF4IH	A. R. Binkley	383 Sirolda St.	Winnipeg 17
Maritime	VF1HI	E. R. Fraser	40 Murray Hill Drive	Bedford, N. S.
Ontario	VF3FW	E. W. Doyle	301 Lacasse Blvd.	Terrenceville N8N 2B7
Quebec				
Saskatchewan				

*ACTING SEC

AMATEUR RADIO EXISTS BECAUSE IT QUALIFIES AS A SERVICE. For years, that phrase has introduced the Simulated Emergency Test Bulletin which is sent annually to Amateur Radio Public Service Corps (ARPS) leaders and which contains information to assist them in planning a meaningful exercise of our emergency capabilities. The SET affords amateurs the opportunity to demonstrate on a bi-national scale the public service value of amateur radio and gain valuable experience in communicating under near realistic emergency conditions. All amateurs are urged to participate in this year's event. It may be your last chance (on a large scale) to prepare yourself before your services are required for a real emergency!

What is the SET?

Local Emergency Coordinators establish realistic plans of action for their Amateur Radio Emergency Corps (AREC) group. (Are you a member of the AREC? It simply requires that you register your capabilities with your EC. For information, write your EC, SEC, SCM or ARRL Hq.) A disaster situation is developed. Stations are asked to originate traffic. Mobile units and emergency-powered stations are activated. Liaisons are established with local agencies (e.g., Red Cross, Salvation Army, police, etc.). Local nets are activated to facilitate communications within the communities involved. Advise your EC of your availability for the exercise. EC's name and address can be obtained from your SEC (see adjoining page) or SCM (see page 6). Or check with local e.d. to ascertain possible Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES) plans in your area.

Messages going outside local areas are handled via the National Traffic System, a sequential system of nets designed to facilitate handling of medium and long-haul traffic. (Independent nets are also invited to participate. Net managers write to ARRL Hq. requesting the SET Bulletin and report forms.) AREC and net members are needed to shuttle traffic between local nets and section nets. If you seldom handle traffic or have been inactive with network operations, here is the place to start. Or report into your section net with traffic for your SEC and some for friends.

New this year is the Daytime National Traffic System. The Continental Traffic Net will be holding its usual 1830 GMT session as well as a special session at 1630 GMT on both SET days. Net frequency is 14.315 MHz and any station with traffic is welcome to report in. Daytime region nets will also be meeting and the evening NTS nets will be conducting the usual additional cycle beginning at 1400 local time. There will be plenty of net activity; check with your net managers to determine net meeting times and lend your support.

We ask that each participant originate at least two or three messages for the SET. One should be directed to the SEC (address on the adjoining page) indicating that you are active in the test and another one or two to friends locally or anywhere in the U.S. or Canada. If you would like, send more than three messages. Many net managers reported

Announcing the 1974 ARRL Simulated Emergency Test

January 26-27, 1974



Would you know how to handle emergency communications if this was your neighborhood? The annual Simulated Emergency Test provides opportunity for all amateurs to gain experience in conducting communications during simulated emergency conditions. Will you participate in the 1974 SET? (Photo by WA0EYY)

that traffic was light last year. Let's reverse the trend.

It is the intent of the SET that the activities prove educational, interesting, stimulating and may perhaps be hectic. The experience gained (and we all can stand improvement) should be well worth your time.

For Background Information

If you are confused as to what AREC, NTS and RACES are all about, write ARRL for a copy of the *Public Service Communications Manual*. Enclose a self-addressed envelope (6-1/2" x 9-1/2" or larger) with 16 cents postage. The Net Directory may also be helpful in that it lists net times, frequencies, etc. Send an s.a.s.e. (6-1/2" x 9-1/2" or larger) with 24 cents postage. Is a reminder of standard message format needed? Ask for Op Aid 9B with your business-size s.a.s.e.

What, your SEC or SCM indicates there's no EC in your area? Perhaps you can organize something

(Continued on page 82)

AMATEUR RADIO PUBLIC SERVICE

NTS RACES AREC

In the Public Interest, Convenience, Necessity

CONDUCTED BY BILL MANN,* WA1FCM

PSHR - Modified

SINCE ITS INCEPTION IN LATE 1969, the Public Service Honor Roll has undergone a few changes in scoring and format. Originally, more points were allowed for checking into and net controlling cw nets than for phone nets. The minimum total score was 25 points. All listings were broken down by categories. The Honor Roll premiered in February 1970 *QST*. PSHR grew larger each month overshadowing BPL in size. The point minimum was raised to 30 effective with the July 1970 issue. Some argued that it required just as much skill to control a phone net and operate efficiently as on a cw net. January 1971 *QST* presented the first PSHR with equal points for both cw- and phone-net operation. PSHR grew. Space limitations demanded another look at the listings. Effective with October 1971 *QST*, breakdown by categories was limited to those making 45 points or more. Since then PSHR has remained unchanged.

In 1973, PSHR broke a few records. An all-time high number of listings (173) was attained. This year's low (130) is higher than the number of listings in any month previous to 1973. The PSHR is consistently running over a half-page while BPL continues to dwindle.

Why is the Honor Roll growing? We hope primarily because more amateurs are becoming more involved in public service activities. With the advent of the daytime supplement of the National Traffic System, more amateurs are becoming NCSs and assigned liaison stations, particularly on phone. Secondly, the PSHR "application form" appears on the back of the monthly Station Activity Report cards making it "easier" to report listings to the SCM.

The intent in establishing a public service honor roll was to: (1) recognize non-traffic-count func-

* Assistant Communications Manager, ARRL.

tions such as reporting into nets, NCSing, performing liaison assignments, etc., (2) encourage versatility and (3) supplement BPL with a listing of similar stature. A recent Communications Department Poll, sent to all CD appointees, field leadership, etc., reflects a majority opinion that PSHR should be made "tougher to attain." Amid some comments that PSHR was already hard enough, remarks aired were: "PSHR is so simple to 'make', I've never bothered to send in my scores." "Why waste all the *QST* space with columns of redundant numbers: 10, 10, 12, 12, etc." "You stress mode versatility, but most any operator can be listed while only participating on one mode." "Make PSHR more meaningful, like BPL."

Beginning with the January PSHR, which will appear in April 1974 *QST*, the point minimum will be raised from 30 to 40 points. Only point totals will be indicated. Participants are still asked to submit the breakdown by categories to their SCMs who will forward the scores and breakdowns to Hq. The only difference for submission will be that only stations earning 40 points or more will be eligible for listing.

PSHR will now be too difficult? Not really. Volunteer for another NCS function or ask for assignment as liaison station. "Phone men" can try cw or maybe handle some phone patches. The "cw man" may join some of the phone nets, try phone patching or make BPL. Become more versatile; expand your expertise.

PSHR Point Assignments. Although there will be no changes in the scoring, it has been some time since the "rules" have appeared. We repeat them here.

Any nets for which point credit is taken, either as a check-in, NCS, etc., must be an NTS or other ARRL-registered net. The net(s) must be registered in the *current ARRL Net Directory*. When a new net directory is announced, only nets registered in that directory are eligible for this point credit.



In August, the Missouri CW Net held a meeting in Joplin. Most of those attending are pictured. Seated, l. to r., are: W0DFQM, W0DUB, W0GAG, W0FKD and W0UD. Standing are: K0BIX, Assistant SCM, W0OT, W0ACW, W0GLZ, W0GJ and W0BV, RM and Assistant Director.

1) For reporting into a cw net - 1 point, maximum of 10 points per month.

2) For reporting into a phone, RTTY or ATV net - 1 point, maximum of 10 points per month.

3) For NCSing a cw net - 3 points, maximum of 12 points per month, NCS must be performed by amateur assigned by the net manager, or a regular net member (participant) who volunteers after 3-minute time lapse from net starting time.

4) For NCSing a phone, RTTY or ATV net - 3 points, maximum of 12 points. Other provisions of Rule 3 apply.

5) For performing liaison function between nets - 3 points for each function, maximum of 12 points per month. Liaison must be assigned by the net manager or by the net control station. Voluntary unassigned liaison function does not count.

6) Legal phone patches - 1 point each, maximum 20 points per month. Phone patches with "illegal" foreign countries or patches in violation of FCC Rule 97.114 do not count.

7) Making BPL - 3 points maximum per month, regardless of traffic total.

8) Handling Priority (P) or EMERGENCY traffic directly with or within a disaster area - 1 point each message, no maximum.

9) Service as net manager for entire month - 5 points.

Remember, revisions are effective with your January Station Activities Report to your SCM.

BPL - Not Modified

While we're on the subject, you may have heard rumors that Brass Pounders League is about to be discontinued or undergo a name change. Not so. In the previously mentioned CD Poll, appointees voted overwhelmingly to keep BPL and retain its name. BPL will continue unchanged.

Perhaps you've noticed the reference near the bottom of the BPL table regarding BPL Medallions. Readers are referred to July 1968 QST for background information. With many newcomers to traffic handling since 1968, it's a good time to repeat.

Back in 1954, the Board of Directors passed a motion to establish an award to be presented to any operator making BPL for the third time. The award is in the form of a medallion. After an individual's call appears in the BPL table the third time, he is sent an affidavit card on which he indicates that all traffic was handled in standard ARRL form on amateur bands and reported to his SCM. When the card is returned, the medallion is sent to have the recipient's call engraved on it, then shipped to the individual.

The medallion is a one-time-only award, i.e. it is not issued every three times someone achieves BPL. It is not necessary that the three months involved be consecutive. Any three months since June 1954 will qualify an operator. Only individual amateurs operating at their own stations are eligible for the medallion. It is not necessary to ask for the medallion; the procedure outlined above begins automatically after the QST issue bearing the third BPL listing appears in print.



WA6JCG, standing in the doorway, has designed and built this trailer for emergency use. The trailer contains ac and dc power, antennas and rigs to cover 75 through 2 meters and provisions are included to maintain 72 hours of operation.

The note at the bottom of the box will be changed to refer to December 1973 QST. - WA1FCM

BRASS POUNDERS LEAGUE

Call	Winners of BPL Certificates for September Traffic				Total
	Orig.	Rcvd.	Rel.	Del.	
W3CUI	244	976	894	59	2173
K3NSN	106	850	850	48	1854
WA0VAS	113	470	43	427	1053
W0WYX	51	468	109	359	987
E0ONK	112	435	412	13	972
W8MCR	20	383	344	39	786
W6RSY	58	341	249	39	687
K3PIE	17	312	286	26	641
W3VR	133	251	235	12	631
W1PEX	315	161	105	24	605
WB0HX	119	253	197	18	587
W3EML	65	510	205	3	583
WA3RCI	115	178	135	98	526
W0WYX(Aug.)	56	461	145	330	992

BPL for 100 or more originations-plus-deliveries

K9MWA	215	WA5ZZA	119	WA3A1Q	103
W1RFD	163	K6UYK	119	W0JFJ	102
W0XU	139	W8WZF	119	WA3PZO	100
WA3LOP	137	W89AC	118	W0HZZ	100
W8RTT	124	W0QYH	108	W0HIO	100
		W8GVR	105		

More-Than-One Operator Station

W7DKJ 317

BPL Medallions (see this issue) have been awarded to the following amateurs since last month's listings: WB1FY, WB2NOM.

The BPL is open to all amateurs in the United States, Canada and U.S. possessions who report to their SCM a message total of 500 or a sum of originations and delivery points of 100 or more for any calendar month. All messages must be handled on amateur frequencies within 48 hours of receipt in standard ARRL form.

Public Service Honor Roll September 1973

This listing is available to amateurs whose public service performance during the month indicated qualifies for 30 or more total points in the nine categories below, as reported to their SCM. A delineation of the points awarded for each function is given in the category key at the end of the Honor Roll listing. Please note maximum points for each category, those making fewer than 45 points are listed with point totals only.

Category	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	Totals
Max. Pts.	10	10	12	12	17	20	3	5	5	
WA0ZTW	4	10	12	12				40	5	83
K0BIX	10	10	12	12	12	12				68
WA3JQZ	10	10	12	12	12	4		5		65
WB4SVB	10	10	12	12	12	2		5		63
WA8FTX	10	10	6	12	12	8		5		63
WA0VAS		10	12	12	12	20	3	1	5	63
WB0HOX		10	12	12	12	18	3	2	5	62
WA1MSK	10	10	12	12	12					61
WA2TRR	10	10	12	12	12					61
WA3DUM	10	10	12	12	12					61
WB5ELY	10	10	12	12	12					61
WSGHP	10	10	12	12	12					61
W7OCX	10	10	12	12	12					61
WB0GVR	10	10	12	9	12		3		5	61
WA3RCI	10	10	12	12	12	1	3			60
WB0YH	10	10	12	6	12	2	3		5	60
W4OGG	10	10		12	12	15				59
WA5ZZA	10	10	12	12	12	3				59
K0BAD/4	10	9	12	9	12				5	57
WB20YV	10	10	12	12	12					56
WB2RKK	10	10	12	12	12					56
WB8NRC	10	10	12	12	12					56
WB0HBM	10	10	12	12	12					56
VE1AMR	10	10	12	12	12					56
WA0VYB	10	10	12	12	12	6			5	55
K3ZNP	10	8	12	12	12					54
WB0CZR	10	10	12	9	12	1				54
W3ABT	10	10	9	9	12	3				53
K3KAJ	10	10	12	12	9					53
WA3QDH	10	10	9	12	12					53
W6JTA	10	10	12	6	12	3				53
WB8KZD	10	10	12	9	12					53
WB4VYU	10	10	12	12	12	3			5	52
K3OIQ	10	10	12	12	12	6				50
WA9QVT/4	10	10	12	6	12					50
WB0HSZ	10	10	12	6	12					50
K0JTW		10	12	12	12	16				50
WZMTA	10	10	12	12	12				5	49
WB4TVU	10	10	12	12	12					49
K7OUF	10	10	12	12	12					49
WB9KVN	10	10	12	12	12					49
WA0MLE	10	10	12	12	12					49

K0MRI	10	10	12	12						5	49
WA0IFC	6	10	9	12	12						49
VE3F-OZ	10	10	12	12						5	49
KL7JDO		10	12					20		1	48
WA1PGY	10	10	3	12	12						47
WA0DEI	10	10	12	3	12						47
K0MLO	10	10	3	12	12						47
WA8UPI	8	10	12	12	12					5	47
WB4RUA	10	7	6	6	12					5	46
WA1LNF	44	W3LOZ	39	W2KAT/3	34						
WB2CHY	44	WA3SKP	39	WB2VEJ	34						
WA2SHT	44	W4HFU	39	K3CB	34						
K3DB	44	W4SOQ	39	WA3QIA	34						
WA4BAA	44	W4WCG	39	WA3SWF	34						
K5YTA	44	W4ZJY	39	W3YA	34						
K6UYK	44	W5RB	39	K4KNP	34						
WB8GLC	44	WB8NCD	39	WB5FML	34						
WB9EAY	44	W9MUC	39	WA6IDN	34						
WA0ROK	44	WB0BMG	39	W6YBV	34						
VE3GG	44	WB0ICK	39	WA7JUH	34						
VE3SB	44	W0HI	39	W9IWH	34						
WA2BSU	43	C1IARB	39	K9HPD	34						
K4IAP	43	VE3AWE	39	W9KX	34						
W7DAN	43	VE3DPO	39	W9QLW	34						
K1YMH	42	VE3GFN	39	VE3EHF	34						
WA3ATO	42	WA7MEL	38	W3QU	33						
WA4AVD	41	WB9CAC	38	WB8RAYC	33						
WB8JGW	41	WB2ADW	37	WB2CST	32						
WB0F	41	WA3FOP	37	WB4DXN	32						
VE3GT	41	WA3PZO	37	K4FCZ	32						
WB2FNK	40	WA6TVA	37	WB4OXT	32						
WB4EKJ	40	WA7OCV	37	WB5BFW	32						
WB4NR	40	WB8ITT	37	W6DEF	32						
W4WXZ	40	WA2UOQ	35	WA6GEN	32						
WB6AKR	40	WA3MOP	35	W6OAW	32						
WNTRFD	39	WA4RWC	35	W7IFU	32						
W1UBG	39	W7BQ	35	W8JD	32						
WA2EXX	39	W7PI	35	K0SPR	32						
W2FR	39	W1CE	34	VE3FRG	32						
WB2LZN	49	WA1MXV	34	WB8KXV	31						
W2RUF	39	W2FR/5	34	W9FI	31						
K3DZB	39			WA0YVT	31						

*Denotes multioperator station.

Category Key: (1) Checking into cw nets, 1 point each; (2) Checking into phone/RTTY nets, 1 point each; (3) NCS cw nets, 3 points each; (4) NCS phone/RTTY nets, 3 points each; (5) Performing assigned liaison, 3 points each; (6) Legal phone patches, 1 point each; (7) Making EPL, 3 points regardless of traffic total; (8) Handling emergency traffic directly with a disaster area, 1 point each message; (9) Serving as net manager for entire month, 5 points.

Traffic Talk

■ Been on a witch-hunt lately? Every once in a while when it comes time to start a net there is a contact in progress right on net frequency, or it seems that every Hertz in the neighborhood of net frequency is being used. What's the matter with these guys, don't they know that a net is supposed to be using the frequency? It's likely they don't so let's chase them off our frequency. And we'd better have a station ready to move up or down at the slightest hint of stations closing in on us. Ever hear such a situation? Reminds one of a witch-hunt.

How many net members have stopped to imagine what the "interferer's" opinion of the situation might be? Typically, a couple of guys are having an informal chat. Suddenly, they hear heavy nearby interference. Then a station interrupts the conversation to say that they are causing extreme interference to a net and would they please move. While pondering what to do, another station breaks in saying: "real considerate of you guys to be sitting here idly gabbing and hampering our net's

business. We have 25 people on our net!" What kind of impression does this make of network operations? Perhaps the "interferer" tunes on to the net frequency. Will he hear a smoothly run net handling only formal traffic in a businesslike manner? If it is anything but a top-notch operation, his opinion will sink even further. Is a witch-hunt in the best interest of the net? NO!

Consider the alternatives. If net frequency is in use, move up or down somewhat so you do not interfere. Net stations will look around for the NCS if the "net's" frequency is busy. Not many amateurs are rockbound to a particular frequency any more! Handle only genuine net business. Clear the frequency as soon as possible. Hold up informal chat until after the net, when a different frequency can be selected. If during the net session, a station calls someone or calls CQ and by so doing causes bad interference to the net, the NCS might tactfully advise the station that the frequency is being used. Or the NCS may direct a net member to advise the station. Net members should not take it upon themselves to ask stations



Summer is the time for net picnics and Texas CW Net members held theirs on July 21. Attending were W5JVR, WB5DDP, WA5ZBJ, WA5ZBK, WA5ZBN, WB5DQE, WA5MUM, WB5IOG, WB5DBK, W7WAH/5, W5ABQ, W5QO, W5QU, W5EZY, WB5FMA, WA5UHT, WB5FID, W5RPS, WB5GJD, WA5FJN, WB5AMN, W5LDA, WB5IMA, WA5YPI, K5MYI, WA5YEA, W5RJA, W5FQQ, K5SOR and WN5JJZ; most of whom are pictured above.

to move. They may cause more interference than the station calling CQ!

Be considerate of others using nearby channels. They are just as entitled to them as a net is. Don't give network operation a bad name by laying claim to a particular frequency.

■ *Procedural points.* Again, we must remind that SERVICE, SVC, QNS, XX, etc., are *not* suitable for the check of a message or used in association with the check. The only purpose of the check is to indicate the number of words or groups in the text. Don't be lazy and show a lack of proficiency by not using the check correctly. Pass the word, eh?

■ *National Traffic System.* Each of the three NTS areas, Eastern, Central and Pacific, has an Area Staff established to discuss NTS-related matters and make recommendations to the Communications Manager. The Staffs are composed of region and area net managers, the FCC director and three members-at-large from within the area.

The Central Area Staff held a meeting in conjunction with the Midwest Division Convention at Lincoln, Nebraska, October 5-7. Those present were Chairman W0ZHN (MAL), WA0MLE (CAN), K0BAD/4 (RN5), WA9EED (9RN), W0HI (TEN), K0AEM (TCC) and W9QLW (MAL). Absent was W5MI (MAL) who was recovering from eye surgery. W1NJM from Hq. and Daytime Tenth Region Net Manager WB0HOX attended as observers. During open parts of the meeting, section officials and other interested persons participated. ECAC member, W0PB discussed emergency-related matters with the Staff.

Topics covered included: (1) the Simulated Emergency Test and related DNTS schedule, (2) change of CAN frequency, (3) welcome WB0HOX to NTS managership, (4) discussion of fair traffic, (5) resolution to get more people involved in liaison and NCS spots, (6) ways to generate more traffic, (7) recommendation that W4HFU succeed K0BAD/4 as RN5 manager when the latter is transferred at year's end, (8) holding next CAS meeting in the Fifth Region (9) discussion of DNTS managerships in the Central Area and

WSHWY recommended as manager for DRN5, (10) resolution to extend full voting membership to DNTS region managers and CTN assistant manager upon their official appointment by the Communications Manager, (11) resolution to urge every NTS participant to solicit more participation in NTS and more traffic originations.

The formal business meeting lasted in excess of 6 hours.

■ *September reports.* K2KIR reports that K2RYH has resigned his Sunday night EAN NCS slot after years of service. Fourth annual CAN certificates go to K4QCQ, W5s MI SBM, W9s CXY NXG QLW, W0s BV HI, K0AEM. Third annual to K0BAD/4. Second annuals to WB4s EKJ YCV, W5TNT. First annuals to W4HFU, K4BSS/4, W9EI, WA9s FED QVT/4, WB9KVN, WA0ROK. PAN's K7NHL sez conditions improving and regions are beginning to repair their representation. CTN reps and alternate NCSs are still needed on DIRN. W2FR indicates that 2RN traffic is still considerably below last year's monthly totals and has issued a Fifth Annual award to W2MTA. Second Annual awards to WA2CXY, WB2NOM and first time awards to W2s MLC QNL. D3RN certificates have been sent to W3s CWC, WA3s ATQ CIG DUM GSM IIV PLC PZO QLG SCR SKP, by manager WA3QOZ. RN5 certificates are being sent to K1ONW/5, W4s HFU OGG, K4s CNY ELL VND, WA4SUC, WB4s EKJ YCV, W5s EDT EIJ FW GHP MI MYZ QU RB SBM TNT WZ, K5s OTM YTA, WA5s YZW ZBK ZZA, WB5s DLW DQE FDP, W7WAH/5, WA9QVT/4. RN7 aided by fair traffic, reports W7KZ. AMgr. K0BLX submits first DTRN report. DTWN Mgr. W5PNY is looking for more support from various sections in Twelfth Region.

Net	Sessions	Traffic	Avg.	Rate	% Rep.
EAN	30	1350	45.0	1,175	97.2
CAN	30	900	30.0	866	98.8
PAN	30	981	32.7	813	97.8
CTN	30	292	9.7	144	75.2
1RN	55	355	6.5	355	90.3
DIRN	30	90	3.0	227	61.9

Public Service Diary

Net	Sessions	Traffic	Avg.	Rate	% Rep.
2RN	60	406	6.8	.558	98.7
D2RN	18	18	1.0	.095	43.3
3RN	60	650	10.8	.560	97.2
D3RN	30	166	5.5	.335	96.6
4RN	53	439	8.3	.355	85.2
DRN4	11	25	2.3	.103	34.8
RN5	60	585	9.6	.370	93.1
RN6	60	665	11.1	.476	100.0
RN7	60	392	6.5	.517	69.0
8RN	48	317	6.6	.392	66.1
D8RN	21	45	2.1	.409	48.9
TEN	60	490	8.2	.439	83.0
DTRN	30	140	4.7	.130	77.0
ECN	60	259	4.3	.364	93.4
TWN	53	334	6.3	.215	64.3
DTWN	6	1	0.2	.015	6.0
TCC Eastern	108 ¹	586			
TCC Central	86 ¹	496			
TCC Pacific	102 ¹	648			
Sections	2951	10882	3.7		
Summary	3846	21572	5.6		
Record	3975	27764	15.4	1.357	

¹TCC functions not counted as net sessions.

²Section and local nets reporting (94): AFSPN (AB), MTN (MB), APN (Mar), CM (GBN ODN OPN OQN (ON), WQV/UHF (PO), AENB AENM AENO AENR (AL), Snipers (AK), ATEN HARC (AZ), OZK (AR), NCN SCN (CA), SSN (CO), CPN CN NVHETN (CT), EAST FMTN FPTN GN NFPP QFN TPTN VEN (FL), GSNB GSN GTN (GA), IMN (ID, MT), ILN (IL), 1LCN (IA), KWX OKS-SS (KS), KNTN KSN KTN KYN MKPN (KY), SGN (ME), MDCTN (MDC), EMN WMN (MA), MIN MSPN PAW (MN), MTN (MS), JC2AN MOSSB MSN WEN (MO), MTN (MT), NJN NJSN WFN (NJ), NLL NYS (NY), CN NCNN NCSBNN THEN (NC), BMLN BNR COAREC-10 COAREC-2 OSSBN (OH), OLZ OPEN OFPN SSZ STN (OK), BSN OSN (OR), PITN WPA (PA), TN TNN (TN), TEX TEX-SS TTN (TX), BUN UCN (UT), VN VRN VSBN VSN (VA), NSN WSN (WA), BLN (WI).

Transcontinental Corps

W3EML has issued annual TCC certificates to the following (with numbers in parenthesis indicating number of consecutive yearly certificates): W1s EJI (4) QYY (3), W2GKZ (7), WA2s CNE (1) ICU (3) UWA (7), KJCB (4), W4SQO (5), K4s FAC (2) KNP (6), WB4s OMG (2) SGV (1), W8s IBX (2) PMJ (4) VDA/4 (2), WA8PIM (3). TCC-Pacific certificates have gone to W6RSY K7QFG.

Area	Functions	% Successful	Traffic	Out-of-Net Traffic
Eastern	120	90.0	1589	586
Central	95	90.5	1008	496
Pacific	120	85.0	1321	648
Summary	335	88.4	3918	1730

The TCC roster (Sept.): Eastern Area (W3EML, Dir.) - W1s BJG EJI NJM QYY, W2s FR GKZ, WA2s AYC CNE CXY UWA, W3EML, K3s CB MYO, WA3OGM, W4s SOO HQ, K4KNP, WB4s OMG SGV, W8s PMJ VDA/4, K8KMQ, WA8PIM, VE3SB. Central Area (K0AEM, Dir.) - W4s OGG ZJY, K4BSB/4, WB4YCV, W5s GHP MI QU SBM TNT, WB5s FDP FML, W9s CXY NXG, K9HDP, WA9EFD, W0s HI IYP LCX ZHN, K0DDA, WA0TAO. Pacific Area (K5MAT, Dir.) - W5RE, K5MAT, WB5CSO, W6s BGF EOT ISC MLF RSY VNO VZT, WA6DEI, WB6s AKR VKV, W7s BO GHT KZ UTM, K7s NHL QFG, W0LQ, K0OTH.

Independent Net Reports (September)

Net	Sessions	Traffic	Check-ins
20 Meter ISSB	19	1041	336
North American Traffic	25	257	434
Ohio Valley Teenage	28	88	267
75 Meter ISSB	30	342	1227
IMRA	45	469	1462
Hit & Bounce Slow	16	98	132
Hit & Bounce	30	508	272
Eastern Area Slow	30	167	270
40 Meter Sideband	19	1567	205
Clearing House	25	296	342

■ While testing a new 2-meter fm rig on July 21, K0LCB came upon a serious auto accident which had just occurred in a remote area of Missouri. Through quick action by W0SJY, police, fire personnel and ambulances were summoned, probably saving the lives of some of the injured. - (K0LCB)

■ During Sept., Harris Co. (TX) amateurs operating through WR5AAA made first reports and summoned aid to twelve auto accidents and one fire. - (WASABA, EC Harris Co.)

■ At 1100 on Sept. 10, EC W7RJW was notified by the King Co. Police of a search for a father and son in progress near mountainous Skykomish, WA. K7GZO was dispatched to the rendezvous point and by 1500 had established contact with W7QCV and conducted several phone patches. At 1700 the lost hikers were found. - (W7RJW, EC BEARS)

■ On Sept. 10, WA9SHM while mobile approaching Denver, CO on I-25, placed an emergency call on the W0JGL repeater and was answered by WA0HWP and W0ICR. WA9SHM's mother, a passenger, needed oxygen to assist her breathing. He was directed to the Castlewood Fire Department where oxygen was obtained. The mother was ambulated to a hospital. WA9SHM was directed to the hospital after being separated from the ambulance by heavy traffic. - (WA0HLQ, SCM CO)

■ A mountain climber was missing near Darrington, WA on Sept. 12. The BEARS group was asked to set up a communications circuit the following day. WA7JUB operated K7NWS from the field beginning at 0800 and contacting Seattle, Tacoma, Everett, Bellingham and other points with some phone-patch traffic. W7LIO and WA7QFD were base stations in Seattle. The search ended unsuccessfully at 2000. - (W7RJW, EC BEARS)

■ On a ship in the Bay of Bengal, a seaman got a hand badly crushed in a hydraulic hatch on Sept. 14. Fearing gangrene, the ship's master W2ZXM checked into the SEA NET on 20 meters to locate helicopter service. VQ9R was NCS and within minutes a doctor, DU6EG, gave medical instructions and confirmed possibility of gangrene. Several contacts were made with officials to locate ships in the area with helicopter service. XV5AC contacted the Air Force in Thailand, 9V1QF supplied the coordinates of an oil rig off Burma which turned out to be within 8 miles of the ship and the patient removed by helicopter. A total time of 8 hours had elapsed from time of injury until the victim was under doctor's care and enroute to the hospital, probably saving his life. - (W2ZXM, 9V1QF/WB61ZF)

■ On Sept. 15, WA8WQU mobile witnessed a two-vehicle accident with injuries on I-75 between Dayton and Cincinnati, OH. His 2-meter fm call was answered by a local mobile who autopatched police and ambulance. K3WKV was nearby and monitoring, arrived at the scene and administered first aid. - (WA8WQU, EC Genesee Co., MI)

■ On Sept. 23 the owner of a camp near W2URP was seriously cut by a power saw. W2URP applied first aid and enroute to the hospital he called on 2-meter fm and raised W2GOX who called the hospital and alerted the emergency room of the pending arrival. - (W2URP, SEC ENY)

(Continued on page 73)

ARRL QSL Bureau

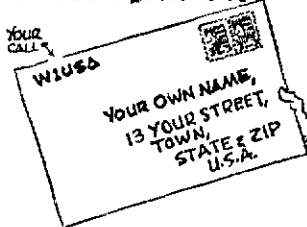
The function of the ARRL QSL Bureau is to facilitate delivery to amateurs in the United States, its possessions and Canada, of those QSL cards which arrive from amateur stations in other parts of the world. All you have to do is send your QSL manager (see list below) a stamped, self-addressed envelope, about 5 by 8 inches in size, with your name and address in the usual place on the front of the envelope and your call printed in capital letters in the upper left hand corner.

Cards for stations in the United States and Canada should be sent to the proper call area bureau listed below. Recent changes are in bold face.

- W1,K1,WA1,WN1 - Hampden County Radio Association, Box 216, Forest Park Station, Springfield, MA 01108.
 W2,K2,WA2,WB2,WN2¹ - North Jersey DX Assn, P.O. Box 505, Ridgewood, NJ 07451.
 W3,K3,WA3,WN3¹ - Jesse Bieberman, W3RT, RD 1, Box 66, Valley Hill Rd., Malvern, PA 19355.
 W4,K4 - North Alabama DX Club, P.O. Box 2035, Huntsville, AL 35804.
 WA4,WB4,WN4 - J. R. Baker, W4LR, P.O. Box 1989, Melbourne, FL 32901.
 W5,K5,WA5,WB5,WN5¹ - ARRL W5 QSL Bureau, Box 1690, Sherman TX 75090.
 W6,K6,WA6,WB6,WN6 - No. California DX Club, Box 11, Los Altos, CA 94022.
 W7,K7,WA7,WN7 - Willamette Valley DX Club, Inc., P.O. Box 555, Portland, OR 97207.
 W8,K8,WA8,WB8,WN8 - Columbus Amateur Radio Assn., Radio Room, 280 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215.
 W9,K9,WA9,WB9,WN9 - Northern Illinois DX Assn., Box 519, Elmhurst, IL 60126.
 W0 - Reggie Hoare, W0QYP, P.O. Box 115, Mitchellville, IA 50169.
 K0,WA0,WB0,WN0 - Dr. Phillip D. Rowley, K0ZEL, Route 1, Box 455, Alamosa, CO 81101.
 KP4,WP4¹ - Alicia Rodriguez, KP4CL, P.O. Box 1061, San Juan, PR 00902.
 KV4 - Giaciano Belardo, KV4CF, P.O. Box 572, Christiansted St. Croix, VI 00820.
 KZ5 - Les DuPre, KZ5OD, Box 407, Balboa, CZ. Box 407, Balboa, CZ.
 KH6,WH6¹ - John H. Oka, KH6DQ, P.O. Box 101, Aiea, Oahu, HI 96701.
 K17,WL7 - Alaska QSL Bureau, Star Route Box 65, Wasilla, AK 99587.
 VE1 - L. J. Fader, VE1FO, P.O. Box 663, Halifax, NS.
 VE2 - A. G. Daemen, VE2JJ, 2960 Douglas Avenue, Montreal Quebec, H3R 2F3.
 VE3 - R. H. Buckley, VE3UW, 20 Almont Road, Downsview, ON.
 VE4 - D. E. McVittie, VE4DX, 647 Academy Road, Winnipeg R3N 0E8, MB.
 VE5 - A. Lloyd Jones, VE5H, 2328 Grant Road, Regina, SK. S4S 5E5.
 VE6 - D. C. Davidson, VE6TK, 1108 Trafford Dr. NW, Calgary 4T, AB.
 VE7 - H. R. Hough, VE7HR, 1291 McKenzie Rd., Victoria, BC.
 VE8 - Frank Van Der Zande, VE8OD, P.O. Box 72, Fort Smith, NWT X0E 0P0.
 VO1 - Ernest Ash, VO1AA, P.O. Box 6, St. John's, NF.
 VO2¹ - Goose Bay Amateur Radio Club, P.O. Box 232, Goose Bay, LB.
 SW1 - Leroy Waite, 39 Hannum St., Ballston Spa, NY 12020.

¹These bureaus prefer 5 by 7 inch business envelopes.
 QSL Bureaus for other U.S. Possessions and for other countries appear in the "IARU NEWS" section of the June and December issues of QST.

IS YOURS ON FILE WITH YOUR QSL MGR?



COMING ARRL CONVENTIONS

- January 19-20 - Southeastern Division, Miami, Florida.
 March 1-3 - Delta Division, Lafayette, Louisiana.
 March 23-24 - Great Lakes Division, Muskegon, Michigan.
 June 8-9 - Georgia State, Atlanta.
 June 15-16 - Florida State, Orlando.
 July 19-21 - NATIONAL, New York, N.Y.

NOTE: Sponsors of large ham gatherings should check with League Headquarters for an advisory on possible date conflicts before contracting for meeting space. Dates may be recorded at ARRL Hq. for up to two years in advance.



Indiana - The Fort Wayne Hamfest is January 13 at Shiloh Hall (1/2 mile west of Ind. 3 on Carroll Rd.). Flea market, food, softies. Tickets \$1 advance; \$1.50 door. Tables available - 4 ft. \$1. Write: AC-ARTS, P.O. Box 342, Ft. Wayne IN 46801. Talk-in ,94, ,28, ,88, ,52. Electronics goods only!

Michigan - The Fifth Annual Swap and Shop is Sunday, January 13 at Frost Junior High School, Cafetorium, 23261 Scotia, Oak Park MI.

Nevada - SAROC 1974, January 3-6 at the Flamingo Hotel Convention Center, Las Vegas. Technical program, meetings and cocktail parties. Additional info. Write Southern Nevada Amateur Radio Club, P.O. Box 73, Boulder City NV 89005.

QST

Strays

- I would like to get in touch with . . .
- . . . disabled veterans interested in forming a DAV net on ssb, W0AUH.
 - . . . French teachers and others willing to speak French over the air to high school students. K7SPH.
 - . . . retired amateurs in Bergen county New Jersey who would be willing to help with a high school radio club, WA2DWB.
 - . . . amateurs interested in participating in a daytime 40-meter central states RTTY traffic net. W5GY and W8LZE.
 - . . . anyone having information about radio clubs at Ohio State University prior to 1925. WB8CLF.
 - . . . CX7 owners to form an information exchange net. Listen for W0YVA/4 on 14, 242 kHz Wednesdays at 1600 GMT and Sundays at 2000 GMT. W0YVA/4.
 - . . . anyone with old call letter license plates to spare. Jim Fox, 10176 Page Drive, Mentor, Ohio 44060.
 - . . . builders of scale plastic WWII models, stamp collectors, and anyone interested in UFOs. WN2EOO.

QST



Correspondence From Members -

The publishers of *QST* assume no responsibility for statements made herein by correspondents.

GETTING OUT THE VOTE

● Within the past seven years, I have lived and operated in five sections and three divisions of ARRL, under many different directors and SCMs. At times I have strained in vain to find in the minutes of ARRL Board Meetings any indication of my director's participation except in the roll call and the group portrait. This month, I am dismayed to see in the *CD Bulletin* that only 27 of 75 SCMs (36%) responded to the poll from the previous bulletin. Who should be more active and interested in such matters than the elected SCMs?

At election time, I have occasionally wanted to do something. My personal responsibilities preclude advancing myself as a candidate. While active on the air, I have never been close enough to other amateurs to be able to select and promote a candidate. Around half of the elections in the section or division of my residence have been "no contest" with only one candidate nominated, frequently the incumbent.

I have always felt it is unfair for any candidate to be elected director or SCM on the basis of five or ten valid petition signatures alone. If only one candidate is nominated, send out ballots anyhow, and give the electorate the opportunity to vote for the candidate or vote "No." If "No" wins, then let the office stand vacant for six months, or until the next batch of director or SCM elections. That should rattle the electorate to come up with additional nominations. - *Kurt Meyers, W8IBX, Detroit, MI*

MOST FASCINATING MODE

● SSTV is the newest, most fascinating mode of communications today, with extreme technical involvement by hams in this field. Slow Scan is not just another "eccentric" mode, which should be run in the cw bands . . . it's the only means of *direct* worldwide two-way picture exchange today without satellites or wires.

Through Slow Scan FV a Florida housewife may make her first batch of baklava, while guided by a Greek ham, who is watching her on a SSTV monitor, as she mixes ingredients in front of a ham's SSTV camera. Or, a ham may learn how to tune his auto's carburetor, while being guided by a mechanic "looking over" by means of SSTV.

Further, we are all familiar with how commercial TV replaced radio . . . surely future audio-only contacts will appeal to just mobile operating.

If I, or any other SSTVer can help, just let us know. We are more than willing to share our enthusiasm with the world. *Dave Ingram, K4TJWJ, Birmingham, AL*

STOOPING TO HELP

● It has been deplorable indeed to read in the October issue of *QST* the bizarre attack by W2LT on the "editorial excellence" of *QST* and the articles by WBØBEM, and most especially when he

did not have the courtesy to produce the *corpus delicti*.

Unlike the miracle of W2LT, amateurs are no longer born with their ticket attached to the umbilical cord and their station call sign tattooed on their buttock. Most amateurs have a lingering and sympathetic memory of how they, too, had to start from scratch.

There is an old axiom that says "No man stands so tall as he who stoops to help a little child." I would like to paraphrase this to read "No radio amateur stands so tall as he (or she) who stoops to help a beginner." WBØBEM subscribes to this connotation. Evidently, W2LT does not.

Viva *QST* and Margaret Koerner! - *Warren A. Freeman, WN4DAM, Newnan, GA*

DISTURBED

● It was with interest that I read in August *QST* the remarks made at an amateur convention by FCC's Prose Walker, W4BW. They certainly show that a lot of original thinking is going on at FCC, which, in my opinion, is all to the good. For one thing, his observations on the Conditional Class license dovetail with my own.

A couple of things, however, disturbed me. One is the suggestion of type-approval by FCC of amateur equipment. During his treatment of this subject, Mr. Walker implied that home construction of amateur equipment is a thing of the past. While personally I admit to being an "appliance operator," a lot of home-brewing is still going on, most prominently in the area of final amplifiers and in vhf equipment. It would be disappointing and self-defeating, in my opinion, if FCC were to take measures which would directly discourage such home-brewing by adopting standards which would make it difficult for a one-of-a-kind transmitter to pass. Anybody who is familiar with the added cost to the military (read "taxpayer") of equipment which meets MILSPECs will also ask what the added cost to the amateur of type-approval would be.

. . . The other thing that disturbs me is the incompleteness of Mr. Walker's analysis showing how much less space a cw signal takes up than any kind of phone signal. I am certainly not anti-cw, to which my membership, along with Mr. Walker's, in the First Class CW Operators' Club will attest, but his analysis leaves out a few important facts. In theory, a cw signal takes up an infinitely small bandwidth, but in fact, receivers being what they are, do not receive it that way. Any such analysis is therefore incomplete without reference to characteristics of front ends, crystal filters, i-f bandpass figures, and other receiver characteristics. Give me two average-width ssb signals of equal strength and I will demonstrate to all comers that I can easily read either conversation on my state-of-the-art receiver when they are only 300 hertz apart. Other factors, such as use of directional antennas, geographical location, varying power levels, more

frequent occurrence of multi-station QSOs on phone, and propagation conditions must also be taken into account if any such analysis is really to be considered complete. — *Alfred A. "Fred" Laun, W9SZR/LUSHFI, Cordoba, Argentina*

MEASURED RESPONSE

● I was just looking at a copy of *QST* and I noticed something that read "6.31 cm." Unfamiliar with this type of code, I proceeded to dig in my chemistry book and I noticed that this was part of that "foreign" thing called the "metric system." Or something like that.

Seriously, though, I am very glad to see *QST* looking ahead to see what apparently the Congress can't see quite yet. Congratulations! — *Kiernan K. Holliday, WA6BJH/4, Goldsboro, NC*

● Just received my October issue and was very pleasantly surprised to see your attempt to start us on the metric system. I think that this is one of your better ideas. — *J. Kuperman, WA3IFY, Phila, PA*

● It's nice to see more use of the metric system of measurement in *QST* and hopefully in all ARRL publications. However, I hope that you use a little common sense when it comes to precision and accuracy.

It is obvious that the millimeter dimensions given in the diagrams on page 97 of October *QST* are nothing more than arithmetic conversions. For instance: 5/8" is equal to 15.875 mm by arithmetic definition or computation but is by no means an accurate measurement for the purpose. One has to remember that a millimeter is just a little larger than 1/32 inch! To be precise to 1/1000 of a millimeter is ridiculous! So, please don't be any more precise when using metric measurements than the equivalent in inches and feet. In most cases measurement to the nearest millimeter or to the nearest 1/2 mm is quite accurate enough. Most metric micrometers are calibrated to just 1/100 mm (.01 mm).

I hope to see the day in the not too distant future when all ARRL publications and FCC test questions dealing with measurement are metric. I think radio amateurs are better prepared to accept and use the metric system of measurement than the general public at large. — *Terry L. Nelson, WA7UFL, Kent, WA*

SLIGHTED?

● The ARRL presentation to the FCC (September *QST*, page 50) was quite informative. The chart delineating amateur operations by ssb, cw, vhf, RTTY & SSTV is interesting, but also inadequate to show actual operating percentages of an amateur's activity.

If somebody were to ask me what modes I used, I would say RTTY, cw & ssb, thus hitting all three categories in that particular graph.

However, I should now like the League to present for the member's interest, a similar graph based on active participation on each of the modes available. The grand total could not come to over 100% unlike this graph which adds up to approximately 105%. For instance, if somebody were to ask my participation, I'd say; (per month average)

RTTY	-	160 hr.
cw	-	30 min/mo typical
ssb	-	1 hr.
		161.5 hrs. typical month

Of course this is not a typical amateur's participation, but illustrates the fallacy of the type of graph presented, as far as band occupancy is concerned. Thus I should like to see members polled with regard to band occupancy, not on a "Do you operate ssb, cw, etc. basis," but on a "how much" basis. — *Irvin M. Hoff, W6FFC, Los Altos Hills, CA*

PROMOTING HAM RADIO

● Recently the Adams County Amateur Radio Society donated a copy of the *Radio Amateur's Handbook* and a year's subscription of *QST* to the local public library. The results have been satisfying. Demand for the *Handbook* was so great that we donated a second copy. The library places each current issue of *QST* in the reading lounge; the binder containing an announcement of the time and place that our radio society meets. Some of the benefits recognized to date include;

- 1) An increased membership in our radio society.
- 2) A greater public awareness of amateur radio.
- 3) Excellent public relations.
- 4) A centralized location for the lending of amateur radio publications.

One club member donated the last decade's issues of *QST* to the library. New ARRL members can now refer to articles footnoted in the current issue.

May I suggest that ARRL initiate a campaign to promote more of the same, if it is not already actively doing so? — *Dean E. Hale, WA3IVE, Secretary, Adams County Amateur Radio Society, Gettysburg, PA*

[EDITOR'S NOTE: Clubs wishing to disseminate more information about amateur radio to the general public may take advantage of the special offer approved by the Executive Committee and announced in January "League Lines." It is half price (\$13.50) for a complete set of ARRL publications, provided the request comes from an affiliated club, and it is intended for a local library who will agree in writing to add the manuals to their shelves.]

QST EXTRA

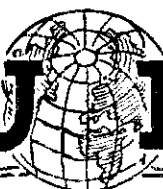
● Please make available as a single composite reprint (for a price, of course), the "QST EXTRA" written by M. Walter Maxwell, W2DU, entitled "Another Look at Reflections," presented partly in April, June, and August and to be continued in future issues.

The value of such an informative article, long overdue and obviously painstakingly written for the broadest ham population's comprehension, is evidenced by your flagging it a "QST EXTRA." Maxwell's own knowledge and experience plus a wealth of information obtained from dozens of references make this a unique work, motivated particularly by and for the radio amateur. If only they will read and study it!

You know the value of reprints, the value being enhanced in this case because of the number of parts and separate *QST* issues this article is being spread over.

A composite reprint could (1) be available indefinitely to future hams not having access to these several issues of *QST*, (2) be used as study material for technical classes and discussions held by ham clubs and others and (3) be available to both domestic and foreign radio amateur non-members of ARRL. — *W. E. Carson, K4UO, Dunedin, FL*

I A R U News



INTERNATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO UNION, THE GLOBAL FEDERATION OF NATIONAL NON-COMMERCIAL AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETIES FOR THE PROMOTION AND CO-ORDINATION OF TWO-WAY AMATEUR RADIO COMMUNICATION

U.S. - DENMARK RECIPROCAL OPERATING AGREEMENT

As mentioned in this department last month, Denmark has announced that it will now accept applications for temporary amateur licenses from any amateur visiting, or planning to visit, that country. Canada and Denmark concluded a reciprocal operating agreement almost immediately upon announcement of this new policy. This agreement was followed closely by a similar one between the U.S. and Denmark, which became effective on November 10.

AUSTRALIA CLOSE TO NOVICE LICENSE

The *Wireless Institute of Australia* reports that Novice licensing proposals have advanced to the stage where final Government approval is all that is required. While the detailed regulations are not yet available, it is likely that Novice licensees will be identified by station call signs with the standard VK prefix and a three-letter suffix, the first letter of the suffix to be "N." Individuals will be permitted to hold limited (vhf only) licenses simultaneously with Novice licenses.

Further details will be printed when they become available.

FIRST TRANSATLANTIC CONTACT COMMEMORATED

The first amateur two-way communication across the Atlantic took place on November 28, 1923, between 8AB in France and 1MO in the United States ("It Seems to Us," *QST* for November 1973). The 50th anniversary of this important event was marked by a letter from *REF* president FSPT to *ARRL* president W2TUK, reproduced at right. FSPT's mention of the Oscar 6 work being done between the two countries today underscores the fact that amateur radio has not run out of challenges for the tenacity and enthusiasm of its practitioners.



While on vacation during October, *QST* Technical Editor W1CER was invited to speak at a meeting of the *Amateur Radio Society of Barbados*. After the meeting, Doug presented Society president Ron Armstrong, 8P6BN with a copy of the *ARRL Handbook* signed by the League's technical staff. Pictured are *ARSB* technical director 8P6FE, vice-president 8P6AZ, W1CER/8P6EU, 8P6BN, secretary-treasurer 8P6ES, and *QSL* manager 8P6AQ.

PARIS, le 1^{er} OCTOBRE 1973

Mon cher Président,

Dans quelques jours, tous les OM vont se souvenir qu'il y a cinquante ans, l'Atlantique était vaincu sur ondes courtes, grâce à la tenacité et à l'enthousiasme de F.H. Schnell, 1MO et L. Deloy, 8AB.

Au moment où nos deux pays sont en liaison via OSCAR 6, nous pouvons juger du chemin parcouru . . .

Au nom de RESEAU DES EMETTEURS FRANCAIS, je vous adresse, ainsi qu'aux Amateurs Américains et à l'A.R.R.L., nos 73 les plus cordiales.

PL TROLLIET - FSPT
Président du R.E.F.

COLOMBIA
38.60

1173



1933-1973



K127D

de

NR34PH

The 40th anniversary of the founding of the *Liga Colombiana de Radio Aficionados* was commemorated by the issuance of a three-color stamp featuring the emblem of the society.

LIGA COLOMBIANA DE
RADIO AFICIONADOS

1933 1973

QST for

ARRL Fights 224-225 MHz CB

The American Radio Relay League has filed a massive opposition and request for oral argument in Docket 19759, under which FCC proposes to take the frequencies 224-225 MHz from the amateur service and assign them to a new Class E Citizens Radio Service.

Each of the fifteen copies filed with the Commission totals 72 pages (and weighs almost 12 ounces when printed one side only!) so it is impractical to print it all here in *QST*. Some extracts:

"A searching in-depth study of the Citizens Radio Service and the use of a scarce and precious natural resource — the radio spectrum — for purely personal purposes is long overdue. The League recommended such a study in its opposition to the petition for rule making of the Electronics Industries Association, RM-1747. Most unfortunately, however, the scope of the inquiry of this proceeding is far too limited and superficial. The proposal to reallocate the 224-225 MHz band from the amateur to the Citizens Radio Service is based on the unsupported and unproven assumptions: (1) that the frequencies now allocated to the Citizens Radio Service are so overloaded that the purposes for which the service was created cannot be achieved; (2) that frequencies in the 27 MHz region are either unsuited or unavailable for use by an enlarged Citizens Radio Service; (3) that the 224-225 MHz band is either the only band or the best band for an expanded Citizens Radio Service; (4) that a 'disciplined' service can be established which will not interfere with the primary Radiolocation Service; (5) that Amateurs are making little use of the 224-225 MHz band; (6) that Canada and Mexico will not object to a derogation of the treaty which assigns the 220-225 MHz band to Radiolocation and the Amateur Radio Service

on a co-equal basis; and (7) that the need for and potential use of the 224-225 MHz band by the Citizens Radio Service is greater than by the Amateur Radio Service . . ."

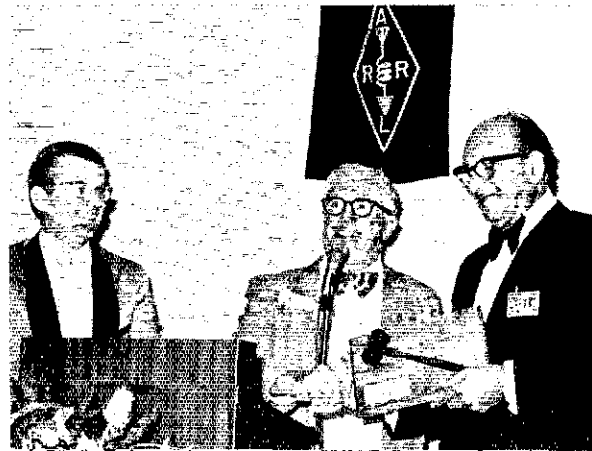
The document goes on to "shoot down" each of these assumptions in turn.

Another point: "It seems more than mere coincidence that the lack of respect for law and order and the increase in the crime rate throughout the nation in the last fifteen years has paralleled the increase in the lack of respect for the provisions of the Communications Act of 1934 and the rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission and the increase in illegal operations by many operating in the Citizens Radio Service. Yet the Commission now proposes to create a new Citizens Radio Service, which *must* be a *disciplined* service, despite a history of progressive rule changes which have been unsuccessful in accomplishing this objective with the Class D service. . ."

The next section bears the heading, "A Disciplined Service Cannot Be Established Until the Basic Cause of the Lack of Discipline in the Class D Service Has Been Determined and Corrected," then develops this theme over the next three pages.

Quite a bit of space is devoted to showing that 27 MHz can provide a great deal more real service than it is now doing; that the Class A Citizens Radio Service band at 462 and 467 MHz can handle much more occupancy than it now has; and that the 220-225 MHz band is *not* suited to a Citizens Radio Service. The treaty violations inherent in the proposed service are dealt with, together with the difficulty in protecting Canada and Mexico from harmful interference with the ranges of transmission frequently possible on 220 and four of Canada's largest cities less than fifty miles from the U.S. boundary.

Eli Nannis, W1HKG, genial host at New England Division conventions for more than a decade, plans permanently to escape from our famous Yankee winters by moving to Florida. Here New England Division Director Robert York Chapman, W1QV, (center) presents a service award to Eli upon his retirement as president of the Federation of Eastern Massachusetts Amateur Radio Associations, sponsor of the conventions. Looking on at left is Gene Hastings, W1VRK, co-chairman of these conventions for an equal period.





The first-ever ARRL Technical Symposium — a pilot project for others hopefully to come — was held at Reston, Virginia (in a sort of double-header with the Roanoke Convention) Friday, September 14 on the theme, "Space Communications." Charles Dorian, W3JPT (photo at left) kindly agreed to manage the event on behalf of ARRL. Chuck is secretary of the Radio Amateur Satellite Corp. (Amsat) and an assistant director of the ARRL Atlantic Division. A typical view of a symposium session is at right with William A. Tynan, W3KMW, at the rostrum. (W9QKE photos)

Key arguments, of course, focus on the need of the amateur service for these frequencies: ". . . in spite of the discouraging effects of those proposals, the band now is widely used by Amateurs and soon will be virtually saturated with repeater and associated operations in the population centers of the United States . . ." Figures are quoted from various voluntary frequency coordinating committees to back up this assumption.

Another heading, "Citizens Radio Is a Land Mobile Service Which Should Be Restricted to Land Mobile Frequencies," is followed by a listing of frequency bands available to land mobile services, including a whopping 103.6 MHz just above 225 MHz!

Some conclusions: "The radio spectrum is a priceless natural resource. The policy of the United States always has been to use this natural resource as efficiently and effectively as possible. The only exception to this policy, albeit unintentional, has been the gross misuse of the frequencies allocated to the Class D Citizens Radio Service . . . The use of most valuable spectrum space for a chit-chat party line communication service more suitable for the telephone, which is the essence of the instant Class E proposal, would be a complete abdication of this nation's responsibilities . . ."

Here is the Summary and Table of Contents, which furnishes a pretty complete outline:

Only a *disciplined* service may be permitted in the 220-225 MHz band because of the possibility of interference to Radiolocation, the primary occupant. No practical suggestions have been submitted as to how a *disciplined* service can be achieved, particularly if the service is to be attractive to tens and hundreds of thousands of potential users. A study by the Georgia Institute of Technology under a Commission contract concludes that an effective monitoring system for HF and VHF frequencies would cost an additional \$3.7 to \$8.36 million. The complete lack of *discipline* in the Class D (27 MHz) Citizens Radio Service and the inability of the Commission to devise practical licensing and effective enforcement procedures should place the Commission on notice

that a service sufficiently well disciplined to prevent disastrous interference to the primary Radiolocation Service simply cannot be achieved. The only comprehensive study of the Citizens Radio Service, made under Commission contract by Advanced Technology Systems, Inc., supports the conclusions (1) that the long distance "skip" characteristics of 27 MHz are a contributing but not the prime cause of the lack of discipline of the Class D service, (2) that 27 MHz is ideal for a personal radio service, (3) that far more efficient and effective use can be made of the 27 MHz band, and (4) that the number of users of the 27 MHz band can be multiplied many times. Every single objective of the proponents of a Class E service can be achieved by more efficient use and a nominal expansion of the 27 MHz band. The amateur interest in and use of the 220-225 MHz band have experienced substantial growth since the adoption of repeater rules a year ago in Docket 18803. The risks inherent to government operations in and adjacent to the 224-225 MHz band from the proposed Class E service are so great that the required public interest, convenience and necessity conclusion cannot be made.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. A Notice of Inquiry is Long Overdue and the Proposal to Allocate Specific Frequencies is Premature

II. A Disciplined Service Cannot Be Established Until the Basic Cause of the Lack of Discipline in the Class D Service Has Been Determined and Corrected

III. The Need for a New Class of Citizens Radio Service has not been Established

A. A Commission Initiated Study Shows That The Class D Service Is Providing A Useful Service Which Can Be Systematically And Significantly Improved

B. Class D Licensing Continues At A Substantial Level

IV. The Class A Band Should Be Utilized More Efficiently Before Any New Band Is Allocated

V. The 220-225 MHz Band Is Not Suitable For The Citizens Radio Service

A. Never Before Has The United States Proposed Such A Significant Derogation Of The Geneva 1959 Radio Regulations

B. Ten To Twenty-Five Mile Wide Prohibited Zones Along The Canadian And Mexican Borders May Be Too Narrow

C. Enforcement Of Geographic Restrictions Will Be Impossible

D. Interference To Adjacent Channel Government Operation Has Not Been Considered

E. New Costly Monitoring Equipment And Techniques Will Be Required

F. Propagation Characteristics Of 220-225 MHz Are Not Suited To Low Power Mobile to Mobile Communication

G. Fees Generated By A 224-225 MHz Service Would Be Dissipated By New Monitoring Equipment and Enforcement Personnel

H. Use Of Amateur Bands Will Reduce The Reservoir Of Frequencies Available To The Government In Time Of Peril Or Disaster

VI. The Need Of The Amateur Radio Service Greatly Outweighs The Need Of The Citizens Radio Service For Frequencies In The 220-225 MHz Band

VII. Citizens Radio Is A Land Mobile Service Which Should Be Restricted To Land Mobile Frequencies

VIII. The 27 MHz Band Is Ideally Suited For Citizens Radio And Expansion Of The Class D Service Should Be Explored

A. The Long Distance Propagation Characteristics Of The 27 MHz Band May Be Used To Advantage

B. The Number Of Licenses Per Allocated Channel Has Little Significance

C. The Number of Stations In Any Area May Be Greatly Increased By Use Of Single Sideband (SSB) Equipment On Existing Channels

D. Additional Channels Are Available Within The Present Class D 27 MHz Band

E. Other Frequencies Between 25 and 28 MHz Can Be Made Available Should Expansion Of The Class D Service Or Establishment Of A Class E Service Become Desirable

IX. The League's Recommendations In Its 1972 Opposition To The EIA Petition Should Be adopted

X. Conclusions

Request For Oral Argument

Appendix A. Excerpts From Report And Order, Citizens Radio Service, Docket No. 12987, February 12, 1960.

B. Recommendations Contained In "A Survey And Analysis Of Citizens Radio Service" Prepared By Advanced Systems Technology, Inc.

C. Derogation Of Geneva 1959 Radio Regulations By The United States

D. Letter Of The California Amateur Relay Council

E. Land Mobile Bands Other Than Exclusive Public Safety And Common Carrier Between 25 and 470 MegaHertz

F. Land Mobile Services And Related Mobile Service (25 to 28 MHz)

"A Medium Power HF SSB CW Transmitter" in the May, June and September issues of *QST* won the Cover Plaque Award for its author, Tim Hulick, W9MIJ/4, left. Roanoke Director, Vic Clark made the presentation at the Roanoke Division Convention in Reston, Virginia (*Thx to WAPED for the photo*).

December 1973

ROBERT H. STEELE
2ND DISTRICT, CONNECTICUT

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D.C. 20515

October 19, 1973

The Honorable Dean Rusk
Chairman
Federal Communications Commission
2195 M Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20554

Dear Mr. Chairman:

The FCC presently has under consideration Docket No. 19759, relating to the creation of a new class of Citizens Radio service and the reallocation of frequencies between 224 MHz and 225 MHz.

It is widely known that the Amateur Radio Service has made significant contributions over the years in the development of communications, and in times of emergency, amateur radio has often proved invaluable.

The change in spectrum allocation that the FCC has under consideration would likely result in the reduction or loss of many of the vital functions now performed by radio amateurs, a serious loss to the welfare of our nation.

I believe it is in the public interest to preserve the 220 MHz band for the amateur radio operators, and I hope that the FCC will insure this resource is not curtailed.

I urge you to carefully review the many comments you have received on the proposed rule making and to give them your most thoughtful consideration before making a final decision.

With best regards,

Sincerely,

ROBERT H. STEELE
Member of Congress

Representative Robert H. Steele (R, Conn.) is convinced the full 220 MHz band should be retained for amateur use, and so expressed himself to FCC.

FULL TEXT AVAILABLE

Amateurs wishing to obtain a full copy of the filing may send a 10 by 13 inch self-addressed envelope, preferably containing 56 cents postage, to ARRL, asking for "ARRL Filing on 220."

Some thousand amateurs have sent us copies of their own filings on this matter; hopefully there are many more we have not seen. Time has now passed for comments from individuals and for replies to the comments of others. However, interested Congressmen can continue to express an interest in the matter and can urge that full-dress oral argument be held. QST





Strays



Putting It All Together!

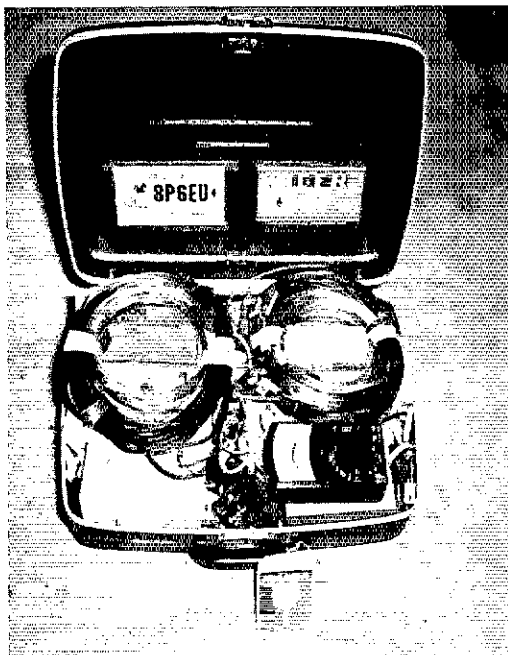
Portable operation can be a problem with regard to getting all of the required equipment packed into a small container . . . even for the QRP man. The situation is compounded by the need to carry redundant equipment to those areas where repair parts are not available. The accompanying photographs illustrate the "before" and "after" aspects of an exercise in packaging a complete lineup of gear for a trip to the West Indies in 1973.

A typewriter case for a Smith-Corona Electra 120 was available, and appeared to be a suitable size for hand carrying the station aboard the airplane. There were some anxious moments after the gear was laid out on the floor preparatory to packing it. Doubt existed concerning the writer's ability to fit it all into the relatively small carrying case. Considerable fit-and-try endeavor ultimately provided the desired end result - the whole "show" in one carrying case, as seen in the second photograph.

The following items were included for two-hand QRP operation on 40 and 20 meters!

- 1) HW-7 transceiver (modified).
- 2) Homemade 2-band transceiver (back-up gear).
- 3) Two 12-V dc regulated supplies, 1A.
- 4) 40-meter dipole with 50 feet of RG-58/U.
- 5) 20-meter dipole with 50 feet of RG-58/U.
- 6) Spare solid-state keyer and battery.
- 7) Headphones.
- 8) VOM and test leads.
- 9) Brown Brothers keyer paddle.
- 10) 100-kHz standard/field-strength meter.
- 11) Soldering iron and solder.
- 12) Set of hand tools and knife.
- 13) 500-foot roll of 170-lb. test nylon cord.
- 14) Ac adaptor and three-way plugs.
- 15) Clip leads, roll of tape, and hank of hookup wire.
- 16) Spare fuses, diodes, transistors, and ICs.
- 17) Log book and pencils.
- 18) Foreign and American amateur licenses.

All of the material was packed into the typewriter case, including several pieces of foam-rubber material which prevented the units from banging together while enroute.



The roving amateur may find this rundown of interest in planning a travel kit for operation afield. Only one item is missing from the list - a pint bottle of DX oil - and it's doubtful that there would be room for it in the carrying case, anyhow!
- WICER

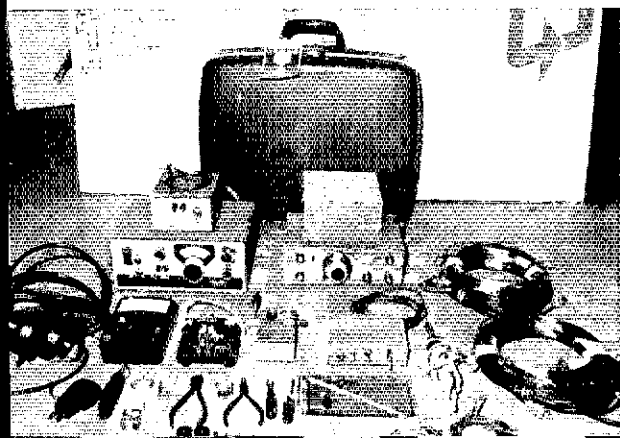
QST Congratulates . . .

Albert Robitaille, W1YUT, recently honored with Scouting's highest training award, the Wood Badge. The award is earned by completing a two-part advanced adult Scouter training and application course.

Julian N. Jablin, W9IWI, awarded a plaque as author of the best article published in 1972-73 in *Mercury*, the magazine of the Royal Signals Amateur Radio Society. RSARS is an organization composed of radio amateurs currently or formerly serving with the British Army Royal Corps of Signals. W9IWI is one of 10 American members of the organization.

Polycarp K. Gabegbeku, M.D., EL2CI; John A. Schindler, M.D., W4RFA; Sigurd Meng, DL2HI; and Walter H. Thain, M.T., W4KKB; honored with certificates of merit from the Medical Amateur Radio Council, Ltd. (MARCO). The awards recognize services given by the recipients through both medicine and amateur radio.

Dr. William G. Schrenk, W0PAH, Professor of Chemistry, Kansas State University, recipient of an award for teaching excellence from the Standard Oil (Indiana) Foundation Incorporated.





YL news and views

CONDUCTED BY LOUISE RAMSEY MOREAU,* W3WRE

Amateur Radio's Young Ladies

AS WE ALL KNOW amateur radio licenses of all classes are available to anyone who is interested enough to take the trouble to qualify. We often make all sorts of witty remarks about our terminology on the air — that all men are called "old man," and all women are "young ladies," whether we are six or six hundred. We usually add that the best part of radio is its equalizing effect, that if the contact is interesting, and the operator is skillful, age simply doesn't count.

The so-called "distaff side" of amateur radio is a very excellent example of the fact that an operator is neither too young, nor too old to be a part of the pleasure we derive from our activity on the air. KØPOF, for example, received her license over 16 years ago when she was 75, and now, at the age of 91, is the "grande dame" of YL operators. In September this year WB4LQO, Elsie McCraw, far better known as "Timmie" on the air, qualified for her Extra Class ticket at the age of 61.

When it comes to checking to find the age minimum of the younger YLs there seems to be no particular limit for the gals who really want to buck the code test and the baffling technical language of the written examination. JH3ROF, Akemi Saito, at present enjoying an enforced silence because of the lack of reciprocal licensing, is 14 years old and holds both code and phone privileges in Japan. Right now she is anxiously awaiting the return to her country so she can resume operating.

WBSGTO received her General Class license at the age of 11. Linda is very active on 40 meters when school work is not limiting her time on the air. An even younger YL, Kathleen Carroll, was 10 when she passed the Novice exam and was issued the call WN1PGG.

The growing group of 9 year old YLs is headed by Kathy Kusliski, WB8LOZ with a Technician license, California's Sydney Haynes, WN6RTR, is very active on 80, 40 and 15 meters. WNØFNT, Judy Prather, in Sioux City, and Linda Wells, WNØJTG, of Ames, represent two of Iowa's youngest ladies; while WN7TWJ, Teresa Kimber, is a 9 year old in Wyoming.

Barbara Ann Richman, WB4MHX, age 12, holds a General Class license and was another of the nine year old Novice group. Recently Barbara entered the WIAW Qualifying Run and passed at 20 wpm.

*YL Editor, *QST*. Please send all news notes to W3WRE's home address: 305 N. Llanwellyn Ave., Glenolden, PA 19036.

She also holds a commercial radiotelephone license with broadcast permit.

As with so many records, the one of who is radio's youngest YL was made to be broken. Since the 1920s, 8 has been the youngest age, with Tamra Williams, WNØKXO, the fourth YL to claim this distinction. However, Tamra's 1973 record lasted only a short time. No sooner was the information published in *QST*, "YL News and Views," in October 1973, when Deanna Storey, age 7, of Bettendorf, Iowa, successfully passed her Novice exam, and received the call letters WNØKID. There may have been younger people who operated in the early days of radio, but so far as we know now, Deanna is not only the youngest YL to receive a license, she may also be radio's youngest operator.

Because of the many different modes of operation, and the vast number of activities that exist for us to taste and then select as our favorite form of emission and on the air activities, this age span of 7 through 91 represents over 11,000 women in the United States who have been sharing the daily pleasures of amateur radio.



Roanoke Division ARRL 1973 Service Award presented at the Division Convention to Kay Anderson, W8DUV, by Harry Dannals, W2TUK, ARRL President. (Photo courtesy W4PED)



Dot Baumgardner, WA8JW, Tape Topics Librarian of the Eastern United States area of the YLRL taping YL Harmonics in this club service to blind YLs.

The full rules for the 1974 YL-OM contest will be published in the "Operating Events" column of *QST*.

YLRL "Adoptee" Program

"YL News and Views" has received a number of inquiries concerning the YLRL "Adoptee" program, and the method by which women in foreign countries may be "adopted" by amateurs in this country. Specifically the inquiries have been from OMs who are interested in this activity.

The YLRL Adoptee program is open to women only, and is limited to YL clubs affiliated with YLRL, or to individual YLRL members. Originally it was introduced to assist DX women in overcoming the tangle of red tape so often encountered in international money exchange when these women wished to become members of YLRL. By a member, or an affiliated club sponsoring, or "adopting" a DX YL this problem was overcome.

The 1973 Directory issue of *YL Harmonics*, lists 71 women who have become members of the club through this program. These YLs represent 32 countries, and all 5 continents.

"Tape Topics"

One of the services that YLRL sponsors is the "Tape Topics" program for sightless YLs. Under this program 7 1/2 ips reel tapes are recorded by members of the club to assist these women in keeping up with YL activities. The contests of each tape includes recordings of the latest issue of *YL Harmonics*, the official publication of YLRL, giving news of the activities of the club members in this country and abroad; also the "YL News and Views" columns of *QST*, as well as other news of interest, amateur or otherwise to fill an 1800 foot reel. Each tape is mailed free of charge to those on the mailing list on loan for a period of 10 to 14 days. It is then returned to the Tape Librarian of YLRL for further distribution.

These tapes are available to all sightless YLs in the United States including Alaska and Hawaii. There is a separate program for Canadians that is carried on by CLARA, the nation wide YL club of Canada. At present there is no plan to distribute the tapes to other countries.

Those who are interested in receiving these tapes should write to Tape Librarian in their geographical area. In the Eastern United States she is Dot Baumgardner, WA8JW, 20470 Lorain Road, Fairview Park, Ohio, 44126. The Western U.S. Librarian is Raj Cauthers, K7NZO, Star Rte 1, Box 250, Tahuya, Washington, 98588.

Everybody moved before the picture was taken but the WAYLARCS at the YL luncheon at the Roanoke Division Convention were augmented by 3 PJ-YLs, W3RXJ, W4UWK, K4BNG, W3CDO, W4HRD, W3UTR, K4EAM, LU1BAR, W4TVT, W3TNP, K3FYS, W3WRE. (WB8LAI photo)

1974 YL-OM Contest

The 1974 annual YL-OM Contest has been scheduled for the following weekends in 1974, CW beginning 1800 GMT, February 23, and ending 1800 GMT, February 24. The phone contest will begin 1800 GMT March 9, and end 1800 GMT, March 10, 1974.

Ella Russell, WABEB, 1973 YLRL Vice-president, has scheduled both contests for weekends so that the OMs will be able to take part.

The contest logs must be mailed by March 25, 1974, and received by April 25, 1974. Because of the problems of delays and mix-ups that so often occur in the delivery of the mail, as much time as possible has been allowed for these logs to arrive.

The YLRL Board of Directors has voted to award certificates to Novice winners in every one of the YLRL sponsored contests. Novices are encouraged to participate in the YL-OM, and their logs will be very welcome.



YLs attending the AFCEA luncheon, Washington D.C. in September were: l-r front row: Liz Zandonini, W3CDO; Maxine, WA4UWK; Kay Anderson, W8DUV. Back row: Lil Gunther, ex-W2FUD; Myrtle Cunningham, WA6ASY; Rose Ellen Bills, WA2FGS.



YLRL Certificates the Hard Way

For those women who are tired of taking it easy, and like to make their point the hard way, or who are looking for a new type of challenge in working DX, the new YLRL sponsored DX YL to Stateside YL contest should be particularly interesting. Not only are the WAC-YL, and DX-YL certificates possible awards, whether the contestant receives the high score or not, it is also quite possible for us gals to qualify for YLCC through 100 DX contacts.

Remember too that there are Novice awards so, in this newest of the for-women-only contests, there are new-type awards for us all.

1973 Howdy Days

First place YLRL member, WA1NXR, 41 points; WB4TIV, 39 points; DJ1TE, 36 points; VE1AMB, 35 points; WA7FLC, 32 points.

Thirty six YLRL members participated in the contest but submitted no logs. Twenty one non members who submitted confirmation logs were: XE1CI, WB8KYM/8, WB8FYH/1, WB5FAE, K2MGE, G5ABT, DK2KD, DK5RU, IT9LTC, DJ9NN, DK3LY, DJ1BF, DJ0OK, IT9NL, LA5IS, VE1ABB, VE3ETN, VE3ATO, F6AYF, VE1AAO, G3EDQ.

Howdy Days is the easy get acquainted contest that takes the place of a YL QSO party and opens the activity season for women operators. This year DX women were particularly active.

Roanoke Division Service Award to W8DUV

Kay Anderson, W8DUV, received the 1973 Service Award at the Roanoke Division ARRL Convention in Reston, Virginia September 14-16, 1973. The award was presented by Harry Dannals, W2TUK, ARRL President.

Originally licensed as W4BLR, Kay is a former President, and Vice-President of YLRL. Kay is active on cw, ssb, RTTY, and fm. A member of A-1 Operators Club, she has an impressive record of service in amateur radio participating in traffic, and in emergency work during national disasters.

In 1969, Kay was co-chairman of the Roanoke Division Convention in Huntington, West Virginia, served as Secretary of the Tri-State Amateur Radio Club of Huntington, and in 1969 was RTTY official station as Chairman of the Roanoke Division League Officials meeting in Greensboro, NC.

Kay was honored by being named Amateur of the Year at the Hamvention at Dayton, Ohio in 1970. She was awarded West Virginia Outstanding Amateur of the Year in the same year. In 1972, Kay and OM, Ed, W8DUW, were co-winners of the First Army MARS Commander's Trophy.

"YL News and Views" extends congratulations to Kay on her long and impressive record of service.

QST



Laurie Larsen, WB911M, Vice-President of the Trier Highschool East Amateur Radio Club. Laurie is active on cw and fone.

Public Service *(Continued from page 62)*

■ A series of tornadoes and flooding hit several towns in North-Central Kansas on Sept. 25. Upon hearing tornado warnings, a 2-meter net was activated using the WA0CJQ repeater in Salina. As a tornado passed over Salina operations were temporarily halted then re-established on 2 and 7.5 meters.

The same night a tornado hit Clay Center knocking out electricity and telephone service and

damaging the hospital. By 0800, Sept. 26, W01OK, K0s MXI TCS, WA0LXY were operating emergency stations in the area and handling traffic to and from the isolated city. Amateurs remained the only means of communications for personal traffic in Clay Center through Sept. 27. Communications were also provided for c.d. and Red Cross. - (K0FPC)

■ On Oct. 3, a construction crew accidentally cut the cables carrying all communications in and *(Continued on page 160)*



How's DX?



CONDUCTED BY ROD NEWKIRK,* W9BRD

How :

Modest Thanksgiving bash at Grommethead Schultz's and we were lounging in the shack. He passed us some popcorn, then warmed up his transceiver and the ultracompact linear that had been blowing so many sweep tubes. "Hah-hah, we get it, Grom, we get it. Your little monster pops finals like popcorn. Very droll. Can it cook pizzas, too?" We wouldn't have been surprised if he had pulled a pie or two out of that hotbox. The so-called engineers who designed the outfit must have been frightened in youth by Class-A 6L6s and were getting even with the world. Even on "Tune" it smelled like melting plastic. The whole thing was just one pitifully inadequate heatsink.

Our beaming host tapped his temple snugly and started to tune up for 15. We warily edged toward a handy fire extinguisher but Grom smiled confidently. He even pressed his J-38 without wincing and upped the grid drive without flinching. We groaned in sympathy with the undersized plate transformer, visualizing more flattened sweep tubes. But Schultz kept grinning — ten seconds, fifteen, *twenty* seconds he held down that key. Suddenly, pop-pop! There went, we felt sure, another costly set of 9LQ9s.

Yet Grommethead kept smiling as he laid off the key and snapped open his little black furnace. We expected to see him haul out two more extinct amplifier tubes. Instead he withdrew two excellently popped chunks of popcorn. "Butter or

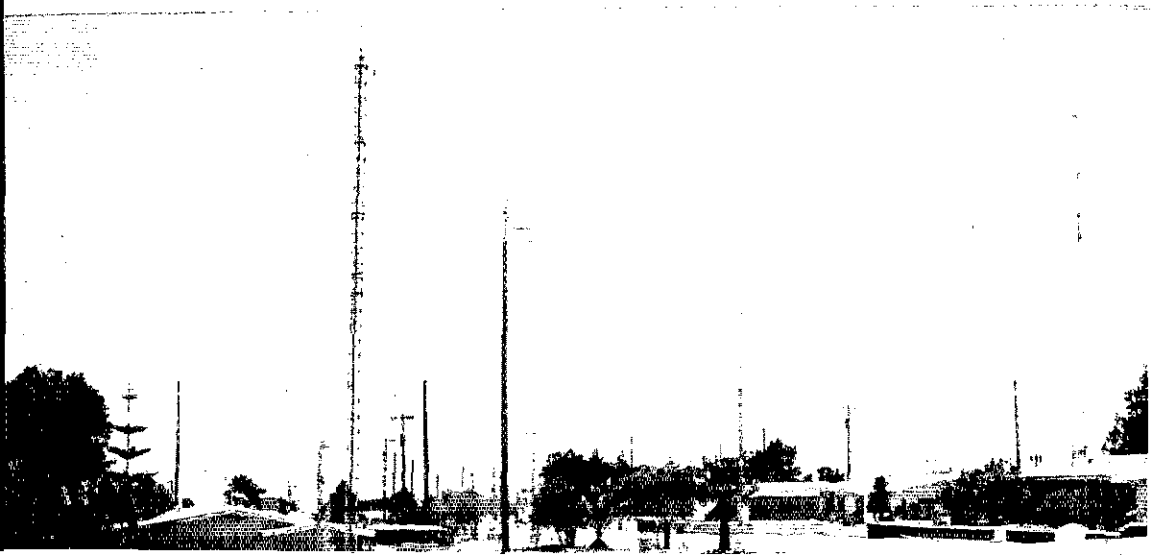
caramel?" he purred. "Anchovy pizza," we demanded. "Seriously, what do you think of my new heat-overload indicator?" asked Schultz proudly. "I have about five hundred high-grade popcorn kernels taped to a hotspot inside that overpriced import. Their popping temperature is reached well in advance of excessive plate dissipation. Always plenty left for future tune-ups."

Well, we had just seen it *work*. We had to agree with Schultz that he ought to send it in to "Hints & Kinks." Tubes can run into money; popcorn is cheap. Grommethead promised to bring out our pizza as soon as he retuned back to 20. This he ceremoniously proceeded to do, all of us listening intently for his clever heat-alert. BLAMM!! Grom hopped back like a piece of his own popcorn and we nearly fell off our chairs. The rig literally blew itself up, bulging with the biggest, whitest popcorn you ever saw, and pieces of linear bounced all over the shack. Schultz was in shock.

We finally got around to pizza later but our appetites were shot after helping Grommethead clean up all that popcorn. Have you ever wondered, while cooking up a crisp batch, what the chances are that each and every kernel might chain-react and pound off all at once? Poor Grom refuses to be assured that he will never beat such astronomical odds again. He has this thing about popcorn now and won't go near the stuff. With his track record, just as well.

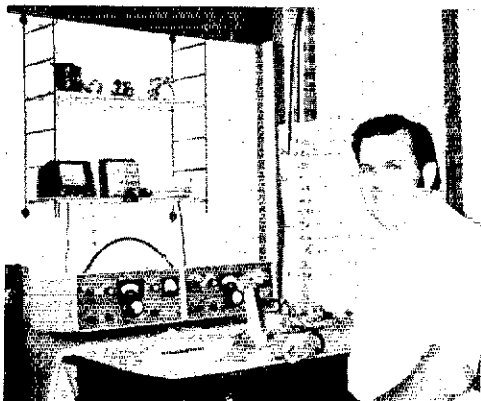
*c/o ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111.

OA6s BW and BY radiate from a sweeping QTH of the Month at Ilo with this impressive set of skyhooks. Chuck and Yvonne are joined on the air here by OA6s AK BF CL CS and CQ. Antenna buffs will be interested in OA6BW's finding that a four-element quad outperforms a seven-element Yagi. He proves this regularly to all comers on 28,213 and 21,265 kHz. (Photo via K6SE/2)



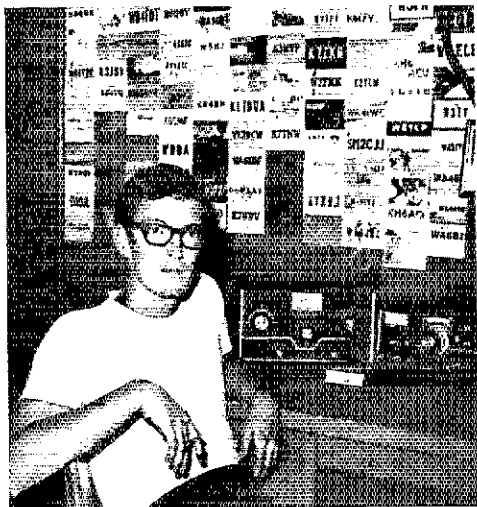
What:

40CW deserves attention now after last month's peek at 7-MHz voice DX doings. The band is top-grade DX ore, all right, and W/K miners with Extra Class tickets dig most of the gems. Upgrade! About eighty percent of the following radio-telegraphic items reported workable by "How's" correspondents Ws 3HNK 6AM 6OKX, Ks 1TKS 2HYM 2YFE, WAs 2EAH 3NUH 3SWE 3TLS 6SXL, WB9s CJS DRE, WN6SWM, VF3CU and in literature of clubs and groups, showed up only in the 7000-7025-kHz slot: A2CCY, C21DR, C3Is HJ GW HF, CEs 1EG 2CF 2DK 3ED 6EZ 9BT, CMS 2AF 2AM 2AZ 2DR 2GB 2JA 2QN 2RA 3LN 6OB 6OR 7AL 8FC, CN8s BO CF CG, COs 2AA 2BM 2DC 2DL 2EC 2PY 2QR 6LN 7AI 7CD 8AY 8RC 8SM, CPs 1AA 1EU 2DR 6EE 7GM, CRs 4AG 4BS 6AI 6LX 7BN 7CI 7CN 7FI 7IZ, CTs 1BH 1DJ 1MC 1LN 1OI 1ZR 2BF 3AS CW3AA, CXs 1BBH 1BRL 2AQ 3AE 4LO 8BBI 8BBL, DA1ED, DJ7MG/OH0, DLs 2GG/YV3 3ZM/YV3, DM2BID, DU s 1AMA 1CI 1POL 6EG 6IV 6RH, EAs 1BC 1KC 1LR 2CI 2IA 3NJ 4CR 4IS 5CV 5LE 6BD 6BK 6CB 7JA 7QK 7RI 8UR 8DT 8FI 8FE 8FO 8FS 8IE 8URE 9AW 9EO 9EU 9FW 9GN, EIs 3R 7AJ 9I 0DI, ELs 2DG 2DK 2DO 2Y 0A, EP2BO, ET3USE, Es 3NB 6CNQ 6CU 8VU 8CS 8HV 8SV 8TM 0AVG/FC, FB8s XC XX ZB, F00AHY, FG7M 7AE 7AM 7TD 7TG, FK8s BO BT CE KAA, FL8s BZ DS, FM7s AH WU, F08s AS BJ BV BW BX CR DF, FP8s AP II LQ, FR7s AW ZL, GC2LU, GI3s IVJ JEX 0QR, GMs 3JDR 3JI 3OA 3PP 6AXO 6RV, GWS 3BJE 3MOX 5TW, HBs 9AFI 9AOU 9AMA 9BX 9KC 9QU 9VS 9ZE 0AWW, HCs 1AH 2HM 2TV, HIs 3AJL 3PC 7JM 7OMR 7REM 8AGM 8CRO 8FED 8LPN 8NAH, Hks 1EE 1QQ 3ASJ 3BAE 4CKJ 4EX 5BIR 5KX 0BKX, HI9s KK WL, HMs 1BL 1GD 1GO 1GP 2GR 3PR 4FW 4GF 5EE 5GF 0B, HPIs AC AH AU RV, HFs 1AHV 1ALW 1EE 4AGZ, HZ1HZ, JAs 1MCB/C21 3LWA/JDI, JDI s ABX AHC YAH, JEX1PU, JHs 1BBT 2AFY, JRIDRE, JTIAN, JWs 4EJ 0AU, JX1AP, JY9GK, Ks 2MH/KL7 5LTH/KH6 5LWL/YV6, KA1CQ, KCs 4AAD 6SK 6SX, KGs 4AA 4EF 4FU 4FV 6AAY 6JAR 6JBO 6JBS 6RA 6SW, KH6s AQ CF COB HKM HSW 1J RS, KL7s AIZ AX FA HIY, KP4s AST DMA/VP7 DPN UW, K56s DH ER, KV4s CI GP HW, KX6s BB BU EB GS LA, KZ5s BB BH KP MS NC PW PY RP VV, LAs 1H 2B 50 7TH 7Y, LUs 1DNU 1HDC 2DKG 3AU 3DRK 3DSI 3EX 3WBB 5HF 6AB 6DKX 6SC 7TD 7WH 8ATG 8EE 9FAN, MP4BIN, OAs 4AHA 4AX 4MS 4NCT 4XK 6GV 6NCT, OD5EJ, OEs 3KHA 5KE 8AA, OHs 1AA 1TN 2BDP 2HK 5UQ 0AB 0RJ, ONs 4VO 5FG 5TW, OOs 3AY 3JW 3YJ 3ZO 4CT 5BT, OZs 1LD 1LO 5CV 5K, PA0s GN VU, PE2EVO, PJs 2ARI 2CW 2HA 2JW 2VD 7VD 8AA 8NLO 9BN, PZs 1AA 1AH 1AJ 1AP 1AV 1CQ 9AB, SKs 5AL 6CF, SMs 3EAG 5AY 5CBN 6BNX 6CST 6CWK 6FY 7CE 7CZR 7EAN, SVs 1DO 1CH 0WTT, TA2EA, TEs 3AB 3AW 5TP, TGs 4SR 9CD 9DS 9KJ, TIs 1AAC 2CF 2PZ 2WD 2WX 3BVF, TJs 8G EZ, TTAC, TU2DQ, UAs 1ADH 1ZAY 2EC 2FAO 2FAW 3LBF 4HDH 6AL 6LAU 6LO 9CCW 9CEM 9MAX 9OBK 9WBO 0AG 0CAC 0CBS 0FAQ 0FRF 0FBO 0JA 0KAF 0KAN 0KAB 0LAM 0SY 0ZBB, UB5s BAW DV EAT HS IB IF IS LE LL MCH MZ ND SY, UC2s AAH AAW LAM 0Q WAN, UD6s DFE DHQ DHU DHW DO DU, UF6s CQ CX FAG FC, UG6s AW GAF GBC, UH8s BO HAK HAL YAA, UI8s AAC AAN IZ LAC LAG 0BOK, UJ8s AB AE SAB SAC SAJ, UKs 1ADK 1ZAM 2FAE 2GAA 2GAM 2GAN 2GAZ 2PAF 2PAT 2WAM 2WAN 3MAV 3XAA 3XMC 4FAE 5EAO 5ICF 5JAG 5QAA 5QAE 5KAA 5VAB 6AAU 6YAA 7BAD 7NAA 8OM 9AAN 9ABA 9LAG 0CAT 0IAC 0ZAA, UL7s BG GAY GW HD NAO QF SJ, UM8s FM MAG NAC QAB, UO5s OBD PK, polar UPOL21, UP2s NK SA, UQ2s GBY GCQ GW, UR2TAX, UT5s AA LE MD RF SO SJ, UVs 9AX 9UD 0EN, UWs 4AT 9AI 0IN, UXs B R, UYs DV PA PR, UZ0ZAC, VE8s AX BT BW DJ DT MD, VKs 1EO 1NR 1VK 2AHK 2AMB 2BER 2BQQ 2EO 2HK



FP0XX (K1DRN) collected 729 QSOs from St. Pierre in mid-July and reports that "first FP8!" comments are still common. Vern missed only Hawaii, Maine, Mississippi and New Hampshire while logging much overseas DX. K1DRN praises FP-land hospitality but notes transportation to and from the islands growing less available.

2NS 2SA 2SG 2WC 3BD 3FC 3FS 3MH 3MR 3OP 3RW 3VJ 4PB 4YZ 5FM 5KO 6CT 6GU 6HD 6RO 6RS 6WT 6ZE 7GK 8HA 8ZZ 9MH 9RH, VO1s AA KE, VP s 2GI 2KQ 2KX 2LAW 2LL 2LX 2SAB 2SAH 2SF 2ST 2SU 2ME 2MW 2VBU 5GR 5RF 7BA 7BL 7NP 7RA 8DK 8NI 9GD 9GR 9HH 9HI 9HT, VQ9M, VR1s AA PA, VSs 5MC 6AW 6DD 6DO 6FB 6GM, VU2s DX IN KV OA QV RM, WAS 2FBI/6Y5 0KXJ/6Y5, WB4HU0/8R1, XEs 1FFI 1FE 2AAG 2AA 2BC 2OE 2UDC, XW8s BP FB, YAIOS, YB7AAU, YJ8s BD EE, YK1OK, YN1AA, YOs 2AHJ 2BB 3AC 4AG 5KA 6EX 6MZ 7AHD 8AIO 8MC 9AEI, 9APJ 9YE, YS1s AG PRT, YVs 1AD 1AOT 2ABS 3YD 4AGP 4AOC 4BE 4NQ 4UX 5BFZ 5BRN 5CKR 5GR 5KZ2AW, ZC4HI, ZEs 2JS 5JJ, ZF1s GS KW SB VD ZK2BD, ZLs 1AAD 1AGE 1ALP 1AMM 1AMQ 1AQ 1BHI 1DI 1PJ 1VD 2AAP 2AFE 2AFN 2AI 2CQ 2IR 2OD 2MM 3AUT 3BH 3BN 3DR 3GO 3KK/c 3SX 4CP 4GA 4IE 4NH 5AL, ZPs 1AA 5AL 5EC 5EG 5VG, ZSs 1GJ 1RY 1XG 2M1 3AK SKI 5LB 6BT 6DW 6FN 6E 6OS 6WF, 3B8DA, 3D2FO, 4K1s A D, 4S7s AB BX BZ DA EJ, 4U1TU, 4X4s NJ VE YM, 4Z4LI, 5B4CZ, 5R8s AC AG BD, 5F5s CJ FP, 5U7AZ, 5W1AU, 5X5NK, 5Z4s IP KL, 6W8BL, 6Y5s DB ED EE SR, 7X2AH, 8P6s AE AG AZ DR ES EW, 8RIAE, 9GIHE, 9H1s BB BX, 9I2s NC WR XZ, 9M2s BE CJ KA RB, 9L1GC 9V1s OK OF QO RF, 9Y4s I TR and VU, plus almost countless Germans, Italians, Englishmen, Bulgarians, Czechs, Poles, Hungarians, Yugoslavs, Brazilians and Japanese who seem to make their headquarters on 40 cw these days. Even Novices 'way up-band get into the 7-MHz cw act, WN6SWM reporting QSOs with a curious BY9, HK3ASJ, JAs 1DUH 7XAX/mm 0YAK, JE1CKA/C21, KG6AAY, PY7s JE PO, UW0IN, VK9MH, ten more VKs, ZLs 1SV 2CH 2MM 5AL, ZM1AIZ and two Mexicans. WN2EOO settled for KZ5NG, while WN0GTJ captured ZL1SV and others. How does so much DX squeeze into so few kHz? Good old-fashioned i-f selectivity, operator skill and the fantastic fashion in which well-keyed, stable, pure-dc cw signals cut the mustard. If you would keep loading your DX logs through the sunspot minimum in years ahead, a time when more and more amateurs jam into limited lower-frequency bands, oil up your paddles, OMs. QRM? You haven't heard anything



KH6HDB, in great DX demand from remote Kure Isle, answered seven thousand callers in his first few months there. Gene anticipates making it twenty-K before he shuts down next June. (Photo via WA3HUP)

yet. Our lower bands are substantially shared with commercials, you know, and they're just beginning to join the downward rush.

† † †

Where:

NORTH AMERICA — All hail our "QSLers of the Month" saluted for unusually snappy confirmational comebacks: CP1JV, DJ0JE, F6ASK, FG7XL, FP8DH, GC3EML, HASKBM, HR1RSP, JAS IMCU/C21 IWSA 7HQP, JD1ACH, JH1BNC, KSLTH/KH6, KH6AAV, KV4HW, OK2BGT, PJ2HA, PY1DRT, SM0PX, VE6AYU, VK8AW, WA3HUP, ZL1SV, 5B4AO, 5T5LO and 5U7BA. These dependables appear in commendations from "How's" correspondents W4WFL, WA5 3SWF 6CPE, WB4TFH, WNS 6OSS 0GTJ and VE7BAE. Any creditable quickies out your way? . . . HALP! W1OPJ still seeks suggestions on snaring cards from FG7KP, VP2VW; K2HYM hungers for YN1CW's affidavit; WA3ERG is anxious about FY7YQ of 1970. TU2s AF BK '72; WA3SWF yearns for the pasteboards of CR6AL, FY7AM, KS6EM, 4X4NJ, 5Z4NM; WA6CJL hunts hints on A35FX '72, CR9BK '72, CT3AW '72, FM7WU '71, KW6VM '70, PJ7VL '71, SV4RP '71, TT8AC '72, UK8MAA '72, VP2s ED VAO, YS2FM, '71, ZK1AA '70, 9Q5QR '70; WN60SS is stymied by CX2FD, FM7WG, PJ2JW, PJ2LA, TY1ABE, VP9HI, XE1TI, WN4ZYF/KV4; WN0GTJ needs nudging toward KS60Y, VP9LL, ZD8AF, ZFIWB; and VO1KE wonders why AIR and NSS left him off their list. Any 'alp? . . . Be advised that WA1MJH, doing missionary work in Guatemala, is the authentic TG7DH. Use of the call by others is spurious even though QSLd. (F2BO/W1) . . . We're willing to act as QSL aides to DX ops in need. (G. Harris, 348 Oswego St., Park Forest, IL 60466; also W5QWH, WB5HVY) . . . Some QSLers of the Month who made this SWL happy are Ws 3AON 3CRE 3HAX 3JZ 5IW 6NHF 5IMZ 0MU, Ks 4DBT 4TJ 7HYW, WA5 1JLV 2JQV and 0YWI. Merry Christmas to them all! (C. Knoblock) . . . WA5UHR advises he has received no FM7WU logs for two years. (WA6CJL) . . . Mailed out five hundred FP0XX QSLs via bureaus in August. (KIDRN) . . . About two dozen Cubans and ten Angolans worked without one QSL so far. (WA3SWF) . . . ZF1VD QSLs, all ten pounds of 'em, were cleared out by October. (WCDXB) . . . QSLs for VAs usually go to VEs of the same suffix. (LIDXA)

EUROPE — SM5CAK of SK5AJ's staff suggests moves of possible benefit to past "Halp" applicants. They might try parenthesized sources if not already solicited: BV1US (W4SUF, K2M2M or WA2CFG), CE0AE (WAs 3HUP or 5PUQ), DJ6QT/5U7 (W2GHK), FY7YG (WA4GOM), HB0XUK (W4JKO), JW4LN (LA4LN), JX6RL (LA8AG), JD1YAA (JA1WU), KA1IW (W1JAJ), KA8KO (K6TWT), KR6PO (WA9AOL), KW6EJ (W7HBI), OJ0SUF (OHs 2BHU or 0AM), OY91V (W3HNK), PZ1BX (WA5SOG), SV0WOO (W3MNE), T12PZ (K0DQI), TJ1BF (WA4WTG), TU2AF (3V8AF via REF), T22AC (W2GHK), VP2GBC (VP2GW), VR1PA (WA6HF), VQ4RF (W4MCM), XT2AC (W2GHK), VS5RG (VE7IG), ZD3Z (OH2NB), ZD7DI (G3JBO), ZE1CU (K9BNE), ZF1DX (K6KDS), ZF1KV (WA0QOI), 3B8CR (G3LCJ), 3V8AH (SM7RZD), 5N2AAZ (trace ex-5Z4KY), 5V4JS (5N2AAJ), 5X5NK (G3s LQP or ZUK), 8P6BU (WB2UKP), 9H1CZ (9H4C), 9H1R (WB21EC) and 9L1GC (G3DYY) . . . DK4TP still welcomes QSL inquiries for last year's C31FV activity. (DXNS) . . . QSLing for our October Liechtenstein work will be 100 percent direct or via bureaus. (HB9s AIC NL) . . . No current connection with Andorra QSLing here although cards arrive for various C31 stations. What gives? (W2OEH) . . . My September remark about Russia's QSL bureau was really intended as pro-CRC. The only bureaus that seem faster than Box 88 are Germany's DARC and England's RSGB. Perhaps the absence of alternate direct routes to U-stations is the real problem. (VO1KE) . . . No logs here for SP5PWK-3Z5PWK — sorry. (W7HKI) . . . LA1H's records for QSOs since June '70 have not come through to W2GHK's DXotM staff. Go direct. (K4KH)

ASIA — DK5AR, erstwhile awards manager for Afghanistan's Camel Drivers Radio Club, may be able to relay your QSLs to former YA operators. The Kabul CDRC bureau is no more. (DXNS) . . . A5IPN logs from August 12, 1973, are in the hands of W1JFL with earlier records possibly forthcoming. (WCDXB) . . . QSLs sent to the Delhi VU2 bureau will not reach me. They should go directly to my Port Blair address and all will be answered on receipt. (VU7GV via W4UMF) . . . UF6HS & Co. send forth those 4L6a signals from UD6-land, QSLs to go via the usual Box 88 route. (VERON) . . . JY3ZH's QSLing to W/Ks is much more economical via me than through JR1RDE. (K6AQV)

AFRICA — K9KKA assumes my QSL chores as of A July 1, 1973, expecting the customary s.a.s.e. (self-addressed stamped envelopes) from W/K applicants, s.a.s.e. plus IRCs (International Reply Coupons) from others. (E48CR) . . . Effective September 23, 1973, I am Stateside QSL manager for 9G1GG of Takoradi. (WA2MVQ) . . . Lagging log receipts delay QSLing for ZS6ME. Patience, please. (W5QPX)

OCEANIA — Though sometimes exasperatingly slow, QSL bureaus are essential for DX operators on the move. I change QTHs so frequently that direct-sent cards may never catch up with me. The zooming cost of postage now makes our international bureau system more valuable than ever. (ZL1SV via W7QJB) . . . Hundreds of cards for VK0JM arrived here but I have no connection with his QSLing. (VK3XB)

SOUTH AMERICA — Seekers after confirmations from PQ0MI, PT0MI and PY0BRL, operated from Fernando de Noronha, St. Peter &

Paul and Trindade isles respectively, might consult with Brasilia's PT4AM. (DXNS) . . . Don't give up on CX7CO. His QSL came through in twenty months. Be persistent! (WA6CJL) . . . Now to specifics in the "How's" mailbag, well aware that each suggestion be necessarily neither "official," complete nor accurate. Just might nail you down a new one though. Like so:

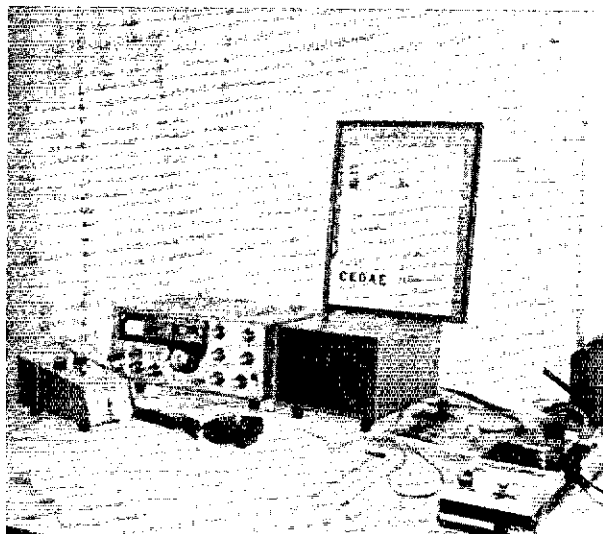
C21KM, Box 29, Nauru Island (or via ZL1AIF)
 CM2AF, Box 18001, Zona 18, Havana, Cuba
 CM6OB, P. O. Box 12, Sagua Lagrande, Cuba
 CP5AO/6, J. Cossio, Box 690, Cochabamba, Bolivia
 CR8AM, P. O. Box 22, Dili, Portuguese Timor
 DA2DX, Capt. R. Harris, 1st Sig. Bn., APO, New York NY 09227 (or via W3HNK)
 DJ9KR, U. Bihlmayer, Gartenstr. 14, D-74, Tubingen, Germany
 DM2DUK, Box 9, Ilmenau, E. Germany
 DM-DJ 3QO (via DM2ATD)
 DU8BA, P. O. Box 244, Zamboanga City, P.I.
 EA6CF, Cas. 34, Palma de Mallorca, Balearic Is., Spain
 EI0CL, P. O. Box 73, Athlone, Eire
 EP2EO, S. Mortazavi, Box 1000, APO, New York, NY 09205
 ex-hP2TC, R. Cleve, W4TRP, P. O. Box 4051, Falls Church, VA 22044
 FL8CH, B.P. 1552, Djibouti, I.F.A.I.
 Gs 3BD/HB0 5CS/HB0 (to Gs 3BD 5CS)
 HB0s AIC NL (to HB9s AIC NL)
 HH2OEA, J. Silva, P. O. Box 1304, Port-au-Prince, Haiti
 HI8XFL, Apto. 1343, Santo Domingo, D.R.
 HI8XVM, Box 880, Santo Domingo, D.R.
 HP2XY, P. O. Box 1013, Colon, R.P.
 HR3AC, A. Cameron, Aptdo. 47, La Ceiba, Honduras
 HZ1TA, Box 195, Riad, Saudi Arabia
 JY6s KAI KGL KGO KSJ KST KZN, P. O. Box 30, Al-Karak, Jordan
 JY81E, Box 1352, Amman, Jordan
 KA6WS, via OARC, APO, San Francisco, CA 96331
 KZ5QRN, Box 5028, Coco Solo, Canal Zone
 OK4s 1Z/mm NH/mm (via OK11BF)
 OK4PEN/mm (via OK2BRR)
 PY3CKZ, Box 3143, Porto Alegre, Brazil
 SM7CRW, J. Winblad, Storgatan 18, S-38060, Farjestaden, Sweden
 VE3EMF/VP7 (to VE3DRU)
 VK9FV, B. Stevens, Box 204, Port Moresby, Papua
 VP2SU, A. Samuel, P. O. Box 142, Kingstown, St. Vincent, W.I.

VQ9s B/F BP/f M/f R/f (to VQ9R)
 ex-VR4EJ, P. Butler, 28 Muller Rd., Zillmere, Queensland, 4304, Australia
 Was 2FB1/6Y5 0KXJ/6Y5 (to Was 2FBI 0KXJ)
 YR3CW, P. O. Box 59, Surabaya, Indonesia
 YK1OB, P. O. Box 162, Damascus, Syria
 ZF1GW/VP7 (to WB4NXR)
 ZK1DX, P. O. Box 269, Karotonga, Cook Islands
 ZL1SV, N. Hardy, Box 489, Wellington, N.Z.
 ZP5WO, Apto. 1321, Asuncion, Paraguay
 5U7BA, Box 877, Niamey, Niger
 5V7GE, P. O. Box 196, Atakpame, Togo
 7Q7JD, J. Downey, P. O. Box 340, Lilongwe, Malawi
 9M2PV, Box WD-100, Tapaah, Malaysia

A51PN (via W1JFL)
 C31HF (via DJ9NA)
 DL6UH/HB0 (to DL6UH)
 DM8THI (to DM2DUK)
 DM9AHH (via DJ4AH)
 EA8CR (via K9KXA)
 EI0WPO (via EI5P)
 EL8A (via OZ6HS)
 F8TH/HB0 (to F8TH)
 F0AVG/FC (to DK5OS)
 FG7TD (via F6BFA)
 FP8AO (to W2JNO)
 FP8EF (via K4RHU)
 FP0IH (to WB2MAN)
 FP0KX (to WB2KXY)
 FP0LQ (via FP8AP)
 FP0SS (to WA2EXP)
 HC8SB (via GRC)
 HL9KP (via WA0VYZ)
 I0AHV/LA5 (to I0URK)
 JD1AHQ (via JH1DTC)
 JX9TM (to LA9TM)
 JY3ZH (see text)
 K2LZQ/OH0 (to K2LZQ)
 KG4FI (via DK4TP)
 ex-KL7HJE (to WA6TWF)
 KV4FO (via K4HHD)
 LA1H (see text)
 OK50R (via OK3EA)
 PA9ZZ (via DC0KO)
 PJ9GIW (via K4CDZ)
 PY0AA (via PYSAA)
 SK9WL (via SM7CRW)
 SP5PWK (see text)
 SY5MA (via W4KA)
 T1GDH (see text)
 T1JTB (to WB4KPZ)
 TU2EF (via WA6CEB)
 ex-1Y1ABE (to F6BYZ)
 TY8ABB (to TU2BB)
 VA7WJ (see text)
 VK9MC (via K6ZDL)
 VK9RY (via JH3HPX)
 VK0JM (see text)
 VP1SYL (via W5NOP)
 VP2AAK (via K4RHL)
 VS5MC (via DK5JA)
 VS9MS (via G8HYM)
 W6LUV/KB6 (to W6LUV)
 WA5VKJ/LX (to DA2DX)
 XF4YK (to XE1J)
 XPIAA (via W1NXZ)
 XPIAB (via OX3LP)
 YA1CDRC (see text)
 ZF1WF (via K4CDZ)
 3D6AF (via K6KII)
 3D6AM (via W2LJU)
 3V8DM (via VE6HN)
 5B4BK (via OE2SCL)
 5B4FF (via G4RS)
 9G1GG (via WA2MVQ)
 9M2CJ (via MARTS)
 9M8JQ (via WB6BGQ)
 9V1OQ (via DJ3AZ)
 9X5VZ (to 15VEC)
 9Y4VU (via W3EVW)

The foregoing data are your Christmas gift from Ws 1CW 1OPJ 2GT 2OEH 4UMF 6AM 7JQB, Ks 2HYM 5QPK 9KXA, Was 2MVQ 3SWF 6CJL 8FDY, WB2MAN, WNs 6OSS 0GTJ, KH6GHZ.

CE0AE, lately on the mainland as CE0AE/6, greets you in Chilean Scout garb. Father Dave's former Easter Island station shown here qualified for one of the earliest Five-Band Worked-All-States certifications awarded by ARRL. He hopes to be back in action from the island in the near future. (Photos via WA3HUP)





VU2CAN and XYL Mary try Lockheed Amateur Radio Club gear with W6JEP looking on. Marie and OM W6DDB are responsible for assisting in the licensing of innumerable newcomers to hamdom out west. The visitors from India recently completed LARC's famed amateur radio course. (Photo by WB6NCJ)

VE7BAF, VOIKE, OKINH, Columbus Amateur Radio Association *CARAScope* (W8ZCQ), *DX News-Sheet* (G. Watts, 62 Bellmore Rd., Norwich, N.72T, England), International Short-Wave League *Monitor* (E. Chilvers, 1 Grove Rd., Lydney, Glos., GL15 5JE, England), Japan DX Radio Club *Bulletin* (JA3GZN), Long Island DX Association *DX Bulletin* (K2KGB), Newark News Radio Club *Bulletin* (M. Witkowski, Rt. 5, Box 167, Stevens Point, WI 54481), Northern California DX Club *DXer* (Box 608, Menlo Park, CA 94025), Southern California DX Club *Bulletin* (W6EJJ), *VERON's DXpress* (PA0s INA TO), West Coast *DX Bulletin* (WA6AUD) and Western Washington DX Club *Totem Tabloid* (WA7JCB). Any return offerings from your log?

Whence:

Just a few addenda this month as space allows. ARRL's W4WFL/1 reports WA8JH, VK3CZ and W5RTO as recent additions to the 160-meter WAC roster. Refer to November's "How's" for scoop on the 1.8-MHz Tests now under way, and good luck in the League's annual 160-Meter Contest due to pop December 8th-9th. Also don't fail to take a whack at ARRL's new 28-MHz competition described in last month's issue. . . . There's a fat and furious Arkansas DX Meet slated for Fort Smith's Hilton on the 8th of this month. For details and reservations buzz W5WZN. . . . The name and call of Don Mix, W1TS, are inextricably entwined with all the essence and flavor of ham radio. Thorough comment on his passing will be found elsewhere but we are bound to record here our own appreciation of delightful long association with this quietly enthusiastic wireless legend. Don was, if anybody ever was, truly an amateur's amateur.

QST

Silent Keys

IT IS with deep regret that we record the passing of these amateurs:

- W1AWD, Albert R. Pierce, Jr., Marion, MA
- W1AWY, Virgil A. Hatch, Brewer, ME
- E1CEG, Bertram A. Perry, Springfield, MA
- W1DTX, William R. Curtiss, Meriden, CT
- WN1OIM, Richard M. Elliott, Norfolk, MA
- WA1QGF, Henry "Ray" Alexander, Jr., Newington, CT
- W2ARL, Irving D. Perry, Summit, NJ
- WA2EPH, John B. Sanford, Norwich, NY
- W3GQV, Melville W. Spencer, Hollywood, MD
- W3DDP, Robert R. Cox, Kensington, MD
- K3NIB, John G. Calter, Glenolden, PA
- W4BE, Charles W. Davison, Orlando, FL
- W4DFZ, Grover W. Gnewich, Vero Beach, FL
- W4HAM, Herman L. Long, Salisbury, NC
- E4FP, Jerome F. Smith, Richmond, VA
- W4FX, Powell May, Knoxville, TN
- W4IC, Laurence P. Wilhelm, Savannah, GA
- W4JG, Millard F. "Tom" Eakle, Harrisonburg, VA
- W4KGA, Louis F. Raeder, Springfield, VA
- W4ORE, Dewey J. Dyer, Thomaston, GA
- K4OYV, James D. Dunn, Phoenix City, AL
- W4SYV, Louis H. Swazey, Decatur, GA
- W4SBN, R. C. Bolger, Longview, TX
- K52DW, John Rose, Dallas, TX
- W6FP, Dick Carpenter, No. Hollywood, CA

- W6FPA, Harold H. Shugert, Whittier, CA
- W6GHP, Dan J. Cortopassi, Roseville, CA
- W6PWF, Edward L. Smith, Carmel, CA
- WB6UWK, Frank B. Lower, Santa Cruz, CA
- WB6WSD, Clifford L. Serrest, Anaheim, CA
- W7ACE, Stephen M. Fox, Sun City, AZ
- W7LJO, Edwin J. Becker, Salem, OR
- K7JYS, Carl F. Hora, Camano Island, WA
- W7ZP, Joseph P. Vogt, Salem, OR
- WA8AFA, Oscar J. Ward, Ashville, OH
- EX-W8AXL, Allen C. Kauble, Clyde, OH
- W8ISO, Russell J. Bidwell, Conneaut, OH
- W8KJU, Clayton V. Spotts, Jeromesville, OH
- W8QA Z, Charles W. Cramer, Canton, OH
- W8RYJ, Richard K. Thiede, Addison, MI
- W9AZK, Harold E. Vaughan, Chicago, IL
- WB9CBX, Arthur Baptista, Jr., Nashville, TN
- K9FUJ, Dixon N. Burkdoll, Ft. Wayne, IN
- W9MW, Joseph G. Charpie, Indianapolis, IN
- WA9SNC, Francis T. Brewer, Streanwood, IL
- W9DMA, Alva A. Smith, Caledonia, MN
- W9DMX, Ralph Stufflebeem, Centerville, IA
- WA9MBN, Burdette J. Jones, Waterloo, IA
- W9NKR, Kenneth H. Cooper, Greeley, CO
- VE1LE, Harley B. Richardson, Grand Manan, NB
- VE3AK, Lloyd H. Alford, Lakeside, ON
- VE3CM, Christopher M. Spooner, Willowdale, ON
- VE7BE, Veronica M. Spencer, N. Vancouver, BC
- VK3DM, James K. Goding, Main Ridge, Australia

The World Above 50 Mc.

1115-1300 1700-2450 3300-4500 5650-5925 10,000-10,500 21,000-22,000 30,000-?

CONDUCTED BY BILL SMITH,* W5TVB

The Case for Moonbounce

IN SEPTEMBER this column published a correspondent's view that moonbounce contacts should be disallowed for Worked All States credit. Basically the view centered upon the claimed difficulty of erecting the necessary large antenna within the confines of an average urban location. Replies came quickly; by mail, telephone and personal contact. The consensus was, by 20 to 1, that moonbounce contacts should be credited toward WAS. It was interesting to note that the majority of those responding who had no immediate interest in EME still supported moonbounce credit.

I am of the opinion that the possibilities for moonbounce were played down in the early years through the promotion that overly large (whatever constitutes *large*) arrays and kilowatt-plus amplifiers were necessary. It is probably that this was fostered, in the main, by the then state-of-the-art vacuum-tube receiving systems. Indeed that was a problem, but system noise figures have now been lowered by at least 3 dB, with the better transistors and antenna-mounted preamplifiers, which in turn has reduced the necessary size of the antenna.

I'm not suggesting that two stations, each armed with a pair of stacked Yagis and kilowatts, are going to be successful in working one another. But the fact remains that contacts have been made with even lesser systems on *one end* of the circuit. Stations such as that put together by Bob Sutherland, W6PO, make moonbounce contacts possible for some operators who would not have had a chance ten years ago. And Bob's array is not that large - a 160-element collinear - when you consider some of the arrays used in years past. Bob

*Send reports and correspondence to Bill Smith, W5TVB, ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111.

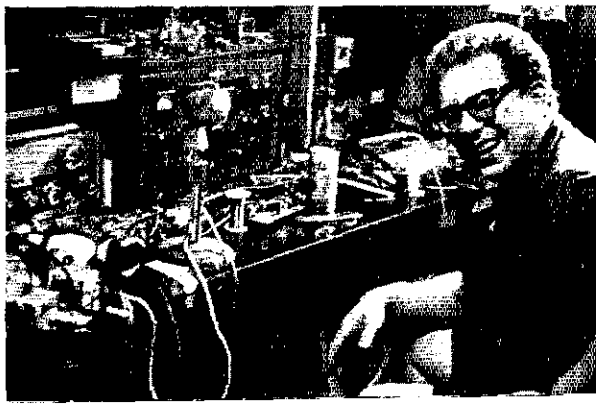
has taken the time and effort to make every part of his 144-MHz system work properly. His neighbor, Joe Reisert, W6FZJ, has done a similar job on 432, with a 120-element extended collinear, in a backyard smaller than many I've seen. Reported in these pages have been contacts made with four Yagis atop a New York apartment building, and other less-than-optimum setups. W0DRL, Topeka, Kansas has built a 20-foot dish for less than \$80, and with 300 watts input has worked moonbounce on 432. W0EYE built an 18-footer with hand tools, and worked W6FZJ on the first try. Similar situations can be verified.

Should these operators be penalized? I think not! To single out moonbounce for no EME credit would be as reasonable as to say no to other propagation modes such as meteor, tropo, aircraft and lightning scatter, aurora, ducting, sporadic E and so forth. Eliminating EME contacts for WAS purposes could result in the curtailment of moonbounce activity, and one thing amateur radio does not need now is the curtailment in any progressive vhf or uhf activity! All continents, with the possible exception of South America, are now represented on the two most popular EME bands, 144 and 432. Key moonbounce operators in this country tell me the outlook for EME has never been brighter, and that they are being swamped with information requests.

I recall writing this column seven years ago that K6MYC and VK3ATN showed that *amateur* 144-MHz moonbounce was practical. A moonbounce contact is still news and I hope that those making them will document their work for us in full detail. Further encouragement will cause moonbounce contacts to become as routine as 500-mile troposcatter is now on 144, and help put to rest the belief that EME is a "big-gun" game played by a select few.

To adopt a phrase, "It has come a long way, baby." And this is just the beginning.

Tony, K5PJR, of Oklahoma City, runs a kilowatt on 144 to a 40-element collinear array and 50 watts to a 20-element collinear on 432, but says he is now interested in 1296. He would like to hear from others so interested within 300 miles of Oklahoma City. We see that he has the makings for a balun on the desk.



2-METER STANDING

K1HTV	36	8	1310	K5PIK	29	9	1330
K1ABR	35	8	1478	W5LO	29	7	1325
W1AZK	34	8	1412	W55XD	25	6	1265
WA1FFO	32	9	2624	W6GDO	18	5	1326
K1WHT	31	8	1300	W6PO	16	8	8000
K1UGQ	30	8	1370	W6WSQ	16	4	1390
K1WHS	29	8	1300	K6GEH	13	4	2580
W1VTU	29	8	1296	K6HAA	13	4	1380
W1JSM	29	8	1100	K6JYO	13	4	1240
K1BKK	28	7	1275	K6HMS	11	4	1258
K1PXE	28	7	1250	WA6JRA	6	3	2591
K1MTJ	26	7	1250	W7JRG	28	6	1320
W1FZA	25	9	2750	K7NJI	25	5	1290
W1HDQ	24	7	1040	K71CW	18	4	1278
K1RJH	22	7	1450	K7VTM	10	6	950
W1MX	18	6	850	W8KPY	42	10	2050
K1JIX	18	6	800	K8AXU	38	8	1275
W2AZL	38	9	2500	W81DU	36	8	1150
W2NLY	37	8	1300	W81YO	36	8	1100
W2CXY	37	8	1360	W81DT	36	8	1150
W2ORI	37	8	1320	K8DEO	35	8	1200
W2BLV	36	8	1150	K8HWW	32	8	1125
K2RTH	34	8	1215	W8APIE	32	8	1000
WA2EGK	33	8	1340	W8N0H	31	8	1165
W2CUX	33	8	1334	WA8LLY	28	8	820
WB2WIK	32	8	1080	W8TIU	24	8	1000
WA2CJK	31	8	1160	W8KBC	24	7	900
W2CR5	30	8	1270	K8ZES	22	8	675
K2CEH	27	8	1200	K9SGD	42	9	1300
W2CNS	27	8	1150	W9AAG	41	9	1200
K2DNR	27	7	1200	K9AAJ	41	9	1200
WB2SIH	25	6	1000	K9UIF	41	9	1150
WA2EMB	23	8	1335	W9YFF	41	9	1050
K2BWR	23	7	1350	W9BRN	36	9	1260
WA2PMW	23	6	1000	W9PBP	34	8	820
W2DWJ	23	6	860	K9HMB	33	10	1820
WA2UDT	22	7	1020	W9JGV	32	8	915
WB2YQU	22	6	850	K9UNM	32	8	850
WB2BXB	21	6	915	W9DJI	29	8	1000
K2YCO	21	7	750	WA9QZE	28	8	960
W3RUE	36	8	1250	K0MQS	46	10	10605
K3CFY	36	8	1237	W0LER	44	9	1440
W3BHG	35	8	1260	W0DQY	41	9	1300
W3GKP	32	8	1108	WA0CHK	40	9	1120
W3BDP	29	8	1225	W0LFE	40	9	1100
W3LNA	26	8	970	W0RLI	36	9	1293
W3OMY	26	8	800	W0EYE	35	9	1380
K3CFA	25	8	1200	W0ENC	35	9	1360
W3TMZ	24	8	1000	W0EMS	34	10	1320
W3HB	23	8	1310	W0LCN	33	9	1100
W3ZD	22	8	950	W0DRL	27	9	1295
W3TFA	21	8	1342	W0MJS	26	8	1118
K3OBU	21	7	930	VE1ZN	7	2	500
K3QCQ/3	20	7	900	VE2DFO	37	9	10605
K4GL	40	10	2340	VE2YU	32	8	1200
W4HJQ	39	9	1150	VE2BZD	23	7	1309
W4WNH	38	9	1350	VE2HW	18	6	800
W4HHK	38	9	1280	VE3A6O	37	8	1290
K4EJQ	37	8	1125	VE3BQN	37	8	1250
K4IXC	36	8	1403	VE3E2C	33	8	1283
W4VHH	36	8	1100	VE3AIB	29	8	1340
W4CKB	35	8	1440	VE3EVW	29	8	1100
K4QIF	35	8	1225	VE3DSS	27	8	1200
W4FJ	34	8	1150	VE3CWT	27	7	1072
W4AWS	29	8	1350	VE3EMS	27	8	1100
W4ISS	29	8	1000	VE7BQH	12	3	7920
W5UGO	43	10	1398	KH6NS	3	2	6000
W5ORH	42	10	1507	SM7BAE	1	1	11055
W5RCI	42	9	1289	VK3ATN	3	3	10417
K5BXG	41	10	1394	ZL1AZR	2	2	11055
W5WAX	39	10	1370				
K5WXZ	38	10	1450				
W5HFV	38	10	1285				
W5AJG	33	9	1360				
W5UKQ	33	9	1290				

The figures after each call refer to states, call areas, mileage of best DX. Revised December 1973.

Season's Greetings

With the Holiday Season in full-swing, Tilton, WIHDQ, and your column editor extend all readers and their families the warmest Season's Greetings. And a big "special thank you" to the wives for the understanding, and patience, that allowed the new horizons to be during this year now ending in the World Above.

Ed and I appreciate deeply the consideration extended us through this year, and in the past, we look forward to 1974.

Have a good one, VHFers!

WAS Boxes Updated

Again this month appears the latest WAS scores reflecting totals reported through Oct. 17. Undoubtedly there are some errors; let me know if yours is incorrect.

There are more changes this month than previous listing I can recall, and there are some records. K0MQS extended his 144-MHz total new record high, reaching 46 states worked, latest being KH6NS via moonbounce. I bet Dick needs but Alaska, Washington, Oregon, Idaho to complete the first 144-MHz WAS, many fellows are betting that Dick will do the K4GL becomes the first in his call area to work ten U.S. call areas and 40 states from the W4. A moonbounce contact with W6PO was the me On 220 MHz, K9HMB leads all comers with ten states worked, in nine call areas, and a moonbounce is responsible. K2UYH has ten national honors from K2ACQ on 432, reaching states in nine call areas, and a best distance of 2 miles. WA2LTM leads the country on 1296, with 15 states worked. K2UYH and K2JNG are behind with ten states each.

Agree or not, moonbounce has become name-of-the-game for working all states on 144 MHz and higher frequencies, without resorting to satellite relays.

Oscar 7

Amsat's Oscar 7 is now scheduled for a launch, which allows time to still prepare for many features. Among those to be offered is a 432-to-144 repeater, with an input passband of 432.125 to 432.175 and output passband covering 145.925 to 145.975 MHz. Power output will be either 3.75 or 14 watts PEP selectable by command. A 200-milliwatt beacon will operate on 145.980, a 0.4 watt beacon on 435.10, and a 2-watt beacon on 2304 MHz. Oscar 7 will also carry aloft a two-to-ten repeater similar to the one on Oscar 6. It will have an input passband of 144 to 145.95 MHz, repeating signals between 29.4 to 29.5 MHz, with a power output of 2 watts PEP.

Oscar 7 is an international effort, with equipment being built by amateurs in the United States, Germany, Australia and Canada. See future issues of QST for further details of Oscar 7 as the launch date approaches.

OVS and Operating News

50 MHz DX doldrums set in following unusual summer E season and as one pundit says "the summer is over and the DXers are on their heels." WA1DFI, in Massachusetts, September was quiet except for the scheduled contest aurora on the 9th, between 1945 and 1950 GMT. He found 1s, 2s, 3s, 4s, 8s, 9s and VE2 VE3 stations workable. WA2OAF says he returned to six meters after being off for

summer. He is running a kilowatt and has 5 elements 75 feet high, in Ringwood, New Jersey.

WB2LAI/4, Virginia, reports the Sept. 9 aurora produced many contacts between 2030 and 2230 GMT, from New England to Indiana. He also caught an E_s opening Sept. 5 to Florida. WB4BND, Miami, reports Sept. 25 E to W2s, Oct. 14 to W5s for two hours, and Oct. 16 to 8s and 9s. Hoppy says, "nothing appears doing towards South America."

K5ZMS/5, San Antonio, reports hearing backscatter Sept. 25 on a Florida station, from a 150° azimuth. While calling WB4WXZ, Ray was answered by JA2ICE/MM off the coast of Ecuador. Shortly after the contact between K5ZMS and JA2ICE/MM, W5QDB called the JA and K5ZMS heard what were apparently LDEs (long-delayed echoes) on several transmissions, around 2100 GMT. On Sept. 9 and 13, WA61YX, San Antonio, noted the F-layer muf near 45 MHz from South America, and apparently from the South Pacific.

K7ICW, Las Vegas, says September was classical for the lack of openings, but Al used scatter for regular contacts with W7FN in Washington and the Los Angeles gang. WB0FVL, Minnesota, ended the summer E season with nine states worked on two-way fax. And WB0IWG, Minneapolis, worked the Sept. 9 aurora between 2045 and 2315 GMT, covering the U.S. from New York to South Dakota, and as far south as Missouri and Kansas.

144 MHz activity in September was highlighted by the Sept. 9 aurora. K1HTV, Connecticut, worked several 9s and K0MQS, Iowa, for a fine bit of aurora DX. Rich says K1BKK, W1AIM and W1GGM/1 are keeping rare Vermont active. Most of Rich's time lately has been devoted to the Oscar program, but Rich notes that he hopes those using the satellite for two-meter transmitting will likewise turn their attention to two-meter receiving. Probably so, Rich, cause if nothing else, Oscar 7 may produce the desired results, and perhaps that will be projected to 432 in the future. WA1FFO, Connecticut, reached 32 states worked by way of a meteor-scatter contact with WB4MJY, South Carolina, and is working on new 432 equipment. W4WNI/8 says K8III worked W6PO via moonbounce Sept. 23, using a 145-foot high 80-element collinear. That should be some tropo scatter array also.

In Oklahoma, the Tulsa gang of W5WAX, K5BXG and K5WVX worked the Sept. 9 aurora. W5WAX says fm simplex activity is increasing with stations using good power and large antennas. In Oklahoma City, K5PJR and W5ORH worked WB6KAP/0 near Pueblo, Colorado over a 550-mile tropo scatter path. WB6KAP/0 had use of a 60-foot dish for a few days. Signals were typically 10 to 15 dB out of the noise. WB6KAP/0 was also heard by W6PO on moonbounce.

W8KBC, Dayton, Ohio, enters the states-worked boxes with 24 this month. He has done well. Nine months ago he was on 2 meters with one watt fm and a Ringo, now he has a kilowatt and an 80-element array with switchable polarization. Lou worked the Sept. 9 aurora for contacts with Virginia, North Carolina, Vermont and New Hampshire. K9UNM, Fort Wayne, Indiana, heard 19 states and VE2 and 3 during the aurora, adding one new state, W1GGM/1, Vermont, to reach 32 worked. That was all done with 50 watts of dits and dahs.

From Minneapolis, W0LER reports a "local" aurora Oct. 3, working Wisconsin, Minnesota and South Dakota. On the 8th a duct formed into

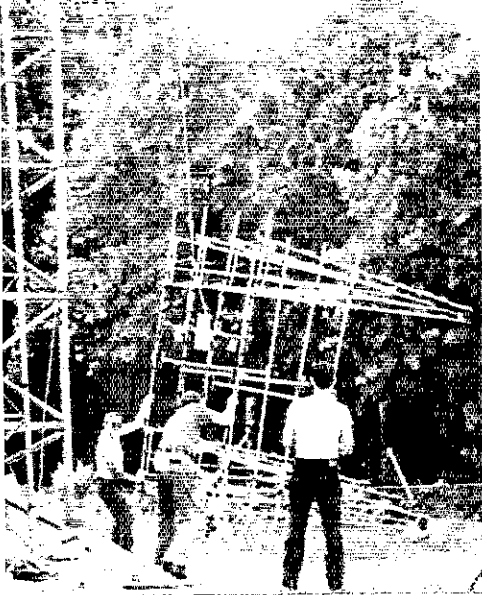
220- and 420-MHz STANDING

WAJMUG	15	5	450	W2OMS	16	5	537
K1PXE	13	6	700	W2DWJ	16	4	570
W1HDQ	13	5	450	K2OVS	15	5	734
K1JJK	12	4	600	K2LGG	14	7	650
W1AZK	10	3	375	K2YCO	14	6	675
K1BFA	10	3	225	W2CNS	14	6	525
K2CBA	19	7	2650	WA2EUS	10	4	280
W2DWJ	15	5	740	W3RUE	19	7	850
W2CRS	14	5	600	K3IUU	18	5	720
K2RTH	13	5	960	W3UJG	9	4	400
K2DNR	13	5	600	K4QIF	22	7	1065
W2SEU	13	5	325	W4FJ	22	7	995
W3UJG	14	5	460	K4EJQ	19	7	800
W3RUE	11	6	480	W4HJZ	15	5	560
K3IUU	11	4	340	K4SUM	15	5	462
W4UCH	9	5	543	W4VHH	15	4	750
K4IXC	5	3	1115	K4GL	11	5	720
K4GL	4	2	485	K4NTD	9	2	963
W5RCI	10	5	910	K4IXC	4	2	800
W5ORH	6	4	1178	W4AWS	4	2	750
W5AJG	4	2	1050	W5RCI	19	6	880
WA5MFZ	3	3	1100	W5ORH	15	5	1200
WB6NMI	10	6	2650	W5AJG	8	3	1010
W6WSQ	6	4	1178	W5UKQ	6	2	590
W7CNK	6	3	923	K5UGM	5	2	956
W7JRG	5	3	959	W55XD	5	2	850
K7BBO	5	3	940	W5GVE	5	2	963
K7ICW	4	2	250	WA6HXW	6	4	7500
K7HSJ	3	2	400	W6FZJ	6	5	7506
W8PT	11	6	660	W6DQJ	4	2	360
K8HWW	10	5	550	K71CW	4	2	225
K9HMB	20	9	1785	W7JRG	3	2	420
W0EYE	12	5	950	K8DEO	24	8	775
WA0QLP	4	2	923	W8YIO	22	7	650
VE2YU	8	3	300	K8UQA	21	7	890
VE2HW	5	2	325	W8HVX	19	7	660
VE3AIB	7	4	450	W8CVQ	13	7	625
				W8MNT	13	7	600
				W8RQI	10	6	425
				WA8VHG	10	6	625
				W8QOB	8	5	500
				W8FWF	8	5	450
				W9WCD	22	9	1725
				K9HMB	21	8	836
				WA9HUV	19	7	780
				W9JIY	15	6	950
				W9AAG	15	5	800
				K9AAJ	12	5	425
				W0DRL	23	8	1210
				W0LER	18	6	1000
				W0LCN	13	4	700
				K0TLM	10	5	700
				W0YZS	9	4	650
				W0EYE	12	4	1700
				VE2HW	6	3	750
				VE3DKW	19	7	940
				VE3AIB	9	5	600
				VE3EVW	9	5	520
				VE3E2C	7	5	510
				VE7BBG	1	1	1125

The figures after each call refer to states, call areas, and mileage of best DX. Revised December, 1973.

VE3EVW used the Sept. 9 aurora to work state number 29, K4JQU in North Carolina. Monty says the buzz was quite strong, and also he worked stations from Maine to Minnesota.

Nebraska, allowing several contacts between stations in that state and those in Minnesota and Wisconsin. John also now has 48 states worked through Oscar.



This array of eight channel 7 through 13 log antennas now rests 200 feet high at W5KHT, near Oklahoma City, as part of Bob's meteor and tropo scatter propagation research. Left to right: W5TVB, a non-ham helper, and W5KHT.

432 MHz has much moonbounce activity underway. K2UYH, New Jersey, and W5ORH, Oklahoma, each added one state with their Oct. 13 moonbounce contact. K2UYH was using his 28-foot dish, but the interesting aspect of the contact is that W5ORH used but two Yagis, aimed at the horizon. W5ORH was copied well in New Jersey, and the only weak link in the system was possibly Jay's receiving, which needless to say, has been improved. What this all means is that there are probably more 432 operators who have EME capability, when scheduling stations like K2UYH and W6FZJ. K2UYH says that Bunky, K4EJQ, Tennessee, has returned to 432 with a fine signal. Al says many possible 432 aurora contacts went by the wayside during the September contest, as most attention was directed toward 144 MHz. K1UYH worked WA1MUG and K8UQA, both with excellent 432 buzz signals.

W6FZJ, San Jose, has reached six states on 432, the latest being Oregon. Joe says he has run out of states within normal tropo range, leaving EME as the only route for more.

K8UQA, Ohio, has added two states on 432, one being K0AWU, an 890-mile tropo haul Aug. 27. David now has 21 states on 432 and enters the 1296 box this month with 5 states and a best DX of 390 miles. On 1296 he runs 125 watts to a 7-foot dish. Receiving is through a pair of BFR-90 preamps and diode mixer. WA9HUV, near Chicago, has his 2304-MHz system working and is preparing for 185-mile schedules with W9JTY at Indianapolis.

SET

1215-MHz STANDING

K1PXE	7	4	500	K4QIF	12	5	551
K9AQP/1	7	3	300	K4NTD	2	1	350
WA2LTM	15	6	770	K5PUF	1	1	290
K2UYH	10	5	520	W5AJG	1	1	235
K2JNG	10	4	305	K5LLL	1	1	235
W2OMS	8	5	537	W5HPT	1	1	235
WA2VTR	6	4	330	W8YIO	5	4	551
K2YCO	5	3	525	K8UQA	5	3	390
K2OVS	3	2	135	WA9HUV	5	3	525
K3IUV	7	4	320	W9JTY	5	3	300
K1SFF/3	7	4	260	W9WCD	3	3	770
W4VHH	2	1	350	W9JTP	3	2	165
W5LDV	1	1	290	VE3HW	1	1	260

SET

(Continued from page 57)

in conjunction with a radio club or other interested amateurs. It will take some work, but the reward in leading a group to better emergency preparedness will be gratifying. Write Hq. for a copy of the 1974 SFT Bulletin for details.

Special Considerations

For purposes of the test, the precedence (R, Q, P or EMERGENCY) should be preceded by the word "TEST." As further assurance that a simulated message will not be construed to be the real thing, use the words "TEST MESSAGE" as the first two words in the text of any emergency, priority or inquiry message. For a discussion on the proper use of precedences, see Traffic Talk, pages 68-69, September 1973 QST.

To prevent SET messages from "dragging out" beyond the SET period, the handling instruction HXB is used on all SET messages which, liberally interpreted, means: "Cancel message if not delivered within the SET period; service originating station."

If there is a single recurring fact evident in all Simulated Emergency Tests, it's the lack of emergency-powered fixed stations. ECs and net managers are urged to stage emergency-powered-only sessions. Now is a good time to wire up the old generator that's under the workbench in the garage. Fire up the QRP rig to be sure it still works. Check the batteries. Or arrange to borrow a generator for the SET; you'll know where to get one (and be known) if the situation arises when you will need it. In an emergency, there is no greater feeling of uselessness than that which confronts a skilled operator with elaborate equipment, deluxe antennas but no power!

Whatever your primary interests are in amateur radio, we hope you will take the time to participate in the SET. Experience has shown that when real emergencies develop, most all amateurs are willing to assist. Yet, history has also demonstrated that amateurs without experience in organized communications may be more of a detriment than help. Don't let other interests prevent your familiarity with emergency procedures. Join in the 1974 SET. CU SET. - WA1ACM

Operating Events

de W1YL

DECEMBER

1-2 *College Bowl Contest, Delaware QSO Party, Lone-Star QSO Party, Telephone Pioneers QSO Party*, p. 112 Nov.

1-15 *French stations using prefix HW*, started Nov. 15, commemorating the first transmission of IMO-8AB.

1-30 *PJ Activity Month*, p. 112 Nov.

5 *W6OWP Qualifying Run* (W6ZRJ, alternate) 10-35 wpm at 0500 GMT on 3590/7090 kHz. This is 2100 PST the night of Dec. 4. Please note that dates are always shown at least 2 months in advance and times are always the same local "clock time," i.e. 9 PM local Pacific time. Underline one minute of the highest speed copied, certify copy made without aid and send to ARRL for grading.

7-9 *160-Meter Contest*, p. 59 Nov. *EA Contest*, p. 112 Nov.

11 *WIAW Qualifying Run* (10-35 wpm) at 1,805 3,580 7,080 14,080 21,080 28,080 50,080 and 145,588 MHz. This is 2130 PST (9:30 PM EST) the night of December 10. Underline one minute of top speed copied, state no aids used (typewriters OK), sign and mail to ARRL with your full name, call (if any) and complete mailing address.

15-16 *10-Meter Contest*, p. 58 Nov.

15-23 *Space Net VHF Contest*, p. 174 Nov.

23 *HA5-WW Contest*, p. 174 Nov.

27 *WIAW Morning Qualifying Run*, 1400 GMT (this is 9 AM EST). Same frequencies and details as under the Dec. 11 listing.

31 *Straight-Key Night* (SKN), starts at 8 PM your local time on New Year's Eve, ends 3 AM local time on New Year's Day. Rules require use of a straight key. Aim at 7030/3530, but spread out as necessary. Call SKN and ragchew. Following SKN, please send a list of the calls of the stations you worked plus your "vote" for the best straight-key fist heard that night. Include suggestions for improvement of the event next year. Reports should be mailed by Jan. 7, please. CU SKN!

JANUARY

2 *W6OWP Qualifying Run*.

5-6 *VHF SS*.

9-10 *DX-YL to Stateside YL Contest cw*, p. 174 Nov.

12-13 *CD Party, cw*. This is a quarterly event open to all ARRL appointees and officials, notified separately by bulletin. (The July Parties are open to all ARRL members.) The event starts at 2300Z January 12 and ends 0500Z January 14. Contact your SCM, p. 6, to see if you can qualify for an appointment. *CW QRP Contest*, sponsored by the DL Activity Group, single op, from 1800Z-1500Z on 80-40-20 and 21 or 1.8 MHz. Open to all, input must be below 10 watts. Fifteen hours of operation permitted, take 6 hours pause in two parts at most. Call CQ QRP and exchange RST and QSO no./input (1-9). Add x if the TX is crystal or VXO. QSOs with all stations valid. In the case of non-contest stations worked, it is not necessary to receive a serial or input. QSO points: own country 1, own continent 2, DX country 3. Three additional points for a QSO with another QRP station (4-6 points). If one or both stations in the QSO used less than 3 watts input or crystal, both double their points (8-12 points). Each country in your own continent counts 1 multiplier, each DX country 2 multiplier points (PER BAND). Use the ARRL DXCC list except that call areas in JA PY VE VK W and ZS are additional. QRO stations follow same rules but input is not limited and only QSOs with QRP stations will count. Logs by Feb. 15 to Hartmut Weber, DJ7ST, D-3201 Holle, Kleine Ohe 5, Germany. *YU DX Contest*, 2100Z Jan. 12 to 2100Z Jan. 13, cw on 80 meters only. Only one contact permitted with a station. Send RST plus QSO no., starting with 001. QSOs between stations of the same country count 1 point, between stations on the same continent 5 points and QSOs with YU stations 10 points. Multipliers: count 1 for each DXCC country (including your own) and each YU prefix. Both single and multiop categories (club stations are considered multiop.). Appropriate awards. Log with summary must be postmarked no later than March 15 and sent to the SRJ Contest Committee, Box 48, 11001 Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Include the usual signed statement. Participants should compute their scores and duplicate QSOs should be clearly marked in the log. In the case of 3 or more non-indicated duplicates, participants will be disqualified. SRJ Contest Committee decisions final.

15-17 *OOTC QSO Party*, cw, starts/ends 2300Z. Freqs.: 3530-3570, 7030-7070, 14030-14070, 21030-21070, 28030-28070,

Logs go to G. G. MacConomy, W6BUK, Space 45-36770 Florida Ave., Hemet, CA 92343. (Phone dates Jan. 29-31.)

16 *WIAW Qualifying Run*.

19-20 *CD Party, phone*.

23-24 *DX-YL to Stateside YL Contest*, phone, p. 174 Nov.

26-27 *Simulated Emergency Test*, rules this issue. *French Contest, cw*, sponsored by the Reseau des Emetteurs Francais, from 1400Z Jan. 26 to 2200Z Jan. 27 (phone Feb. 23-24). Send RS(T) and QSO no. Three points for each QSO with F and DUF country stations. One point for each different department (2 figures, 95 departments), and each different DUF country worked per band. Total points for QSOs X total multiplier points all bands equals final score. Note that during the contest period stations in HB, 4U1, LX, ON (and 9Q, 9U and 9X), are active for the contest. QSOs with these stations are good for the contest points and multipliers (22 HB Cantons, 10 ON Provinces, 4U1, LX, 9Q, 9U, 9X). Send your logs to the REF, Traffic Mgr. Lucien Aubry, F8TM, rue Marceau, 91120 Palaiseau, France.

29-31 *OOTC QSO Party phone*, starts/ends 2300Z. Freqs. 3895 7230 14280 21355 28600. See Jan. 15-17 listing for additional details.

FEBRUARY

2-3 *DX Competition phone*.

2-10 *Notice Roundup*.

7 *W6OWP Qualifying Run*.

8-10 *QCWA QSO Party*.

9-10 *Ten-Ten International Net QSO Party*.

10 *Frequency Measuring Test*.

16-17 *DX Competition, cw*.

23-24 *YL/OM Contest phone* 1800Z-1800Z. All operators invited to participate, all bands. Crossband not permitted, net contacts do not count. OM's call CQ YL, YL's call CO OM. Exchange QSO no., RS(T), and ARRL section or country. Entries in log should show band worked at time of contact, time, date, transmitter and power. (ARRL section list available for s.a.s.e. to YLRL v.p., or check p. 6 this issue of QST.) Phone and cw are separate contest requiring separate logs (cw March 9-10). One point for each station worked (YL to OM, or OM to YL). A station may be worked just once, regardless of band. Multiply the no. of QSOs by the no. of different ARRL sections/countries worked. Contestants running 150 watts input or less at all times may multiply these results by 1.25. Copies of all logs showing claimed scores and signed by the operator must be postmarked no later than March 25, 1974 and received by the YLRL vice president Chris Haycock, WA2YBA, no later than April 25, 1974 or they will be disqualified. Cups for 1st place phone and cw, YL and OM; certificates to second and third place plus call areas, etc. No logs will be returned. Send complete entries to Chris Haycock, WA2YBA, 361 Rossville Ave., Newark, NJ 07107. *French Contest* phone, see Jan. 26-27 listing. *Vermont QSO Party*.

March 2-3, *ARRL DX Competition phone*.

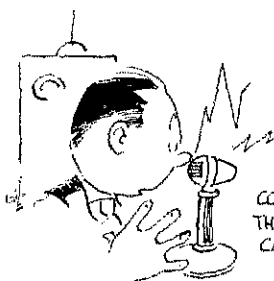
March 9-10, *YL/OM Contest cw*, rules under Feb. 23-24 listing.

March 16-17, *ARRL DX Competition cw*.

March 18, *CWA High-Speed Qualifying Run*.

June 8-9, *VHF QSO Party*.

June 22-23, *Field Day*.



MIKES
SHOULD BE
CONNECTED TO
THE GROUNDED
CABLE SHEATH

Operating News

GEORGE HART, WINJM
Communications Manager
ELLEN WHITE, W1YL
Deputy Communications Mgr.

ASST. COMMS. MGRS.: DXCC, R. L. WHITE, W1CW; *Hq. Station*, C. R. BENDFR, W1WPR;
Contests, F. D. NISWANDER, WA1PID; *Public Service*, W. C. MANN, WA1FCM.

SCM Procedures. We covered this subject in some detail back in '69 (Jan. issue), but there continues to be much misunderstanding and lack of information about it — how SCMs are elected, what they are supposed to do, their privileges and responsibilities (the two always go together), and what to do about it when or if an SCM doesn't do his job.

Many have said that the procedures are far too complicated and ought to be simplified. It is true that they are complicated, for a number of reasons we shall go into in a moment. Simplification is always possible, of course, but usually involves sacrificing something that may be valuable; so simplification measures have to be carefully considered. For the information of everybody concerned, let's conduct a question-and-answer forum on SCM function procedures, using most-asked questions or most-misunderstood-procedures as a basis.

1) Who elects the SCM? The full members of the section. (A full member is an ARRL member in the U.S. or possessions or Canada who is also a licensed amateur.)

2) How often are SCMs elected? As often as a vacancy occurs, but at least every two years.

3) How do members know that an election is coming up? Election notices and results are included in each Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Oct. and Dec. *QST*. In this department of the magazine, the notice gives full information on how to file a petition and lists all sections in which elections are pending, including a closing date for receipt of nominating petitions at headquarters and the incumbent SCM's name, call and term expiration date. The notice also includes results of elections completed, both with and without balloting.

4) How far ahead of term expiration do these notices appear in *QST*? Take a look at the election notices in this issue, see for yourself. Usually, about six months.

5) I just did take a look, and notice that some of the SCMs' terms expired before the closing date. How come? Well, they were first listed about six months before their terms expired, but no petitions were received by the closing date, so they were relisted. This continues every four months until a valid petition is received.

6) Why not every two months? Because the copy deadline for the issue containing the next notice is past before the closing date arrives.

7) What happens if a petition is received after the closing date? If it is the only one, it is duly processed, but the section must be relisted and a

new closing date set. However, if another valid petition has made the closing date, the late one is invalid.

8) What happens when a SCM dies in office, or resigns? An Acting SCM is appointed by the Communications Manager to serve until an election procedure can be completed. A notice and solicitation for nominating petitions appears in the first available issue of *QST*.

9) I notice an SCM was recently elected in my section. How come I didn't get a ballot? Probably because there was no balloting. If there is only one valid petition on file at the closing date, that candidate is declared elected without balloting. However, if there was balloting, you should have received a ballot.

10) Suppose I just renewed my membership, do I get a ballot? Yes, if your renewal was recorded at the time the ballot run is made. We can't do it any other way.

11) Does the Communications Manager appoint an Acting SCM after an SCM's term expires but no other candidates are nominated? Not unless the incumbent SCM indicates he cannot or will not continue; otherwise, he remains SCM until a valid petition is received. When this occurs, the new SCM takes over automatically within a month after the latest announced closing date. Of course if more than one petition is received, balloting will be necessary and the old SCM will continue until the election is completed. An SCM whose term has expired is not required to relinquish the job until a successor is elected.

12) Now for the \$64 question: What happens when an SCM doesn't do his job, how can he be "recalled"? Well, it "ain't easy," and it shouldn't be. You members should be careful whom you elect. But it is possible. An SCM who misses two consecutive reports gets a letter of inquiry from the Communications Manager. If he misses four in a row, the matter is called to the attention of the Executive Committee, which body alone can declare an SCM office vacant in mid-term without any action by the SCM. So far, this has never happened. The delinquent SCM has either been persuaded to resign or has gotten back on the job. Malfeasance and misfeasance are other causes, of course. They have seldom come up, and we hope in

New A-1 Operators

W5CNG W5CYI IS0AEW K5TFG DJ4FT

WIAW FALL-WINTER SCHEDULE (OCTOBER 28—APRIL 28)

The ARRL Maxim Memorial Station welcomes visitors. Operating-visiting hours are Monday through Friday 1 p.m.-1 a.m. EST, Saturday 7 p.m.-1:00 a.m. EST and Sunday 3 p.m.-11:00 p.m. EST. The station address is 225 Main Street, Newington, Conn., about 7 miles south of Hartford. A map showing local street detail will be sent upon request. If you wish to operate, you must have your original operator's license with you. The station will be closed Nov. 22, Dec. 24-25, Jan. 1, Feb. 13, April 12.

Times/Days	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
0000
0030
0100
0120-0200*
0200
0205-0230*
0230
0330-0400*
0400
0430
0435-0500*
0500
0520-0600*
1340
1400
1800-1900
1900
2000-2100
2100-2130
2130
2200-2230
2230
2300

1 CW Bulletins (18 wpm) and code practice on 1,805, 3,580, 7,080, 14,080, 21,080, 28,080, 50,080 and 145,588 MHz.
 2 Phone Bulletins on 1,820, 3,990, 7,290, 14,290, 21,390, 28,590, 50,190 and 145,588 MHz.
 3 RTTY Bulletins on 3,625, 7,995, 14,095, 21,095, and 28,095 MHz. Bulletins repeated when time permits.
 4 Starting time approximate, following conclusion of bulletin or code practice.
 5 WIAW will tune the indicated bands for Novice calls, returning the call on the frequency on which called.
 6 Participation in section traffic nets.
 7 Operation will be on one of the following frequencies: 21.02, 21.08, 21.1, 28.02, 28.08, 28.1 MHz.
 8 Operation will be on one of the following frequencies: 21,260, 21,390, 28,590 MHz.
 9 When an OSCAR satellite is in orbit, daily updated orbital data is sent at 18 WPM on cw frequencies.
 10 OSCAR orbital data for the coming week, on RTTY frequencies.
 11 OSCAR orbital data for the coming week, on cw frequencies.
 * General contact period.

WIAW CODE PRACTICE

WIAW transmits code practice according to the following schedule. Approximate frequencies are 1,805 3.58 7.08 14.08 21.08 28.08 50.08 and 145.588 MHz. For practice purposes the order of words in each line may be reversed during the 5-1.3 wpm transmissions. Each tape carries checking references.

Speeds	Local Times/Days	GMT
10-13-15	7:30 PM EST dy	0030 dy
	4:30 PM PST	
5-7 1/2-10-	9:30 PM EST S n T T H s	0230 MWFS n
13-20-25	6:30 PM PST	
5-7 1/2-10-	9:00 AM EST MWF	1400 MWF
13-20-25	6:00 AM PST	
35-30-25-	9:30 PM EST MWF	0230 T T H s
20-15	6:30 PM PST	

35-30-25- 9:00 AM EST T T H 1400 T T H
 20-15 6:00 AM PST

The 0230 GMT practice is omitted four times a year on designated nights when Frequency Measuring Tests are sent in this period. To improve your fist by sending in step with WIAW (but not over the air!), and to allow checking the accuracy of your copy on certain tapes, note the GMT dates and QST practice text (from the issue 2 months previous) to be sent in the 0230 GMT practice on the following dates:

- Dec. 7: It Seems to Us
- Dec. 11: Correspondence
- Dec. 17: League Lines
- Dec. 27: ARPS
- Jan. 4: World Above
- Jan. 9: YL News

the future will come up even seldomer; but much depends on how carefully the members select the right man for the job.

13) How come so many SCM elections are "by default"? Is it such a hard job that no one wants it? Well, again, it "ain't easy." And in many ways it's pretty thankless. Take a look at the functions as described in the *Operating Booklet* (free to members), draw your own conclusions. It is true that the majority of SCM elections are uncontested. On the other hand, we occasionally have beauts; one, not so long ago, had five candidates, two of whom conducted extensive mail and

personal-contact campaigns. The work is hard, the pay small (i.e., nil), but we do try to help out with travel and administrative expenses.

There must be dozens of additional questions that anyone interested will have, not to mention suggestions on how to improve the procedure. We're open to both.

One last word in regard to "impeaching" SCMs: There are few enough "takers" for SCM office now; if we set up easy methods to boot them out of office when they don't do everything right, or don't do enough, candidates are going to become even scarcer. The SCM is the ham *you elect* to do

the job, and he's *your responsibility*. It isn't "fittin'" for a hired employee of the headquarters to be empowered to swing an ax at him. So, take your responsibility seriously and elect the right man the first time. Then support him!

Code Practice Tapes. When someone writes or telephones Hq. requesting code practice info, we send a copy of the WIAW schedule and a list of a few commercial sources of recorded code practice material. At present, this is our only recourse. We are experimenting with ARRL-produced tapes, but the implementation of any such program is not so easy as it may sound.

WIAW code practice material is cut on RTTY tape, then run through a "RTTY-to Morse Converter." Very few amateurs possess such equipment, which took the place of our former system of using a McElroy two-hole sending head - a setup compatible with what more amateurs have. The converter mentioned above uses standard five-hole teletype tape; in fact, the same tape can be used both for RTTY and CW. To use this system to produce audio tapes for home or class use, we would have to punch the tape, run it through the converter (when WIAW not using it) and record it on audio tape, either reel-to-reel or cassette, or both, at various speeds, sequences and orders. Or, we could dig up the old perforator, the old sending head, and use those as a recording source. With the former setup, we could use existing WIAW tape; with the latter, we would have to punch our own.

Then there are other problems to consider - problems of speeds, sequences and orders, whether we would prepare tapes to individual order, make copies on request, loan tapes, etc.

In other words, this matter is still under consideration and perhaps will be for some time. Interest generated in the field and made apparent by comments received may help build a fire under it, but at the moment we don't get that many comments or requests - enough to give it a high priority, that is. WIAW is still on there, several hours per day, banging away with six individual kilowatts on beams, rhombics, dipoles and what-have-you. If you can't hear us on the band you usually hear us on, try the next-higher-frequency band. If still n.g., try the next-lower-frequency band. If still n.g., put an antenna on your receiver - or a better one, anyway. Try different times of the day. If you get some QRM, don't let it throw you; QRM is a way of life in hamming.

But if, after trying all the above you still can't hack it, drop us a line to get our tape program rolling. Listening under perfect receiving conditions is a lousy way to learn the code, but it'll get

you past the examiner - if that's all you want. *WINJIM*.

SCM ELECTION NOTICE

To all ARRL members in the Sections listed below.

You are hereby notified that an election for Section Communications Manager is about to be held in your respective sections. This notice supersedes previous notices.

Nominating petitions are solicited. The signatures of five or more ARRL full members of the Section concerned are required on each petition. No member shall sign more than one petition.

Each candidate for Section Communications Manager must have been both the holder of amateur (conditional Class license or higher (Canadian Advanced Amateur Certificate) and an ARRL full member for at least two years immediately prior to receipt of petition at headquarters. Petitions must be received on or before 4:30 PM Eastern local time on the closing dates specified. In cases where no valid nominating petitions were received in response to previous notices, the closing dates are set ahead to the dates given herewith. The complete name, address, Zip code of the candidate and signers should be included with the petition. It is advisable that a few extra full-member signatures be obtained, to insure that it will be valid.

Elections will take place as soon after the closing dates specified as full information on the candidates can be obtained. Candidates' names will be listed on the ballot in alphabetical order.

The following nominating form is suggested. (Signers should be sure to give city, street address and Zip code.)

Communications Manager, ARRL (Place and date)
225 Main St., Newington, Conn. 06111

We, the undersigned full members of the ARRL Section of the division, hereby nominate as candidate for Section Communications Manager for this Section for the next two-year term of office.

You are urged to take the initiative and file nominating petitions immediately.

George Hart, WINJIM, Communications Manager

Section	Closing Date	Current SCM	Present Term Ends
Idaho	1/10/74	D.A. Crisp, W7ZNN	12/10/72
N.Dak.	1/10/74	H.L. Sheets, W0DM	3/8/73
Manitoba	1/10/74	S. Fink, VF4CQ	10/10/73
Okl.	1/10/74	C.C. Cash, W5PML	12/11/73
Conn.	1/10/74	J.J. McNassar, W1GVT	4/11/74
S.C.V.	1/10/74	J.A. Hauser, WA6LFA	4/11/74
S.C.	1/10/74	I. Rubin, WB4CJ	2/1/75
		(resigned 10/22/73)	
Ont.	2/11/74	H.H. Shepherd, VE 3DV	5/11/74
Neb.	2/11/74	V.A. Cashon, K0OAL	5/29/74
Iowa	2/11/74	A. Culbert, K0YVU	6/10/74
N.Y.	2/11/74	G.G. Berry, Sr., K2SIN	6/10/74
W.Pa.	2/11/74	R.E. Gawryla, W3NEM	6/11/74
E.Mass.	2/11/74	F.L. Baker, W1ALP	6/15/74
Wyo.	2/11/74	W.M. Moore, W7CQL	6/25/74

SCM ELECTION RESULTS

Valid petitions nominating a single candidate were filed by members in the following sections completing their election in accordance with applicable rules, each term of office starting on the date given.

Tenn.	O.D. Keaton, WA4GLS	9/11/73
F. Bay	C.R. Breeding, K6UWR	10/10/73
Va.	R. Slagk, K4GR	10/11/73
R.I.	J.F. Johnson, K1AAV	10/12/73
S.D.	L.C. Gray, WA0CPX	11/1/73
Hawaii	J.P. Corrigan, KH6GQW	11/12/73
Wis.	K. Pedersen, K9FHI	12/11/73
Ill.	E.A. Metzger, W9PRN	12/15/73
N.Pa.	F.M. Butler, Jr., W4RKH	12/15/73

In the San Diego Section, Mr. Cyril F. Huvar, Jr., W6GBF and Mr. Horton T. Hodgson, W6TAL were nominated. Mr. Huvar received 253 votes and Mr. Hodgson received 144 votes. Mr. Huvar's term of office began September 24, 1973.

In the Louisiana Section, Mr. Lionel A. Oubre, K5DPG and Mr. Robert P. Schmidt, W5GHP were nominated. Mr. Schmidt received 223 votes and Mr. Oubre received 182 votes. Mr. Schmidt's term of office began November 4, 1973.

(Continued on page 93)

5-BAND AWARDS

(Updating the November 1973 listing.)

5BDXCC: (Starting with number 282),
K4YFQ DK3PO K6RM W9JA.

5BWAS: (Starting with number 161),
WA0UXN W0GNX.

DX CENTURY CLUB

The following list contains the call letters and country totals of holders of the DX Century Club Award who have submitted confirmations to ARRL Headquarters for the period from October 1, 1971 through September 30, 1973. New Members for the period from September 1, 1973, through September 30, 1973, also appear in this list. Since the necessary space to run the complete DXCC Roster is not available (the total number of DXCC certificates issued as of September 30, 1973, was 20,616), this list contains only the calls and totals of those who have shown an active interest in their DXCC rating over the indicated 24 month period.

351 W6AM W9BG	W2CYS W3BYU W4LYV W4VPD W5AO W6ANN W6YV W9HUZ	W7OF W7SGN W8AIIH YVSAB	W3A1M W4BQY W5WJQ W6GK W8LY	328 JA3UT K2YXY VE3AAZ W1BPW W3GJY W5LCL W6FZJ W6REH W8BGOOP W9HJ W9BK	PY2PE W2GON W2ZTW WA2RLQ W3H1F W5CP W5HF W6OF WA6GLD W9UON W0DF1	K9EHD K9WOI PY4AP V1-1VR W21OT W4BRB W4DLG W8JO W9WNB	WSPIO W6GIPY W9JK W9JOD	VK3YL W4BRE W6WUC W9ZRX	K4CEB K4ILP K4OBP K8UDJ OE2EGL W1QWU WB2VYA W6ADP	297 W2BRV 1A9CF W4SYL W91RH 296 300 306 311 317 322 327 328 329 332 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500
---------------------	--	----------------------------------	---	---	--	---	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--	---

192 K10MF K56DY WA31ZR	W4EXO W6HJ WA9MAG WB0HAI	HB9ASK	164 DL8BB K6CM CH2BMC PT7RH SMA5AQ SMSBRS SM6ARH WA6LXX WA2MDR WA68QA WA8PKR	K06ML K06DF K06WR SM4FMQ UA4GO UA3WB VE2ADZ VE5CJ VE8YZ VK2AGU VO1J VH1M WH1P WI1SP WA1HAA W6CML W6JGD W81JOS W82KCO W83RJI W84JUM W8ZL WA3HSO WA3QGL W44UJ W44MOX W44MVE W44VY W44VU W44YZC	WA95VZ V14AAW	153 DH8LJ J3AHSO PT7RDU TW07J W3WK	OH8OB OK2BLI PT1BV SP9AOV UG6J UO2AF W2NUN WA2PUE WA40VQ WA45BP W6CJY W6KYM W89GWW W14A5W ZL1BEM	132 F5HV JA1WLO K66AOJ L3ZS W6ARRS W8R1SD W9RXJ	131 F5AGB K70IO K17GRF SM7RS SM8CGO SP9WV WB2FVO W7GUR	SM6BDO SM7DMT FM85W W4WLE/LI WA2DFC WA2VYA WB27WW WA4HKK	133 DJ41J HP2MD HS1ADX JA1VE JA6ARW KA2AS KH6HC LA7-D PA6LVK SM5CP SM6LBO SM7DER UV3GM UY5ZM VA1JLR W3BMS WANZR WA4RTX W84YV W7YCB WA9VGS W6EGC WB0JCM WB8CXU VA1VZM VA3VC JA1WUW K2MIV K8JGY OK1ND WA1JKZ WA2JDX WA2YJN ZL1BI 9L1UT	129 DALED G3UJY JH1CU W8PV	128 DALED G3UJY JH1CU W8PV	127 F15JT G4AMJ JA8ARA K4CJY K5JTN K6MOL W6JGH WA3AFQ WA4BUE WA67LA W9YDX	126 DJ8EW DJ8RO JA1KTM JA5FYW OK3AG OH6AGY PY3CTN SM6DEU W2ABE W3UJ H44KYH JA3HFG W7ATAD	137 DK3ZJ 17CTZ K1HGGY W6HJY YU5XAG	136 W4HJ H44KYH JA3HFG W7ATAD	135 ON5GL PA6GN W1BMR WB8GKL	134 D16RK JARAON PY6HI UA2AG VE3FXA W7DKU W1FW WB6ENX	124 DJ9RP DLING JA6SUO JH3HPX K1FLV VO1FY W1M WB2VXN W2DPI WA6DPQ W9YIE	119 EA2JA EASBS I2M JA7UKS JH1MPX JH1OF JY6C K1JYN K2DFW K7NHV	120 DK3NO DK5ZO DL2WR ESHN F9GO G3PCM HB9ARL HK4CJ	122 CT2AZ DJ3OZ DJ6OV DJ9OG I5LAN K1TZZ K3TVE LA7-J SM6CM UV3TC WA1NHZ W2VYJ W82AS W3KLR W5YLF WA5OKF W6OPF W6WDH WB6BKN W7YOZ WA9ZWL	121 DJ2DA K3AHB HB9AH JA8AOX K1ALP K3FBN/I K6QS K8HJ UA6LS UB5JY UK1ZAB UW3TJ VE3-RR VE5-G VR2FO W2AFM WA2ZWK W9WJS W9Y2M WA3OFR W4JK W4UAG WA6DWO WB6NSI WA7OBI W8JKE W8LJF W8MHK WA8PCA
---------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	---	------------------	---	--	--	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--

W2RGV	327	318	W1FXD	303	W40KD1	K2KGB	271	K6MOO	W3MDJ	238
W3NKM	10ZY	DL7FT	WB2WOU	10J3	ZL3AAD	K6GUY	D19ZB	K9POG	W6BDH	024FA
W0BWB	W2ZY	K2JMY	W3EVB	JA6AD	ZL3ON	K6RMM	F5VU	VO1CU	W9DF	W6IPY
W0CM	W8BGU	K4YYL	W4DRK	W1JWX	5H31V	OF3WB	K2ANT	W1BAB	W9KXK	W4JXM
339	W9NZM	W5SZ	W5KC	W9ZTD	9M2DQ	Y5GDR	K2OUS	W1COA	X1T	
DJ2Y1	YVSAIP	W6MBD	W6PT	YV1KZ		W5PWW	K9PPY	W2RAD	ZL1ARY	237
GRKS	326	W91T	W6PTS		291	W6GUO	OF1MEW	W2FMK	9G1DY	W6DKQ
L14DMG	K6WR	ZP5ET	W8ARH	302	CR6DU	WRMB	W2SLA	W4FUM		
PA0HBO	W3DJZ		YV3EC	DK3PO	K6BTI	W8WT	W8KZG	W9M1J4	249	236
W1ONK	W9SFR			I2LAG	W4EAL	W9CPD	W6A01	W84BP	DL9SV	ZS1DC
W2OKM	W9YSX			W4TUC	W4SRE	W0BN	W8EX	W6AXD		235
W3KT				W8LUZ			YV5CIL	W6OHU	J41RWE	W7LZF
W4OM	325				280		270	W6UCO		247
W5IO	DL1KB				DJ2AA		I1BGJ	W7GOC		234
YV5AB	DL7HU				D08PN		I1BUP	W81C		E2VX
	G13HM				K3QOU		I1UW	W8NKF		K48BK
338	IG1LD				K4BYM		JA2AH	W8BLUC		K6SSN
W9WHM	JA1BK				E48GZ		K2SHU	W9DDL		9KCUY
ZP5CF	W1DGI				F5JA		K3PCD	W9HZ		SMSAOB
	W1HX				F8SK		K4COB	W91AA		W6GURS
337	WAZRAU				JA1JRK		W1HJB	WY9VGY		
G3PKM	W3DHM				K6AQV		W2PDB	KY2DSQ		
G6TA	W5NMA				PA0SNG		W3COR	W2ESC		289
K131VJ	W7QPK				VE3NE		W3CQC	W2SNI		K4AEB
H99TL	W7SGN				WB2UKP		W3WV	WB2NYM		K4HS
ON4DH	W9DWQ				W4JUV		W4EEO	W4BKP		K4FE
W2GLF	W6GAA				W6ZBS		W6ABA	W4AFDR		LA6CF
W4EEF	W9HJA				W6DZZ		W4R1J	W5CP		W44WTG
W4QCW	VE3MJ				W8GHN		W4AGUZ	W8GKK		W44YVQ
W9RNX	VE3WT				W9MGI		W6ARJ	W6GKM		W5QBM
					Z5SPG		W6FZJ	W7EPA		W6CJD
336	W4NJE				307		W8CFG	W9HP		W6TTS
DI9OH	W5MB				I1AT		WRJFD	W9WYB		W7GRH
VE3QA	W6REH				JA1EOD		W91VJ	W7VRO		W4FWG
	Z56VQ				OA4DS		W91CF	W9BL		W8YEK
335					W9QAW		W9YDB	ZL1AH		W93RGS
DL6EN	323				W9LTR					279
SM3BIZ	KP4CL				W2YYL					12PHN
W1BAN	PY2PA				W4C					269
W4SKO	W2ODD				W5LZZ					1T9SEZ
Z56LV	W2WGM				W6FW					JA6BEF
	W6LYM				W6RGG					W6MBV
334					W7KH					ZL1AV
18KDR	322				W8ZOK					278
W51WM	D17ZG				W9HPS					K4LEP
W91NM	F1DU				W0AAA					K6OJO
4X4JU	W0CPM				ZL3NS					ON5MG
	ZL3OY				W6CCB					UA3CT
333	OZ3SK				W8ZDF					W86DXU
K8RTW	W92PE				W91RU					W0CT
W3WGH	VE3MR				W9JOD					288
W8MPW	W22TV				W91JL					E411Y
	W3AZD				W8SLE					JA1BWT
332	W3GRS				W91JL					WY1BJ
DJ2BW	W8CUO				K2KER					W1DO
OE1ME	W8A81				K4HJE					W4N8V
W5CG	W0OGL				K4MQG					W8KTV
W5POA					K8KB					277
W7ADS	321				K4GXO					VE2DCY
W0GKL	E2YM				K6VB					W1JNV
	K2YLM				K9BR					W91VG
331	K6YRA				W2ASO					287
K6LGF	PY7YS				W3A2H					F8RU
K9KYF	VE2YV				W31PH					W55RPI
LU9DAH	W2FGD				W31PH					W9
OZ7FG	W2GKZ				VE3CX					W4CYC
W2JT	W4UWC				W1BH					286
W2TP	W6KTE				W8ZVAE					K1QMV
W6CHV	W7CMO				W5OKZ					DL6NX
W6N1U	W8EVZ				WASQYR					SM5WJ
W6RKP					W6KZS					W0BK
					W8GKM					284
330	E2HX				W8RC					OH2BR
CR6BX	K21RK				W8VHY					W42VEG
DL7BA	K4JC				W9RGX					W4EQM
K11XG	K5GOT				W90LD					W5UR
K2KZT	K7GCM				W9NWX					295
K2FL	OK1ADM				YV410					JA1H8X
K4TIL	UA1CK									283
K51EA	SM5EC									CR71K
K91U	W2QK									JA21JW
SM5BCO	YV5AHR									K8PYP
VE3RU	YV5BPJ									R9WXX
W2LV										W82HZG
W5LZW	319									W3HNK
W6BAF	CT1PK									W7DQM
W91W	I1KMG									Y4VQO
XE1AE	PY2PC									YV5BPV
	W2GON									ZP5EC
329	W4EQO									272
EA7ID	WAZHOK									JA1DFO
F9RM	W44WP									JA2HNP
K9FCF	W5KGF									K2BK
W9HB	W61U									K30TY
Z55JM	W8NGO									OT3SAJ
	YV5ANF									Y13BSJ
	YV5AXQ									W3AC
328	YV5BBU									W46RTA
K4HE1										281
W6ZM										DL7AH
										JA1BN

7850JA	213	W2PLX	0A4W	W10HA	173	161	152	1A6MBU	130	121
W90AH	1A1NYJ	W5ASAUZ	W5ALNA	W41H01	1A2CXX	CP1DN	WR2LUZ	K4NN	EA1TM	01 BUO
	K1RAW	W4S0U0	W5FL	W42CLO	LA4DM	1R1F	1R1F	K3KH	FTJH	01 9TJ
222	W2G0I	W7HKR	W8BOV	W80V	SMDHPZ	0V3GW	1V76	K3MIZ	E6CN	01WN
K31L	W5NQJ	W71LU	197	W4RGPX	W41JOC	W1JZ1		K4MIZ	K2XG	K2TKR
EP4DKZ		W87WA	W87WA		W40YZH	W1C7YR	151	K4AVR	K3G6A0I	PY2IC P
VI 3GX	212	W891JV	K2AG1	1R1	1R1	W1DAY	15H	K36LY	V3PG0	PY7BSH
W1FSN	K2CJD	W50HH	K26F1	D170Z	177	W1ETC	1A3BAV	1115C	W1R1	VF7AGT
W1MZR	W2PSU	W0UCK	LA2JH	DL0JK	DL60W	W0P2GM	K6DX	W1WXZ	W4AC7Y	W85HKT
W20LH	W2R5W	W84OD	W44OD	F310E	W820	W3BLC	LA4VG	W41GNX	W2M0Y	W86UNS
W3ATO	W47FSZ	W7NVO	W7NVO	1A2TY	66TKA	W30FW	LA3FCW	W2MSV	W27H0	B 3AAV
W4SD				VF3S	KP4DW	W85BD	W89BDH			
W4SSMM	211	201	196	W8PCA	K5ADY	W4FT5			129	
W9VC0	JA 5MGX	DK 4PZ	W6DFR	W49EY	W82DVO	W90TF		150	JARGZV	
W9YRM	K2U0H	DK3SD			W82SJ	VE2DHF		K6RK	K17GR1	120
YV4WT	OZ7JZ	K4HNC	195	1R0	W4M	W67D		W9PHJ	VE3EHG	CN8GG
	SK66W	D2WB0	JA7ZF	D1XC				YV4FG	VE7GD	CTPN
221	W5LLY	QDSAU	VE6RP	03VBH					W9KNI	CX6AM
1BRN	W4SKRG	UW3N	4X4KM	HR9K	171					DA2BR
1ADAB	W6HA	VE1RH		11MA	D1JTC			149		DL8XL
1TJR	W7Y1N	W3NKK	194	12ADN	D13H			CT1BQ	W43LR1	ET30SF
K4ELK		WA4V1J	W4V1K0	D1C1C	W2CUC			W4VSU	W43RU	E6AL A
K4HMX	210	W7BRU	W43ATX	1A1HRC	W7RCF			W5HLF	W41ZX	E3D0Q
PY2YC	DK1AQ	W47HPS	ZP5KA	K23AC	W4WNB			Z1LAL	WA4MGC	G4W0G
W82MWC	E4TEM	W8S1C		K20C				Z1LALJ	W441MP	HK5DE
W461YC	W5HCJ	W8ZNO	193	K4AJR	170			CTV1	W44APP	W81N
W8A0F	W80AR		11AND	K4JWQ	CFRAG			LA3LKR	W4AMKR	JA1ANG
W8JJA		200	SMSBFC	K4JWQ	DL3FC			K2B0W	W455CV	1A6S0U
W8WZ	209	DL3E		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K3C0W	W45CBJ	J27
W0OVL	OE1LHC	DL4FT		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	U11Y
	W6SUN	DK2M0	192	K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	DL6HM
	W8ASV	DL4V0	W1BGD	K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	K6NF
CF30E		DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	JA1W00
K87GJ	208	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	VE2AYV
104X	DL2X	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	W82JYM
090W	ISPAE	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	W4RFU
JA1DQJ	EA6AGV	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	W49ROU
JA2PH	VE6TK	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	W40LLW
E2DLG		DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
E2DHT	207	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
K65XG	CF660	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
E40XF	JA7JDU	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
K6KON	K8ING	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
KH6KGD	VE7YGC	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
KZ51N	W7A0S	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
Q8NAW	W8H0YN	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
Y13NW	W0AUB	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
YV9GJ		DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W11EP	206	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W41KYW	K11WI	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W2B0K	K05GJ	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W7GA	W43MBU	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W3WNW	W460U	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W42CA	W45MH	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W42HIN	W490AM	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W3D		DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W3THB	205	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W4FGW	C12BB	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W4ANNI	D1R0U	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W64PXW	K64TA	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W50FB	E47SI	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W4SUCF	W50GJ	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W6HPG	PY1MO	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W461AX	VE6MI	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W46KMZ	W3BK	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W7JBE	W10GJ	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W80H	W8DX	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W9M0C		DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W40HPZ		DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
219	DK9WB	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
HS1ABU	(H1) PL	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
JARJ0	W47ASQ	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
K4HMS	W42AUB	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
TRNDG	W43RUC	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W421A	W6E1J	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
WB2RNI		DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
WB6MVK	204	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
ZF1GC	CT1UD	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
	DL60T	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
218	11ASM	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
K13MI	K25QL	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
UC2YX	K36WS	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W32F	K36GMP	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W48NMN	VE30I	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
	W20C	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
	W22GOK	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
217	WB2M0I	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
1A1KE	W44TPI	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
K6LIK	W9PW0	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
PY2BDZ	YV5HPG	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
SM2FKM		DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
216	202	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
5T3U	DL9YD	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
	DL9XN	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
	E48FG	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
215	1ARRI	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
E43MI	VE3GH	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
UC2YX	W41BJY	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
W35GS	W41HJZ	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	
	W3CCS	DL4V0		K4JWQ	DL3FC			K4C1F	W6MFC	

HL1IG	W5PBZ	GM9DZ	L4SKO	W01PA	VT 1DOT	GC 3Y1Z	KR6RH	JA4AFT	ES5H	WR4HK
K100X	W6YCP	H81FC	W6CPB	Z1 24PM	W4OZF	H55AFJ	ONS0A	JA4AYU	FR4JO	WR4IG
K68AZ	W6A6LO	HMUEI	W9LRJ	YV4PH	W6JNQ	1U1RL	UA3GP	K2GI S	FAAOY	WR4IMG
KR6RH	WR6KNM	H5JACH	W9WYY		W6OWL	1R1LL	UA9MP	K3ZDN	G3SELM	WR6QWM
W4YKJ	WA9HZQ	11SLA	YV3UF	106	WR1XJ	JA1GTF	YF611	K4AI	HK4BZO	WR48UJ
W4GFO		12PTQ	3RRZ	DK4HK	WAKZY	JA21SP	W1CMB	K7NOS	1R1 GA	W5G1W
WR6KUC	112	13GZT	1R8C	DK4SB	YNTFP	JA3MGY	W1CWB	LA7RB	1R1ATI	W5HIC
ZL1DO	15HN	15MMC	1D8	DI 4VA	YV3VU	JA7OP	WALL J	CR2BMC	K3CI	W5PDG
	10MOM	1RCPK	D19FK	DM2BUD		JA8YIN	WAL1AL	SV1FN	K3SVN	W5QNO
116	JA1DIO	JA1SKF	DK1YP	H89AQF	104	1H1OIN	W21GY	11AZ	K81VL	W5RKT
O24TA	FA1KTM	JA3VRS	DK4QG	119SP	C55BI	K1BUR	OA4WV2	TU2BX	K7TLE	W5RMC
SM5AHR	JA1WSA	JA6SVF	DL1CJ	154XJ	DK3SE	K1WVX	WA3KAQ	YF1A1G	K90CR	W5A2UA
SM6DSS	JA1UYS	JA17WS	JA11UV	1R11SH	DK4CR	K5CF14	WA3YPD	VE2GS	K46UA	W5A5VO
K2LQJ/11	JASARA	JA8EAT	JA10QZ	J1LQJ/1	FT3RS	K7CUZ	WR2MP	W23VAP	K66Q	W5A5XK
VL4GL	OZ5JR	1R1HUA	1R1HNZ	K3NYI	F6A5S	K9RGL	W3HJY	V9PGD	K1 JHGR	W5A5RV
W7OD	VL2ADZ	K9UOD	W1WQI	K3OVT	F6A5S	K9UQN	WA3AJQ	W1PNH	PZ5CW	W6GOL
W9KM	WA1IWO	LA2CQ	WA2ROH	K6JAD	FR8DH	LA3YO	WA4KLH	W2AKR	V01RI	W6IGL
	WB2Y1B	LA2ZN	W1ZGLB	K6JAD	1URAK	PY1RDU	WBANXR	W2COK	309HCS	W6AC PP
115	W5QKR	DI1NV	W84ISZ	LURDMS	1C7ZI	SP6X8	W5SPD	WR2FS	W56CY	W6AGFH
DK3GY	W5YJP	169KE	W5AZWC	OF4WPR	JA1VZM	UA0DG	W55ZD	WA4RXS	WA1SR	W6A6PL
F91J	W6JZS	V31DSW	W7HNL	UA1LL	K2VUJ	W2JLE	W5B5LQ	WB4OR	WA1GZY	WB60FX
1H34HY	W71VH	V82AJ	W81GY	W6LUI	K4AFH	W2LI	W6LRI	W5ASKP	WA1HM	W71IC
JY6FC	W6HM/8	VK3AKZ	W5ANNK	W9HC	K4DV	W2NHV	W5APKN	W6EJO	WA1JLV	W7YKN
Y17BC	W60BJ	W1DIS	W9C1P	YV1YD	K4H1A	WA3QEL	W5GHW	W5GHW	WA1KVC	W77FB
W21VJ	W4BTAM	W4PBG	W9C1P		OK3BL	W44TS1	W6BAUQ	WB5VN	WA1PEL	W7ZSL
W21R	ZD8KO	W5Z8NY	YV5DTH	105	VESCO	W84WG	W7AGV	WA3JOD	W2AL	W8OEM
WB4PAH	9H1BG	W5Z8RB	YV5DTH	DA2QW	W1UYL	W6JMA	W7AGV	WB1AY	W2FQ	W8MNF
				DK2BM	W4WQY	W8HFH	W7LQZ	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
				DK4PA	W4YWX	W91JL	W5KGO	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
				DI 2SV	W4ZA	W91JL	W5KGO	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
				DI 7BX	WB4PF			W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
				DI 7DG	W81A	102		W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
				E37AD	W6 LM	CT2AZ		W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
				K3WLV	W66CT	DA1JP	Z11BE	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
				11TBF	W90BN	DA1SU	Z56BLK	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
				1CJ	ZP5TU	DK 2XV	564S	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
				1K0CJ		DI 3VV		W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
				JA7LZG	103	166	101	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
				K1F AB	DI1CO	H89AP	E43FS	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
				K6S1C	DI 3ZT	11CW	EL2BU	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
				LA7IM	DI7BX	16DRU	DK1FB	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
				LA3NN	DI8V1	JA3PPR	DK4YQ	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
				PY3AFQ	DI8V1	JA8DU	DU3GM	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
				PX8RW	DK1ZH	JA8DU	DU3GM	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
				V13BNV	DK3ZC	JH1AGQ	F6BTO	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
					DU2EL	KG4FL	HC 2RW	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF

114	111	703WV	W7	DA2QW	W1UYL	W6JMA	W7AGV	WB1AY	W2FQ	W8MNF
DI 8ZY	AP2KS	9C1WV	DI 6SW	DK2BM	W4WQY	W8HFH	W7LQZ	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
JH1CJ	DK3SH	G4AMJ	G4AMJ	DI 7BX	W4YWX	W91JL	W5KGO	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
JH1HQ	DI 7PD	109	1CJ	DI 7DG	W81A			W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
1R1RDE	11FY	DI3KD	1P1MK	E37AD	W6 LM	CT2AZ		W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
K4QM	JA7JLL	DK3MA	K6MOT	G3WLV	W66CT	DA1JP	Z11BE	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
K6GSW	K8SMC	F6A1B	K6G4L	11TBF	W90BN	DA1SU	Z56BLK	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
V14NC	K64H	11BA	K16FLU	1CJ	ZP5TU	DK 2XV	564S	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
WAHLY	OZ1ZNC	11MSO	OZ3CE	1K0CJ		DI 3VV		W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
WB1RD	T12AAC	13VER	UBSDE	JA7LZG	103	166	101	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
W9YIE	WA1OQC	18KGO	VE3CVZ	K1F AB	DI1CO	H89AP	E43FS	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
	W6GWY	1P1ON1	W2VMH	K6S1C	DI 3ZT	11CW	EL2BU	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
	W8WWH	JA11KA	WA2PBC	LA7IM	DI7BX	16DRU	DK1FB	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
	YV4AGP	JA2LHG	W8CGP/4	LA3NN	DI8V1	JA3PPR	DK4YQ	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
113	DK4EL	K2VY	W5PW	PY3AFQ	DI8V1	JA8DU	DU3GM	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
DK5SZ	110	K4ZDK/5	W6OPB	PX8RW	DK1ZH	JA8DU	DU3GM	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
PY2DBB	DI3FC	K9H1W	W6L1A		DK3ZC	JH1AGQ	F6BTO	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF
1083K					DU2EL	KG4FL	HC 2RW	W6BKS	W2GFD	W8MNF

Op News

(Continued from page 86)

ARRL AFFILIATED CLUB HONOR ROLL

In these days of raising requirements in one place and lowering them in another, the affiliated club that can maintain its ARRL membership at 100% deserves some special recognition. Headquarters bestows such recognition twice a year in the form of an honorary listing in *QST* and a special certificate.

Each year, as annual affiliated club questionnaires are received, those showing that all their members are also ARRL members are noted and put aside for this special honor. The list below are those clubs who are 100% ARRL according to questionnaires so far received. If your club is 100% ARRL, was not listed in June, and is not listed below, it means we do not have your questionnaire form yet; fill it out and send it in, so you will make the listing of 100% ARRL Clubs in June, 1974 *QST*. Ladies and gentlemen, our Affiliated Club Honor Roll!

- Arkansas DX Association, Little Rock, AR
- Bandhoppers Radio Club, Ferguson, MO
- Buffalo Area DX Club, Buffalo, NY
- Carnegie Tech. Radio Club, Pittsburgh, PA
- Connecticut Wireless Assoc., Bristol, CT
- Dalton ARC, New York, NY
- Fountain City Radio Club, Knoxville, TN
- Golden Triangle DX Club, St. Petersburg Beach, FL
- Iskra, Inc., Madison, IN
- Lamar College Engineers ARC, Beaumont, TX
- Miami Valley Amateur Radio Contest Sox., Clayton, OH
- Mid-South DX Association, Memphis, TN
- Mueller Brass Co. Employees Brass Pounders ARC, Fort Huron, MI
- National Trail Amateur Radio Club, Inc., Altamont, IL
- Niagara Frontier DX Assoc., Snyder, NY
- North Augusta-Belvedere ARC, North Augusta, SC
- Northern New Jersey Radio Assoc., Englewood, NJ
- The Orange Amateur Radio Club, Orange, TX
- Peoria Area Amateur Radio Club, Peoria, IL
- Radio Operators Assoc. of New Bedford, Fairhaven, MA
- Richmond Amateur Radio Club, Richmond, VA
- Rome Radio Club, Inc., Rome, NY
- Ten-J Amateur Radio Club, Kansas City, MO
- Three Rivers Radio Club, Wahpeton, ND
- Top of Panhandle Amateur Radio Club, Booker, TX

- Tri-State Amateur Radio Club, Steen, MN
- Twin City DX Association, Bloomington, MN
- West Jersey Radio Amateurs, Burlington, NJ
- West Side Amateur Radio Club, New Orleans, LA
- Wichita Amateur Radio Club, Wichita, KS
- Windblowes VHF Society, Fair Lawn, NJ
- Worldradio Staff ARC, Sacramento, CA

CLUB COUNCILS & FEDERATIONS

(Updating the June listing)

- Michigan Council of Amateur Radio Clubs; Merton A. Henry, KR2TU, Pres.; 4626 Stillwell Ave., Lansing, MI 48910
- Northern Virginia Amateur Radio Council, Inc.; Stuart Meyer, W2GHK/4, Chmn.; 2417 Newton St., Vienna, VA 22180
- Puget Sound Council of Amateur Radio Clubs; James J. Grinton, K7VNI, Secy.; 1718 E. Sunset Dr., Bellingham, WA 98225
- San Diego County Amateur Radio Council, Inc.; Sam C. Dear, K6BWT, Chmn.; 13031 Papago Dr., Poway, CA 92064



Stolen Equipment

The following ham radio equipment was stolen from a car at the Ramada Inn, Grand Ave., in St. Louis Missouri on Monday, Sept. 24th: TR4C, serial No. 34159; AC4 power supply No. 39278; homemade antenna tuner; 50 feet, coaxial cable; advanced operator and station license. Contact, R. L. Wilcox, WB0HDS, 1519 E. Elm St., Springfield MO 65802.

Cornell Amateur Radio Club, W2CXM receiver, Drake 2-B serial no. 13487B was stolen. Contact: Michael Dominiak, WA2DHS, 10 Parkdale Dr., Lancaster, NY 14086.

All operating amateurs are invited to report to the SCM on the first of each month, covering station activities for the preceding month. Radio Club news is also desired by SCMs for inclusion in these columns. The addresses of all SCMs will be found on page 6.

ATLANTIC DIVISION

DELAWARE SCM/SEC, Roger E. Cole, W3DKX RM: W3EEB, PAM: WA3GSM. Frequency change - Del. 2 Meter Net is now on 145.025 Mon. 7:30 local time sb or am and the Del. 6-meter net is activated Sun, at 10 A.M. local time on 50.15 MHz. WA3RGB is a new Advanced Class operator on 40 with an HW22-A. The New Castle County Council has tabled the Amateur Antenna Ordinance for re-writing. Ten amateurs showed up for the Council meeting with W3KFT, W3EGN, K3YHR, W3DQ and W3DKX speaking in favor of the ordinance. Councilman Schneider from Wilmington was the only Councilman openly against the amateur position. This is the first inning of a long ball game. Let's fill the council chambers at the next presentation. Del. Army MARS has a new duplexer and antenna in operation on 2-meter fm. Sept. PSHR; WA3DUM 61, K3KAJ 53, WA3SKP 39, DTN QNI 173, QTC 67, Traffic: WA3SKP 101, WA3DUM 77, K3KAJ 64, W3DKX 39, W3EEB 39.

EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA - SCM, George S. Van Dyke, Jr., W3BK SEC: W3FBP, RM: W3EML, WA3QLG, K3MVO, K3PIE. PAMs: K3BHU, WA3PLP. OVS reports from WA3HIT, W3ZRR, WA3EEC, W3CL. OO reports from W3KEK, K3RDT, WA3EEC, W3KCM, W3MFY, K3NSN, W3CL. OBS reports from WA3AFI, WA3EEC, W3JD, W3MFY, WA3QOZ. PSHR: WA3ATO, WA3QOZ, W3ABT, K3DZB, WA3MQP, WA3PZO, K3OJO. BPLs: W3CUL, K3NSN, W3VR, W3EML, WA3ATO, K3PIE.

Net	KHz	Operates	QNI	QTC	RM/PAM
FFN	3960	5:30 P M-F	528	630	K3BHU
PTTN	3610	6:30 P Dy	53	13	WA3QLG
EPA	3610	7:00 P Dy	443	519	K3PIE
EPAEP&TN	3917	6:00 P Dy	356	103	WA3PZO

W3GPO is really keeping K3WBI active on both the MARS and ham bands. The Civ Exec. at FA now is WA3VHG and will be on VHF FM. Nice report from W3EML on TCC activities. Got a nice report from K3PIE on EPA activities. The late session needs more check-ins. K3NSN really active on the missionary nets and phone patches. WA3OGM helps out on 3RN on week ends. WA3ATO now has two shacks, ask her about them. W3ABT at U of P very active and expanding to 2-meter fm. K3DCB expects his XYL to deliver a new boy with key in his hand! WA3CKA says he didn't realize 100 countries were so many for DXCC! The Mt Airy VHF ARC now has a repeater going on 220 MHz. WA3YIC is rebuilding. WA3QLG says they need more QNI in PTTN. W3ATJ got the big A ticket! W3BNR still on the go around country. W3KEK now full time CW until he learns to use one of those new voice gadgets. WA3EEC operated as G5BEK during the summer. W3JD and WA3HIT are doing a fine job keeping the local ARPS nets going. W3ATJ running code practice on 50.75 MHz daily from 7-9 P.M. for upgrading licenses. W3EU says 160 cw still going strong. W3GMK has finally gotten parts to repair his rig. W3PST says he has a new office address. By the time you read this there will have been an election and you will have a new SCM for EPA. I want to thank all of you at this time for your support in the past and hope that you will support the SCM. So until we cross paths on the airways again sometime 73 & 30. Traffic: W3CUL 2173, K3NSN 1854, K3PIE 641, W3VR 631, W3EML 583, WA3ATO 252, WA3QYV 235, WA3PZO 192, WA3QOZ 161, W3ABT 159, K3DZB 155, K3OJO 115, K3DCB 105, WA3CKA 93, K3MVO 65, WA3MQP 47, WA3OGM 42, K3BHU 28, W3MFY 20, WA3UKZ 19, W3ADE 15, W3AXA 14, W3VA 13, W3CL 12, W3WRE 12, K3KTH 6, WA3YIC 5, WA3RCD 4, W3HK 3, WA3QLG 3, W3ATJ 2, W3BNR 2, WA3BJQ 2, WA3EFC 1, W3EU 1, W3GMK 1, W3JD 1, W3KCM 1, W3KEK 1, W3LC 1, W3OY 1, W3PST 1, WA3RKJ 1, WA3RKH 1.

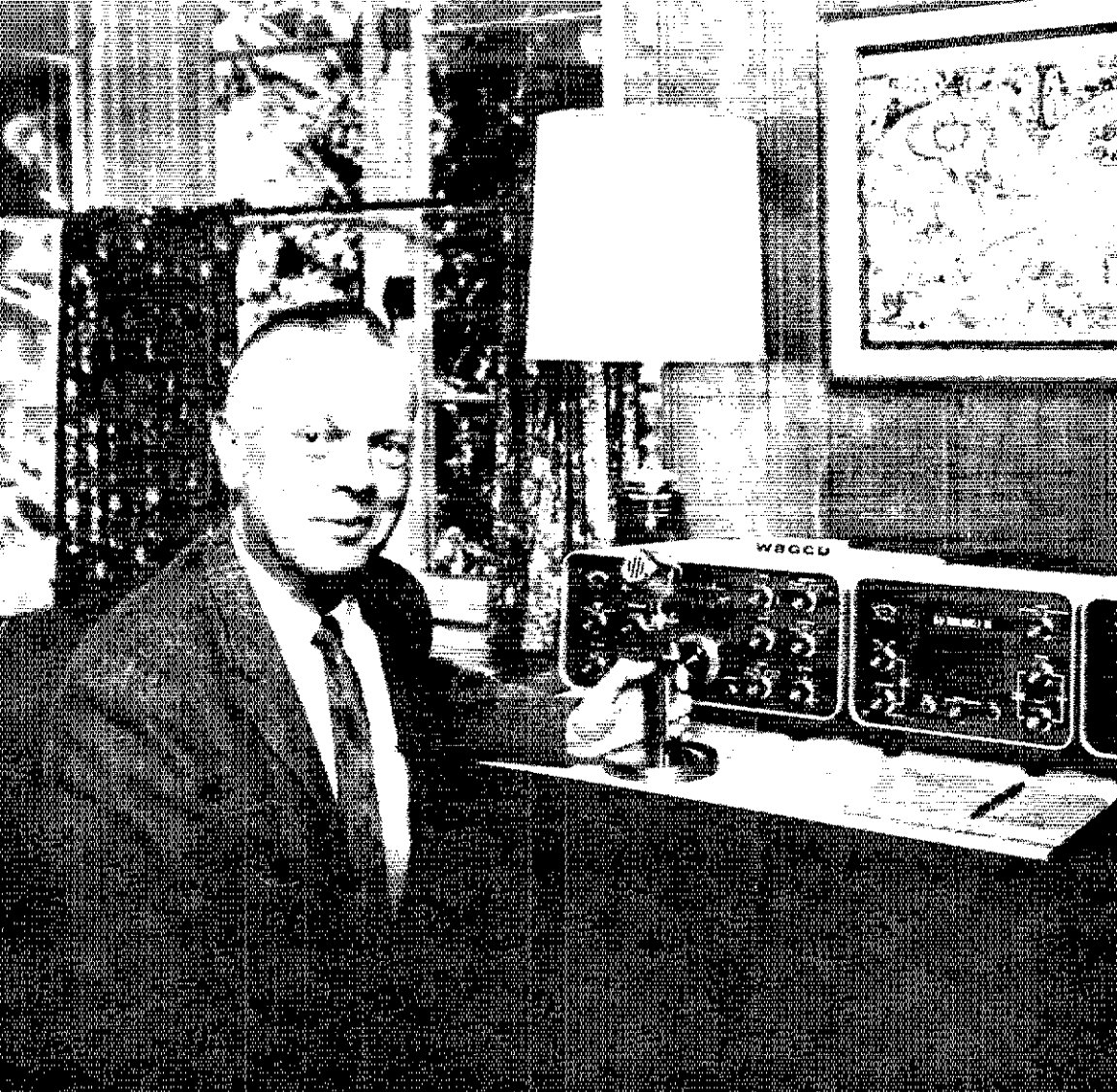
MARYLAND-DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA - SCM, Karl R. Medrow, W3FA - SEC: K3LED, RM: W3OU, PAM: K3TNN, NCMI: W3LDD. The big Sept. news is ORS WA3MSW winning the John Gore Memorial Scholarship for 1973 awarded by the Foundation for Amateur Radio Washington. Congrats, W3IMZ reports a traffic total of 4, but through Oscar 6 yet! Says it is a real challenge and exciting. Good going. WN3VGV made 22 points in PSHR, and WA3IYS had an Aug. total of 34. W3CSZ is making stirring noises after all these years. WA3QDH finds the Univ. takes a bit of doing after a most active year on the bands. K3TNN is one busy fellow with extra curricular activities. K3TEZ has Rockville on the cw map. W3FZV is enjoying the new QTH. K5FMF/3 runs a mean MDD net. WA3AFQ has a couple more antennas on that only balun now, and he passed his Extra Class exam. Congrats, WA3OIA is all business these days. W3LDD reports 3 counties to go and they are way out west. W3ADQ celebrated his birthday and is active at a young 84. WA3IV is secretly planning a trip to the warm climes this winter. WA3IYS is again on a full time heavy course at school. W3OU cites WA3DUM, WA3RVU, W3OU and W3EEB as top MDD brass. The MEPN toppers are W3ADQ, W3LDD and W0YI/U/3 with W3ECI and W3IQN close behind. W3FOR completed his contacts for WAS. W3CDO enjoyed the convention at Reston. WA3RCI made BPL the hard way. W3BHE is doing his part to preserve 220 MHz and reports a new Cumberland Novice WN3VKH. W3EWP is active with the Md. Mobilers Club. WA3EOP is doing all his work on one and reports Md. was represented 30 out of 31 times on D3RN. WA3RIS is now experimenting with QRP rigs. W3EVO is back from his travels with all kinds of activity. W3JPI is quietly getting ready for the contests, and maintaining the AMSAT skeds. WA3RVU is taking on bigger jobs as NCS. WA3OHF reports from San Diego his permanent home. WA3HRV, K4POL, K3EST, K4CFB and W3BWZ will lead the PVRC SS teams this year. MDD met 59 times QTC 290, QNI average 7.1. MEPN met 22 times QTC 99, QNI average 24.1. MDCTN met 26 times QTC 83, QNI average 17.8. MDD meets on 3643 kHz daily at 7 and 9:45 P.M. local. The tone nets may be found daily on 3920 kHz at 6 P.M. local time. Traffic: (Sept.) WA3RCI 526, WA3EOP 281, W3OU 175, WA3OLA 145, WA3RVU 95, WA3AFO 83, W3FA 81, WA3QDH 62, WA3MSW 61, WN3VGV 61, K5FMF/3 59, WA3IYS 45, K3TNN 32, W3BHF 29, W3LDD 28, K3TEZ 28, W3EVO 27, WA3IV 20, W3EWP 11, W3ADQ 9, W3FZV 9. (Aug.) WA3IYS 344, K5FMF/3 44.

SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY - SCM, Charles E. Travers, W2YPZ Acting SEC: W2YPZ, PAM: WA2TRK, RM: W2JL

Net	Freq.	Time(PM)	Sess.	QNI	Tjc.	Mgr.
NISN	37.30	8:15 Dy	18	47		17WA2TRK
NIPON	59.30	6:00 Su	5	86		21WB2FJE

Princeton RC reports 7 new members and the tower has been painted and set up ready for a very busy season. RM W2JL reports 2 QSLs needed for DXCC. W2ZI contacted K4JKH formerly of Trenton now Vero Beach, Fla. Both stations were using vertical antennas with great success. W2HX our own Mercer Co. CD officer was recently presented with the ARRL 50 year Plaque. Best wishes "BB" for the future. Cherry Hill HS East ARC elected officers for the year 1973-74. WB2ENK, pres.; WB2ELK, vice-pres.; WN2PKW, secy.-treas.; WB2DMI, sergeant-at-arms. The club plans to sponsor theory and code classes during the coming year. The club is also represented in SNJ Navy-Marine Corps MARS, WB2FNK, WB2ELK and WN2PKW are members. Gloucester Co. ARC will have a very fine program entitled "By Way of Light" presented by a team of experts from the Bell Telephone Labs. WA2AIH passed the Advanced Class exam. Recent appointments include Valley RA, W2ZO, WA2GMH as ORSS; AREC appointments to WA2GMH and WN2LZB. Let us get ready now for the coming SET with a very large group. Consult your SCM who also is acting SEC. WA2SEA is doing an FB job as EC for Gloucester Co. and reports 28 full time members and activity on 5 and 10 meters with regular drills. This is the kind of program that prepares for emergencies. Send in your requests NOW. W2YPZ will soon have a fifty foot tower installed. Traffic: WB2VEJ 166, WA2TRK 93, K2EFA 48, W2ZO 42, WB2FNK 35, W2PFD 31, WB2SFX 17, W2YPZ 16, W2JH 8, W2IU 7, W2CDZ 5, K2PWK 5, WA2NZJ 3, W2ORS 2.

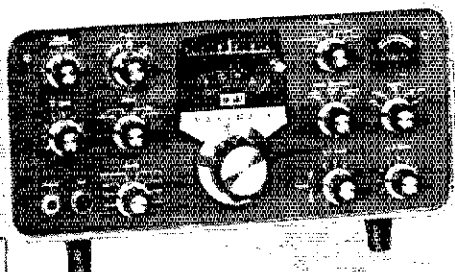
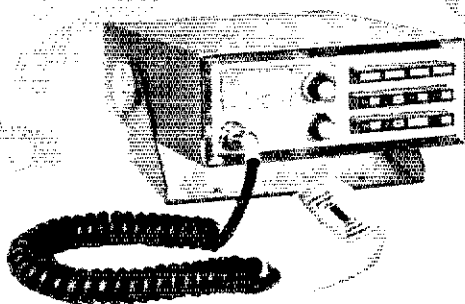
(Continued on page 98)



*Goodwill toward men
is the essence
of amateur radio*

David W. Nurse, W8GCD
President, Heath Company

Season's Best...



HEATHKIT HW-202 2-METER TRANSCEIVER ... 179.95*

The ultimate Christmas kit for the 2-meter buff. All solid-state design can be completely aligned without instruments. Has 36-channel capability with pushbutton selection of 6 transmit and 6 receive crystals. Ten to 15 watts transmission into an infinite VSWR — indefinitely, without failure! Needs no automatic shut-down — continues to generate a signal regardless of antenna condition. Output at the built-in speaker is typically 2 watts at less than 3% total harmonic distortion. Receiver section utilizes MOSFET front end; IC IF; dual conversion, 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz via a 4-pole monolithic 10.7 MHz crystal filter. You get excellent overload and adjacent channel rejection, improved impulse noise rejection and built-in hash filter. Optional HWA-2202-2 tone-burst encoder, 24.95*, gives pushbutton selection of four pre-selected tones, 12-volt operation. Kit includes microphone, mobile mount, crystals for simplex on 146.94. Mailing weight 11 lbs. Encoder, 1 lb.

HW-202 SPECIFICATIONS — RECEIVER — Sensitivity: 2 dB SINAD* (or 15 dB of quieting) at .5µv or less. Squelch threshold: 3µv or less. **Audio output:** 2 W at less than 10% total harmonic distortion (THD). **Operating frequency stability:** Better than ±.0015%. **Image rejection:** greater than 55 dB. **Spurious rejection:** Greater than 60 dB. **IF rejection:** Greater than 75 dB. **First IF frequency:** 10.7 MHz ± 2 kHz. **Second IF frequency:** 455 kHz (adjustable). **Receiver bandwidth:** 22 kHz nominal. **De-emphasis:** -6 dB per octave from 300 to 3000 Hz nominal. **Modulation acceptance:** 7.5 kHz minimum. **TRANSMITTER — Power output:** 10 watts minimum. **Spurious output:** Below -45 dB from carrier. **Stability:** Better than ±.0015%. **Oscillator frequency:** 6 MHz, approximately. **Multiplier factor:** X 24. **Modulation:** Phase, adjustable 0-7.5 kHz, with instantaneous limiting. **Duty cycle:** 100% with ∞ VSWR. **High VSWR shut-down:** None. **GENERAL — Speaker impedance:** 4 ohms. **Operating frequency range:** 143.9 to 148.3 MHz. **Current consumption:** Receiver (squelched): Less than 200 mA. **Transmitter:** Less than 2.2 amperes. **Operating temperature range:** -10° to 122° F (-30° to +50° C). **Operating voltage range:** 12.6 to 16.0 VDC (13.8 VDC nominal). **Dimensions:** 2 3/4" H x 8 1/4" W x 9 7/8" D.

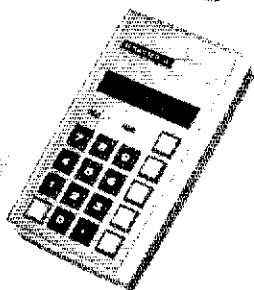
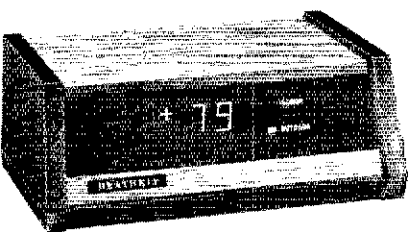
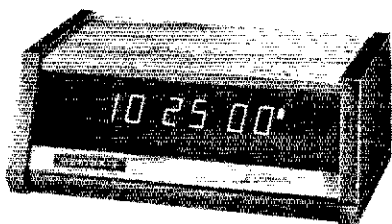
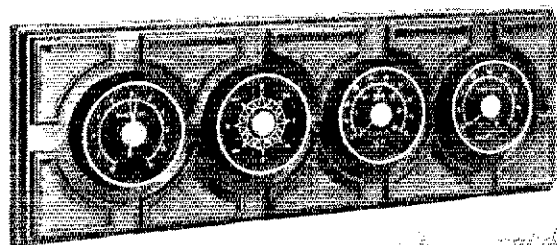
*SINAD = Signal + noise + distortion
Noise + distortion

HEATHKIT SB-102 80-10 METER TRANSCEIVER ... 385.00*

The most popular kit-form transceiver ever produced. Has solid-state, factory-assembled and aligned master oscillator for quick stability, accurate tracking. Plus front-panel selection of built-in 2.1 kHz SSB or optional 400 Hz crystal filters; built-in CW side-tone; built-in VOX; full coverage of 10 meters; complete metering facilities. Mailing weight, 24 lbs. HP-23B AC power supply, 19 lbs., 51.95*. HP-13B DC supply, 8 lbs., 69.95*.

SB-102 SPECIFICATIONS — RECEIVER — Sensitivity: Better than 0.35 microvolt for 10 dB signal-plus-noise to noise ratio for SSB operation. **SSB selectivity:** 2.1 kHz minimum at 6 dB down, 5 kHz maximum at 60 dB down — 2.1 nominal shape factor — 6 to 60 dB. **CW Selectivity:** (With optional CW filter SBA-301-2 installed) 400 Hz minimum at 6 dB down, 2.0 kHz maximum at 60 dB down. **Input Impedance:** Low impedance for unbalanced coaxial input. **Output Impedance:** Unbalanced 8 and 600 ohm speaker, and high impedance headphone. **Power output:** 2 watts with less than 10% distortion. **Spurious response:** Image and IF rejection better than 50 dB. **Internal spurious signals** below equivalent antenna input of 1 microvolt. **TRANSMITTER SECTION: DC power input:** SSB 180 watts P.E.P. continuous voice. CW: 170 watts — 50% duty cycle. **RF power output:** 100 watts on 80 through 15 meters; 80 watts on 10 meters (50 ohm non-reactive load). **Output impedance:** 50 ohms to 75 ohms with less than 2:1 SWR. **Oscillator feedthrough or mixer products:** 55 dB below rated output. **Harmonic radiation:** 45 dB below rated output. **Transmit-receive operation:** SSB: Push-to-talk or VOX. CW: Provided by operating VOX from a keyed tone, using grid-block keying. **CW side-tone:** Internally switched to speaker in CW mode. Approx. 1000 Hz tone. **Microphone input impedance:** High impedance. **Carrier suppression:** 50 dB down from single-tone output. **Unwanted sideband suppression:** 55 dB down from single-tone output at 1000 Hz reference. **Third order distortion:** 30 dB down from two-tone output. **Noise level:** At least 40 dB below single-tone carrier. **RF compression (TALC):** 10 dB or greater at 1 ma final grid current. **GENERAL: Frequency coverage:** 80-10 M amateur bands. **Frequency stability:** Less than 100 Hz per hour after 10 minutes warm-up from normal ambient conditions. Less than 100 Hz for +10% line voltage variations. **Modes of operation:** LSB, USB and CW. **Visual dial accuracy — "Resetability":** Within 200 Hz on all bands. **Electrical dial accuracy:** Within 400 Hz after calibration at nearest 100 kHz point. **Dial mechanism backlash:** Less than 50 kHz. **Calibration:** 100 kHz crystal. **Audio frequency response:** 350 to 2450 Hz + 3 dB. **Power requirements:** HP-23B or HP-13B supplies. **Dimensions:** 6 1/2" H x 14 1/2" W x 13 1/2" D.

from Heath to you



NEW HEATHKIT ID-1290 WEATHER STATION . . . 89.95*

Add professional weather monitoring capability to your station. Has Uni/Mag® barometer for 2½ times greater pointer deflection; 8 wind-direction compass points that light-up in combination to give you 16-point resolution; wind speed indicator with 2 switch selectable ranges, 0-30 and 0-90 mph; dual-sensor thermometer with switch selection of indoor and outdoor temperatures. All solid-state circuitry. Kit includes weather cup and wind vane assembly for mast mounting, handsome simulated walnut housing. Mailing weight, 9 lbs., 50¢ cable, 5.95*, 2 lbs.; 100', 9.95*, 4 lbs.; 150', 14.95*, 6 lbs.

NEW HEATHKIT ID-1390 DIGITAL THERMOMETER . . . 59.95*

Solid-state digital circuitry continuously monitors indoor and outdoor temperatures. Switches let you set thermometer for alternate display of indoor/outdoor temperature at 4-second intervals, for constant display of either indoor or outdoor temperature, and for readout in either degrees Fahrenheit or degrees Centigrade. Includes 85' cable and 2 sensors. Mailing weight, 5 lbs.

HEATHKIT GC-1005 ELECTRONIC ALARM CLOCK . . . 54.95*

Count-down the year's end with solid-state digital accuracy. Six-digit clock displays hours, minutes and seconds on highly visible cold-cathode read-out tubes. Gentle "beeper" alarm can be set for 24-hour cycle, features snooze switch for seven more minutes of sleep. Can be wired to display time in conventional 12-hour, or international 24-hour format. Mailing weight, 4 lbs.

NEW HEATHKIT IC-2006 POCKET CALCULATOR . . . 69.95*

Battery-powered calculator kit is less than 1" thick, yet performs all math functions with results up to 8 digits. Features constant key for repetitive multiplying and dividing; ½" LED display with no distorting magnifier. Sophisticated IC and related circuitry mount on single circuit board for neat assembly. Case is attractive matte-chrome and black. Includes operations manual containing sample problems and valuable reference tables. Uses 9-volt battery or optional AC converter (Model GRA-43-1, 1 lb., 3.95*). Mailing weight, 2 lbs.

Visit your nearest Heathkit Electronic Center . . . or send for **FREE** catalog

HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC CENTERS

Units of Schlumberger Products Corp.

ARIZ.: Phoenix; CALIF.: Anaheim, El Cerrito, Los Angeles, Pomona, Redwood City, San Diego (La Mesa), Woodland Hills; COLO.: Denver; CONN.: Hartford (Avon); FLA.: Miami (Hialeah); GA.: Atlanta; ILL.: Chicago, Downers Grove; IND.: Indianapolis; KANSAS: Kansas City (Mission); KY.: Louisville; LA.: New Orleans (Kenner); MD.: Baltimore, Rockville; MASS.: Boston (Wellesley); MICH.: Detroit; MINN.: Minneapolis (Hopkins); MO.: St. Louis; N.J.: Fair Lawn; N.Y.: Buffalo (Amherst), New York City, Jericho; L.I.: Rochester; OHIO: Cincinnati (Woodlawn), Cleveland, Columbus; PA.: Philadelphia, Pittsburgh; R.I.: Providence (Warwick); TEXAS: Dallas, Houston; WASH.: Seattle; WIS.: Milwaukee.



World's largest selection of electronics kits

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 9-12 Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022		HEATH Schlumberger
<input type="checkbox"/> Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog.		
<input type="checkbox"/> Enclosed is \$ _____, plus shipping.		
please send model(s) _____		
Name _____		
Address _____		
City _____ State _____ Zip _____		
*Mail order prices; F.O.B. factory, AM-290R		

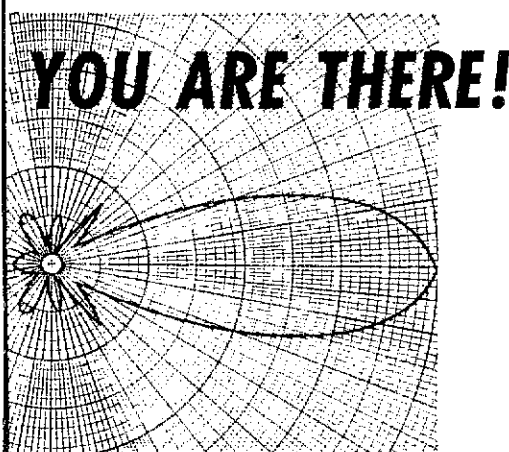
with **TELREX**
Professionally Engineered

"BEAMED-POWER"

"BALANCED-PATTERN"

"PERFECT-MATCH"

Antenna Systems



The design, craftsmanship and technical excellence of Telrex —

Communication Antennas.

have made them the standard of comparison throughout the world! Every Telrex antenna model is engineered, precision machined, tuned and matched, then calibrated for easy and correct assembly at your site for repetition of our specifications without 'cut and try' and endless experimentation.

"the-performance-line"
 with a "MATERIAL" difference!

Also: Rotator-Selsyn-Indicator Systems, Inverted-V-Kits, "Baluns," Towers, "Bertha" Masts, 12-Conductor Control Cable and Co-ax.

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS SINCE 1921 **telrex** Laboratories
 ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY 07712, U.S.A.

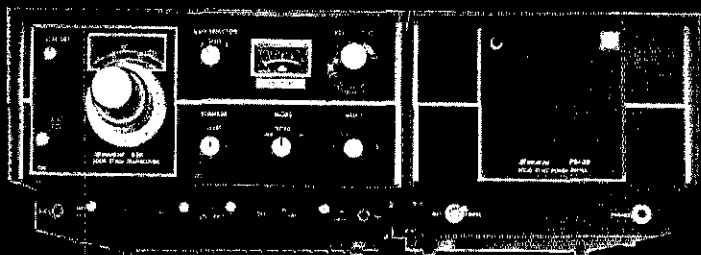
WESTERN NEW YORK — SCM, Richard M. Pitzeruse, K2JKT — Asst. SCM: Rudy Ehrhardt, W2PVT, 51-C, W2CFF. The NYSTN in operation Mon. through Fri. on 3728 kHz from 5:00 to 5:45 P.M. local time. This net is a training net managed by W2RUF. Its purpose is to train amateurs in traffic techniques, particularly regarding the National Traffic System. All amateurs are welcome and encouraged to participate. WN2SHN is well on his way — after receiving his ticket on Aug. 4, he now has 29 states on 40 cw. He is the son-in-law of K2YCO. W2MTA has re-tubed the SB line and now finds it has output. WB2NRS and WA2PIN were just wed and are honeymooning in Tex., Ariz. and Alaska. WA2TPC and WA2WG did an FB job in their initial NCS of the NYPN. WA2MRZ — Marilla enjoys his new FT-101. WA2AOG and W2FLZ, both of Albion, boast new antennas. W2MB, a real homebrewer, made the HV capacitor for his final out of glass. WA2TLB has a new Swag 500C. ESS handled 88 messages with 317 check-ins for Sept. NY meanwhile handled 283 messages with 544 check-ins. Both nets are suffering from a lack of traffic. Fellas and gals, don't be afraid to solicit messages from your friends and neighbors and don't be afraid to originate traffic on your own. Originations are what is required if we are to build traffic back up to what it should be. More originations are essential. WA2BCK, WA2FKW and WA2MPC have built copies of the WA1BYM memory keyer. WA2SON and WB2GTB also have new antennas up preparing for the contest season. Sorry to report the passing of W2CG. I am receiving Jewell reports that I should be seeing we have over 100 appointees in this section. Many of the reports being received are from non-appointees, which is fine. But part of the conditions for holding an appointment is monthly activity reports to the SCM. Over the next few months I will be reviewing appointees activities and will take appropriate action where required. As per the most recent ARR ARPSC Bulletin, WNY stands in 6th place (out of 74) in the traffic standings, 18th place last year and 21st place in 1966! We ranked 13th in ARCC standings compared with 34th the year before and 39th in 1966. As you can see, we've come a long way — lets not let it. Every report received by the SCM indicating activity helps our standing in the Field Organization. Traffic with * indicating PSKH (Sept.) W2OE 312, WA2AYC 307, WB2ADW* 267, W2RUF* 211, W2ER* 195, W2MTA* 149, WB2VND 67, W2MSM 60, WA2PU 53, WA2TLB 53, WB2JRX 49, WA2TPC 39, K2UIR 39, W2FZ 38, W2PVT 37, WA2HSB 29, K2QVY 28, K2KTK 23, W2ROF 21, WB2JWM 19, WB2NRK 18, W2RUT 18, WA2LUF 16, W2EAL 13, W2PZL 14, WA2MPC 12, WA2ABL 10, WA2NPO 5, WA2GLA 5, W2CFF 2. (Aug.) W2OE 444.

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA — SCM, Robert E. Gawryl, W3NEM — SEC: W3KPI. PAM: K3ZNP, RMS: W3KUN, W3LOS, WA3PKA, WPA CW Net meets daily on 3585 kHz at 7:00 P.M. KSSN meets daily on 3585 kHz at 6:00 P.M. Both local time. It is with our deepest regrets that we announce the Silent Keys of K3HGS and ex-K3QHR. WN3TTS is now a General Class with the call WA3TTS and so is WA3SHG. SPG also received his 15 wpt ARRL Code Proficiency endorsement sticker to go with his General license. K3LVO assisted W3ZX in Sullivan County and WA3LJ operated mobile from a dozen counties during the Penna. QSO Party in Sept. The annual Swap & Shop was a big success at the Sky View ARC this year. The foothills ARC again resumed their code and theory classes this fall and winter with W3ATQ and WA3JNR doing the instructing. The Nittany ARC has an Activity Contest ready to go into operation with 20 different categories generating points. Top winner for 1974 receives a trophy and 2nd and 3rd place winners receive a plaque. Very interesting! Interested club write NAKC, PO Box 60, State College, Pa. 16801 for details. Congrats to WA3GLJ for having worked and verified all 7079 U.S. Counties. She is an AYL, too! Penn State U. ARC officers '73-74 are: WA3JH, pres.; WA2JHT, vice-pres.; WA3UBJ, secy.; WA3UBK, treas.; WA3HK, station dir. PSKR for Sept., K3ZNP 54, W3LO 39, W3YA 34, K3CB 34, W2KAT/3 34, WA3SWJ 34, WPA had 3 sessions, 395 QMI and 240 QIC during Sept. W3NEM had no problems and only QMI WPA 2 times in Sept. and none in Aug. Traffic: WA3SWF 360, K3CB 176, W2KAT/3 172, W3YA 111, W3LOS 81, WN3TTS 81, K3ZNP 65, K3CR 51, W3KUN 5, W3NEM 46, WA3UO 36, WA3YA 36, K3LIC 28, WA3LDA 2, K3SMB 18, K3VOV 17, W3ATQ 15, W3SN 15, K3S3N 5, WA3JEM 5, W3ELZ 4.

CENTRAL DIVISION

ILLINOIS — SCM, Edmond A. Metzger, W9PRN — Asst. SCM: Harry J. Studer, W9RYU, SEC: W9AES, PAMs: WA9LD and W9PD (vhd). RM: W9MUC, Cook County EC: W9HPG.

COMPLETELY SOLID-STATE



SS-15 & SS-200 TRANSCIVERS

A NEW DIMENSION IN PROGRESSIVE AMATEUR RADIO. Presenting an advanced state-of-the-art, totally American made, single sideband communications triumph. This unique accomplishment produced through the expert design, professional engineering, and talented manufacturing skills of SWAN ELECTRONICS of Oceanside, California.

- Broadband circuits eliminate transmitter tuning.
- No warm-up required—operates directly from 12V DC supply.
- 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 meters, plus receives WWV on 10 MHz.
- Optional 15 or 200 watts P.E.P. input power.
- Infinite VSWR protection from an open to a short circuit.
- USB/LSB/CW with semi-CW break-in and sidetone monitor.
- VOX with a variable VOX gain control.
- Noise blanker with a variable threshold control.
- Anti-trip and delay controls.
- External VFO connection with switching control.
- 25 kHz crystal calibrator.
- I.F. derived AGC with fast attack, controlled decay, action.
- Minimized front-end overload, distortion, and cross-modulation.
- Excellent receiver sensitivity and selectivity.
- 2.7 kHz audio bandwidth—essentially flat response 300 to 3000 Hz.
- 2.7 kHz Crystal lattice I.F. filter with 1.7 shape factor.

- Distortion byproducts down 30 db or better.
- Unwanted sideband suppressed more than 50 db.
- Carrier suppression greater than 60 db.
- Image rejection from 55 db down @ 30 MHz to better than 75 db down @ 3 MHz.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES INCLUDE:

• PS-10—115V AC Power Supply for SS-15	\$89.00
• PS-210—220V AC Power Supply for SS-15	\$99.95
• PS-20—115V AC Power Supply for SS-200	\$139.00
• PS-220—220V AC Power Supply for SS-200	\$149.95
• SS-16B—Super Selective I.F. Filter	\$79.95
• SS-20B—External VFO	\$159.00
• 610X—Crystal Controlled Oscillator	\$53.95

**PURCHASE YOUR SS-15 or SS-200 ON
SWAN'S REVOLVING CHARGE PLAN.**

**SWAN
ELECTRONICS**
A Subsidiary of Public Service Industries

305 Airport Road, Oceanside, CA 92054 • Telephone 714, 757-7526
THE BEST PRACTICAL DEVELOPMENTS IN AMATEUR RADIO

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY USED GEAR

★ 10 Day Free Trial (Lose only Shipping Charges) ★ 30 Day Guarantee ★ Full Credit Within 6 Months on High

Priced New Equipment ★ EZ Terms—Convenient REVOLVING CHARGE Payment Plan ★ Order Direct from this A

ALLIED RADIO SA-190 Receiver \$175 A-2515 Receiver 59	T-4XB Transmitter 375 LR-22 2m FM Xcvr 159 L-46B Linear Amp 575 ML-2 2m FM Xcvr 219 MN-2000 ant. match 149 5NB Blanking 49	HT-46 Transmitter 219 SR-150 Transceiver 175 SR-160 Transceiver 269 PS-150-120 AC sup. 75 PS-150-12 DC supply 65 SR-400 Transceiver 475 HA-70 Remote VFO 149 S-500A AC supply 89 PS-500A AC supply 95 SR-2000 Xcvr sup. 895 FPM-300 Xcvr 395 MR-300 AC supply 15 SR-42 2m Xcvr 89 SR-42A 2m Xcvr 99 HAM-R splat. guard 19	Invader 2000 475 6N2 VHF Xcvr 49 Phone Patch 19	KENWOOD R-539 Receiver \$249 T-539 Transmitter 294 CC-69 6m conv. 19 CC-29 2m conv. 19 SS-5115 Xcvr 289 PS-5115 power sup. 79 VFO-55S Rem. VFO 79	RAYTRACK DR-2000L Linear \$375	REALISTIC DX-150A Receiver \$ 89	REGENCY HR-24 2m FM Xcvr \$169 HR-25 2m FM 169 Sunning Xcvr 239 HR-6 6m Xcvr 169	ROBOT Model 70 slow-scan Monitor \$249	ROBYN Digital 500 GPRX supply \$475	SBE SB-33 Transceiver \$189 SB-DGP Inverter 35 SB-34 Transceiver 279 SB-2A 2m FM 12 SB-3MIC Mike 9 SB-144 2m FM Xcvr 179	SINGER FR-1 Panadapter \$ 79	STANDARD SR-4 851T 2m FM \$289 SR-C826M 2m FM 199 SR-C806 2m FM 99 SR-C146 w/Case 169	UTICA 650A 6m Xcvr/VFO	VARI-TRONICS PA-30A 2m AM FM-300M AC supply-amp HT-2 Mk II 2m FM walkie-talkie	YAESU FTDX-400 Xcvr SP-401 Speaker											
CN-50 (14-18) \$ 29 CN-50 (130.5-14.2) 29 CN-144 2m conv. 29 PM-1 AC supply 9 CL-6 6m mobile conv. 15 TX-62 VHF Xcvr 75	DIYCOMM 500-CC 2m FM amp. \$ 39 500-CC 2m FM amp. 49	EICO E-555 Xcvr \$119 757 DC supply 49 717 Xcvr 49	ELMAC AF-67 Transmitter \$ 49 PMR-72 Receiver 49 PSR-42 DC supply 19	GELSO G-206 gen. cov. Rec. 599 G-209 Ham band Rec. 99	GLOBE GALAXY/WRL 6-2 VFO \$ 34 Galaxy 300 Xcvr 139 PSA-300A Clock 49 PXA-1 VFO 9 Galaxy V Xcvr 259 Galaxy V Mk III 279 AC-35 AC supply 65 DC-35 DC supply 65 KV-1 Remote VFO 49 VA-35 VFO 9 AC-35 AC calibrator 9 SC-35 Speaker 12 DAC-35 Dlx. console 69 CAI-25025 kHz cal. 12 F-3 300 cv. filter 24 400 Linear supply 275 One-Button Xcvr 69 DC-550 Xcvr 225 SC-550 Speaker 19 RV-550 Rem. VFO 65 RV-550 Warmter 49 CT-550A Xcvr 375 SC-550A Speaker 15 RV-550A Rem. VFO 69	HT-40A AC-DC supply/booster 19 R-530 Receiver 549 SC-530 Speaker 45 AC sup. for reflector 4	GONSET Comm III 6m \$ 75 Comm III 2m 99 Comm IV 6m 119 901A AC supply 49 910A 6m Xcvr 199 911A AC supply 39 GSB-201 Linear 199 GSB-201 Mk III 249 SC-105 2m Xcvr 119	HALLICRAFTERS H-38A Receiver \$ 39 SR-130 DC supply 64 HP-101 Mk III Rec. 139 SK-101A Receiver 179 SK-108 Receiver 79 SK-110 Receiver 99 SK-111 Receiver 139 SK-117 Receiver 189 SK-120 Receiver 79 SK-130 Receiver 139 SK-146 Receiver 175 R-46 Speaker 9 R-46B Speaker 9 SR-46B Transmitter 199	JOHNSON Challenger \$ 54 Ranger I 119 Valiant I 139 500 Transmitter 275 Pacemaker 139 Invader 200 225	KNIGHT K-100 Receiver \$ 59 K-100A Receiver 79 T-150A Xcvr 69 V-44 VFO 19 V-577 speech comp. 4	LAFAYETTE HE-48B Xcvr \$ 75 HE-61 VFO 19 HA-160 6m Xcvr 75 FT-320 Receiver 59 HA-225 Receiver 79	NOSLEY GM-1 Receiver \$ 99	NATIONAL NC-98 Receiver \$ 89 NC-155 Receiver 119 NC-183 Receiver 89 NC-190 Receiver 139 NC-270 Receiver 125 HRU-50-1 Rec. 125 NCX-3 Xcvr 225 NCX-5 Xcvr 225 NCX-6 Mk II Xcvr 75 NCX-8 AC supply 75 NCKA AC supply 75 NCKD DC supply 75 200 Transceiver 279 AC-200 AC supply 69 NCL-500 Xcvr 249 NXL-2000 Linear 275 AC-500 AC supply 75	P&H EA-400C Linear \$ 69	POLYTRONICS PC-2 2m Xcvr \$129 PC-62 6-2m Xcvr 149 PC-62B 6-2m Xcvr 199	RME 6960 Receiver \$169 VHF-126 converter 75	REG. NOW HJ-GAIN HY-24 4 strapped 2m Halos \$4 400 Rotor \$29 TH-6DXK teen carbon (prepared) 129 14-AVQ torn carbon (prepared) 55	REG. NOW K-ENWOOD R-599 Receiver \$169 T-599 Transmitter 429 CL-69 6m Converter 319	REG. NOW LINK SYSTEMS (ADCOM) LSG-6 6v DC supply \$125	REG. NOW MOSLEY CL-33 shipped to customer in error \$159	REG. NOW PENNWOOD 100-24H 24-hour clock \$ 16	REG. NOW ROSS & WHITE FM-144-101 2m FM Xcvr with tone encoder \$329	REG. NOW SBE SB-33 Transceiver - New \$365 SB-5V Scanner/monitor and Camera - New 999 SB-144 2m FM - new display 259 SB-450 450M FM Xcvr 399 SB-2MIC Mike (dynamic) 16	REG. NOW STANDARD SR-C826MA - New Display \$398 SR-C14U - New Display 589 SK-C146A hand-held - Demo 289	REG. NOW SWAN IM-2K 2m FM Transceiver \$299	VARI-TRONICS PA-50A 2m FM Amp 12v \$129 FM-20M Base Amp/supply 135 FM-20M Mobile Amp 200 - with 90-day A.C.S. warranty

NEW EQUIPMENT SPECIALS & CLOSEOUTS

Due to the low prices and limited quantities of the merchandise listed below, prices are set for payment in Full With Order - No Trade.

R. L. DRAKE 2-1 Keyer \$159 2600 Spkr. Qmult. 9 2AC Calibrator 25 2B Receiver 189 760 Spkr. Qmult. 25 2BS Speaker 49 2C Speaker 189 2CS Speaker 29 2CQ Spkr. Qmult 29 2NT Transmitter 109 TC-6 6m xmt conv 175 R-4 Receiver 289 R-4A Receiver 329 R-4B Receiver 339 MS-4 Speaker 12 MS-4 Speaker 15 R-4C Receiver 399 SC-2 2m Conv. 69 4NB Noise blanker 39 SC-6 6m Conv. 59 CC-1 conv. console 39 CC-1 Converter 39 SC-4 VHF calib. 79 SC-4A xtal calib. 19 TR-4 Transmitter 334 AC-4 AC supply 65 DC-3 DC supply 89 TR-4 2m Xcvr 479 TR-4 Transceiver 419 DC-4 DC supply 89 TX-4 Transmitter 299	REG. NOW R-539 Receiver - NEW \$95 R-530 Rec. - New Display \$95 GT-550A New Display \$95 450	REG. NOW GALAXY RB-550A Rotor & control box \$229 \$179 R-550 Receiver - NEW \$95 795 R-530 Rec. - New Display \$95 745 GT-550A New Display \$95 450	REG. NOW HALLICRAFTERS SR-400A 80-10m Xcvr \$995 \$245 PS-400 AC supply 125 FPM-300 80-10m Xcvr 625 \$25	REG. NOW HENRY 2C ULTRA - New Display \$845 \$245 3KA - New Display 1080 980
---	--	---	--	---

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

4828 West Fond du Lac Ave. Milwaukee, Wis. 53216 Phone (414) 442-4200

HOURS: Mon & Fri 9-9; Tues, Wed & Thurs 9-5:30; Sat 9-3

IMPORTANT! - Please Be Sure to send all Mail Orders and Inquiries to our Milwaukee store, whose address is shown above. The following Branch stores are set up to handle Walk-in business only.

17929 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio Phone (216) 486-7330
621 Commonwealth Ave., Orlando, Florida Phone (305) 894-3238

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

is the Best Place to purchase your new
DRAKE *gear for the following reasons*

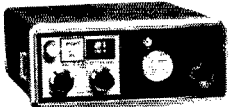
TR-72 2m FM Xcvr. 12vdc, 23 ch. \$299.95
 TR-22 Portable 2m FM Xcvr. 219.95
 AA-22 Rec./Xmtr. Amplifier 149.95
 MMK-22 Mobile Mount. 9.95
 AA-10 10 watt 2 meter Amplifier ... 49.95
 AC-10 supply for TR-22/AA-10 TR-72
 Extra crystals for TR-22, TR-72 each 5.00
 DSR-1 Digitally synthesized Receiver 2195.00
 Rack panel adaptor for DSR-1 125.00
 2C Receiver \$295.00
 2AC Calibrator for 2C 18.75
 2CS Speaker for 2C 22.00
 2CQ Speaker Q-multiplier for 2C ... 49.00
 2NB Noise Blanker for 2C 26.95
 R-4C Receiver 499.95
 4NB Noise Blanker 65.00
 Filters: 250, 500 cycle; 1.5, 6.0kHz
 50.00
 MS-4 Speaker for TR-4C, R-4C, SW-4A
 TR-4C Transceiver for 80-10 Meters ... 599.95
 34PNB Noise Blanker 100.00
 RV-4C Remote VFO for TR-4C 110.00
 FF-1 Crystal cont. adapt. for TR-4C
 AC-4 AC supply for TR-4C, T-4X 99.95
 DC-4 12vdc Supply for TR-4C 125.00
 MMK-3 Mobile Mounting kit for TR-4C
 MC-4 Mobile Console for TR-4C 69.00

2NT CW Transmitter 175.00
 T-4XC SSB Transmitter 530.00
 L-4B Linear Amplifier 825.00
 MN-4 Antenna Match Network 99.00
 MN-2000 Antenna Match Network 195.00
 W-4 RF Wattmeter (2-30 Mc) 61.95
 WV-4 RF Wattmeter (20-200 Mc) 73.50
 C-4 Station Control Console 395.00
 SW-4A AM Shortwave Receiver (tube) ... 335.00
 AL-4 Loop Antenna - BC Band 29.00
 AN-5 Short Wave outdoor antenna 8.80
 TV-42-LP 100w Low-pass Filter 8.95
 TV-1000-LP 1000w Low-pass Filter 18.75
 TV-300HP High-pass Filter 6.95
 LN-4 Line Filter, 120v, 5 amp. 8.00
 Crystals for 2C, R-4C, SW-4A, T-4XC
 Fixed-Frequency Crystals 7.50
 729SRD Microphone with plug 19.95
 SPR-4 Programmable Receiver 579.00

ACCESSORIES FOR SPR-4
 5NB Noise Blanker \$ 65.00
 DC-PC DC Power Cord 5.00
 TA-4 Transceiver adaptor for SPR-4 ... 25.00
 SCC-4 Crystal Calibrator 20.00
 RY-4 Teletype adaptor 10.00
 DIAL Crystal Selector - plain 2.35
 CRYSTAL KITS FOR SPR-4
 Aeronautical Overseas - 7 crystals ... \$ 32.00
 Amateur Bands - 6 crystals 27.00
 Citizens Band - one crystal 5.00
 Marine Bands - 11 crystals 49.00
 MARS - 5 crystals 22.00
 Teletype Commercial - 4 crystals 18.00
 Time & Freq. Std. WWV - 5 crystals ... 22.00



TR-72

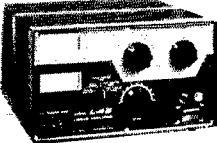


TR-22

Order Today
Direct from this Ad



R-4C



L-4B



Ray Urener, K9KHW
 Mgr. Mail Order Sales

- TOP TRADES for your good clean equipment
- STAY-ON-THE-AIR PLAN - Enables you to keep your trade-ins until your new gear arrives - Lose no operating time!
- PERSONAL SERVICE from fellow hams who understand your problems.
- SAME DAY SERVICE on most Orders and Inquiries from our Centrally Located Modern Facilities
- Top Notch Service Department
- LARGE COMPLETE STOCK means Fast Deliveries. United Parcel Service available to most parts of the country. - UPS Blue label (AIR) to the West Coast.
- GECC Revolving Charge Plan. Only 10% Down. LOW Monthly Payments - for Example: \$10 a month finances up to \$300; \$20 up to \$610. Write for complete information and credit application.

SAVE up to \$100.

If you purchase any of the new Merchandise listed below at the Regular Price and Without a Trade-in, you may take the "Bonus" Credit indicated below toward the purchase of other merchandise (such as power supplies, antennas, towers, microphones, crystals, linears, accessories, etc.)

TR-22 2m FM \$10 Bonus SPR-4 Receiver \$40 Bonus
 TR-72 2m FM \$20 Bonus TR-4C Xcvr \$50 Bonus
 R-4C Receiver \$40 Bonus C-4 Console \$40 Bonus
 T-4XC Xmtr \$40 Bonus L-4B Linear \$100 Bonus

SIX EZ-WAYS TO PURCHASE

1. CASH
2. C.O.D. (20% DEPOSIT)
3. MASTER CHARGE
4. BANK AMERICARD
5. AMERICAN EXPRESS
6. GECC REVOLVING CHARGE



To: AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

4828 W. Fond du Lac Ave. Milwaukee, Wis. 53216

I am interested in the following new equipment:

I have the following to trade: (what's your deal?)

Ship me:

I Enclose \$ _____ I will pay balance (if any):

- COD (20% Deposit) GECC Revolving Charge Plan
 Master Charge* BankAmericard American Express

Account Number: _____

Expiration DATE _____ *Master Charge Interbank number _____ (4 digits)

Name: _____

Address: _____

City & State: _____

Send used gear list

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
 4828 West Fond du Lac Ave. Milwaukee, Wis. 53216
 Phone (414) 442-4200

HOURS: Mon & Fri 9-9; Tues, Wed & Thurs 9-5:30; Sat 9-3

IMPORTANT! - Please Be Sure to send all Mail Orders and Inquiries to our Milwaukee store, whose address is shown above. The following Branch stores are set up to handle Walk-in business only.

17929 Euclid Avenue: Cleveland Ohio Phone (216) 486-7330
 621 Commonwealth Ave.: Orlando, Florida Phone (305) 894-3238

LOW COST DIGITAL KITS

NEW BIPOLAR MULTIMETER: AUTOMATIC POLARITY INDICATION



Model ES 210K

Displays Ohms, Volts or Amps in 5 ranges • Voltage from 100 Microvolts to 500 V • Resistance from 100 Milliohms to 1 Megohm • Current from 100 Nano Amps to 1 Amp \$77.00
Case ex. \$12.50 (Optional probe) \$5.00

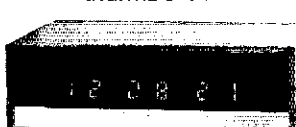
40 MHz DIGITAL FREQUENCY COUNTER:

- Will not be damaged by high power transmission levels.
- Simple, 1 cable connection to transmitter's output.



ES 220K — Line frequency time base.
1 KHz resolution. . . . 5 digit: \$69.50. Case extra: \$10.00
ES 221K — Crystal time base.
100 Hz resolution. . . . 6 digit: \$109.50. Case extra: \$10.00

DIGITAL CLOCK:



ES 112K/124K • 12 hour or 24 hour clock: \$46.95.
Case extra: Walnut \$12.00 • Metal \$7.50.

CRYSTAL TIME BASE:

ES 201K — Opt. addition to ES 112K, 124K or 500K.
Mounts on board. Accurate to .002%. \$25.00

I.D. REMINDER:

ES 200K — Reminds operator that 9 minutes and 45 seconds have passed. Mounts on ES 112 or 124 board.
Silent LED flash: \$10.95. Optional audio alarm \$4 extra.

Dependable solid state components and circuitry. Easy reading, 7 segment display tubes with clear, bright numerals. These products operate from 117 VAC, 60 cycles. No moving parts. Quiet, trouble free printed circuit. Each kit contains complete parts list with all parts, schematic illustrations and easy to follow, step by step instructions. No special tools required.



ORDER YOURS TODAY:
Use your Mastercharge or
BankAmericard
Money Back Guarantee

10418 La Cienega • Inglewood, Ca. 90304 (213) 674-3021

Net	Freq.	GMT/Days	T/c
ILNN	3720	0100 Dy	to rep
ILN	3690	0300 Dy	248 A
		2330 Dy	227 S
III PON	3915	1430	38
III PON	145.5	0200 MWF	1
III PON	50.28	0200 M	
NOFN	3915	1300 MS	to
		1800 MS	
IFN	3940	1400 Su	no rep

New officers of the Sangamon Valley Radio Club, Inc., (Springfield) are W9FKJ, K9KZL, WB9BPE and WA9PLI. New LCs appointed are W9FLJ, WB9JWH, WA9UQC, WB9CEB and K9PVE. W9L has renewed as OO. K9ZIV is now on 160 at 1,805 MHz. column's sympathy to W9RL on the loss of his KYL. WB9LUV, new General Class licensee in Meredosia, W9MUC received his worm code proficiency award shaker. WB9HAD worked twenty countries with his new 20-meter beam. WA9ZPL has been selected the winner of the 1973 Richard C. Chichester Scholarship administered by the Foundation for Amateur Radio. WN9FC now WB9FCW. The Starved Rock Radio Club has announced their annual Hamfest will be held at the Fair Grounds at Princeton, Ill. Mark your calendar now for this change. In Mar. of 1974 they celebrate their 40th year of ARRL affiliation. New Novices their code and theory classes include WN9MYE, WN9M, WN9MSG, WN9MMP and WN9MMO. The Jefferson Junior High School ARC is now an air force MARS youth training group call AF-C9JHU. The Egyptian Radio Club has received their repeater call WR9ACA and a secondary standby repeater with call WR9A. WB9JDBN passed his Advanced Class exam. WA9WMI's new CT Mesa, Ariz. K9KQR now settled in Libertyville, Ill. Plans are being considered for the organization of a Daytime Ninth Regional. This will be a phone net meeting early evening and will be held daily. Contact WB9AHJ for information or remarks. WB9F-WO, WB9DFD have been appointed ORSS. W9HSD has left Chicago and moved to Wichita, Kans. W9KRR has been transferred to Atlanta, Ga. W9NXG reports that his traffic count in June should be 271, not 27 as reported. K9MWA is the only recipient of the BPL award this month. Traffic: (Sept.) K9MWA 428, W9L 260, W9MUC 150, WB9JPS 149, W9OYL 129, W9AES 99, W9LNQ 52, K9AVO 72, W9JXV 70, WA9LDC 54, K9ZTV 49, WB9F-WO 34, W9KR 24, K9HGL 14, WB9HAD 13, W9KRR 12, W9PRN 12, W9KYU 12, WB9ELP 11, (Aug.) W9KRR 193.

INDIANA SUM, William C. Johnson, W9BUO — 5 WA9YXA. RMS: WA9EED, W9HRY, WB9KVN, WB9LHL, PA WA9FOI, (vhf) W9HWR, W9PMT.

Net	Freq.	Time/2/1/Days	T/c
ITTCN	3910	1330-2300 Dy	495
		2130 M-S	
QIN	3656	0100-0400 Dy	282
IPON	3910	1300-2130 Su	16
		200 S	
IPON VHF	50.7	0100 M-W-Th	16
IPON CW	3712	0000 Dy	37
IPON SSB	50.2	0200 Dy	
Hoosier VHF			2

With deep regret I report the passing of WA9MWT. Indianapolis had two speakers at their fall meeting Sept. 14; D.H. Horner mg. Amateur sales for R.L. Drake Co. On Sept. 28 the Central Div. Dir. W9HPG. W9HPG was at the IARC meeting Oct. 7, at American Red Cross Bldg. in Indianapolis. New officers for I are WA9OHX, pres.: WB9FOI, vice-pres.: K9RPZ, secy.: W9L treas.: W9HWR, W9RTH, dir. WB4ZDU will be on the air at Del. Univ., W9YI. W9BUO was Guest Speaker at the Grant Co. Hamfest. RCA ARC has 100% AREC membership. K9APH has the air. Congratulations to W9BDP on completing 50 year membership with ARRL. K9HDP, WA9EED received Medallions, W9GX back on the air lightning struck, W9BUO of air because of lightning. The Hoosier "500" Award will be issued by the Indiana Radio Club Council by the Hoosier Amateur Work Club, Inc. For more details contact WA9OHX or W9RTH. Hamfest will be at Lafayette, the third Sun. in Aug. 1974. Tippecanoe Amateur Radio Assn. as host, QIN Honor Roll: K9 W9E1, WA6UMZ/9, WB9KVN, K9HYV. Operator of the M WA6UMZ/9. BPL: WA9CAC. Traffic: WB9EAY 206, WB9 189, WB9CAC 183, W9EJ 181, K9HPD 178, K9FZX 166, WB9 136, W9JWH 133, K9HYV 77, W9OJL 74, K9RWO 72, K9 49, W9BUO 47, W9UFM 47, WA9ZDU 37, K9FQT 34, W9DK W9KX 32, WA9OHX 32, WA9TIS 32, K9CXY 30, K9IU W9DZD 20, K9RPZ 20, K9PSL 17, WB9BAP 15, WA9OKI W9PMT 15, K9IQY 12, W9HWR 11, K9JL 8, W9RTH 8, W9 8, WB9BLE 6, K9DIY 6, W9BDP 4, W9KWB 4, W9UOZ 4,



UP DANCER UP PRANCER DOWN FM-27B



Down to \$429.95. . . The FM-27B Transceiver
During Clegg's 1-Month Factory Authorized Holiday Sale!

CHECK THESE SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL

POWER REQUIREMENTS: 12 to 14 VDC
Current Consumption at 13.5 VDC:
Receive: 4 amps squelched, 1.2 amps unsquelched,
Transmit: 6 amps max.
DIMENSIONS: 7 3/8" x 3 1/2" x 9 1/4" deep; 4 lbs.
net weight.

RECEIVER

TUNING RANGE: 146.00 to 148.00 MHz, continuously tuneable with reset capability of approx. 1 KHz to any frequency in range.
SENSITIVITY: .35 μ v max. for 20 db quieting; .1 μ v for reliable squelch action.
SELECTIVITY: 11 KHz at 3 db; Less than 30 KHz at 70 db. Adjacent (30 KHz spaced) channel rejection more than 70 db.
AUDIO OUTPUT: 2.0 watts (min.) at less than 10% THD into internal or external ohm speaker.

TRANSMITTER

TUNING RANGE AND CONTROLS: Same as RECEIVER.
POWER OUTPUT: 25 watts Min. into 50 ohm load. P/A transistor protected for infinite VSWR.
MODULATION: Internally adjustable up to 10 KHz deviation and up to 12 db peak clipping.

During December only, you can save \$50.00 on the purchase of THE 2-meter rig, the Clegg FM-27B. The only 2-meter transceiver with any combination of transmit or receive frequency from 146 to 148 MHz, the FM-27B needs NO ADDITIONAL CRYSTALS. It gives you built-in total coverage, reliability, and dependable performance. Take advantage of this one-month factory authorized special and start 1974 with Clegg's 2-meter leader. Act today. Call us now so we can wish you a happy holiday or give you more information.

MERRY 
CHRISTMAS

ASC

Clegg

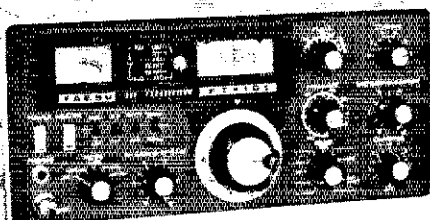
DIVISION

3050 Hempland Road Lancaster, Pa. 17601
Tel: (717) 299-3671 Telex 84-8438

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

- has -

YAESU



FT-101B	Transceiver	\$649
XF-3C/30C	CW Filter	40
FA-9	Fan	19
160m	Crystal	5
FV-101	External VFO	99
SP-101	Speaker	19
SP-101P	Speaker/Patch	59
MMB-1	Mobile Bracket	9
FL-2100	Linear Amplifier	339
FTdx-401	Transceiver	599
XF-3C/31	CW Filter	40
FV-401	External VFO	99
SP-401	Speaker	19
SP-401P	Speaker/Patch	59
FL-2000B	Linear	339
FLdx-400	Transmitter	339
FRdx-400SD	Rec. w/6 & 2m	399
YD-844	Base Dynamic Mike	29
FTV-650	Transverter	149
YC-355D	Digital Counter	289
FT-2FB	2m mob. Xcvr	239
FT-2 Auto	Auto-Scan 2m FM	379

Order Direct From This Ad!

1 - Send Payment in Full with Order
 2 - GECC Revolving Charge Plan*
 3 - Master Charge*, BankAmericard*
 4 - C.O.D. (20% Deposit)
 * A Min. Deposit of 20% is required on all Yaesu orders at this time.

NOTE: Yaesu products are warranted (six months) by the "Selling Dealer". Therefore, it is important for you to know that Amateur Electronic Supply has a Top Notch Service Dept., is Well Established and Enjoys a Good Reputation among hams.

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
 4828 West Fond du Lac Avenue
 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53216
 Phone (414) 442-4200
 Branch Stores in Cleveland, Ohio
 and Orlando, Florida

DAKOTA DIVISION

MINNESOTA - SCM, Casper H. Schroeder, WA0VAS - Tri-State ARC hosted the 3900 Club at the Club's quarterly evening at the Blue Mound at Luyerne, Minn. 85 were attendance. Vice-Dir, WA0CPX addressed the group as did SCM. Officers of the 3900 Club are: W0SRR, pres.; W0VJ, vice-pres.; W0PZO, secy.; treas. K0RNI of Beaver Creek was c of the meeting. A fine program for the XYIs also on the agenda. WA0HB has a new Tempo One rig and is again active on the MSN (Minn. Sr. CW net) - no report. MIN (Minn. Jr. CW net) sessions 17, QNI 48, CTC 5, high 6, high 2, low 1, low 0, average 2.8, average 3. NCS WA0YAEI, WA0TFC, WB0BDH, TUN WB0CNM, MSPN (Minn. Section Phone net) Noon Net K0FLT sessions 30, QNI 781, CTC 157, high 37, high 29, low 15, low average 26, average 5.2. Evening Net, WA0VYB PAM - session QNI 1034, CTC 90, high 49, high 14, low 21, low 0, average average 3.1, PAW (Phonet All Day Watch) WA0YVT Mgr. - 3521, QIC 214, 155 hours, phone patches 54, average per 21.43. Traffic: WA0VAS 1033, WB0HOX 587, WA0YVT K0CFE 150, K0ZRD 144, WA0VYB 133, WB0FTL 96, WA092, WA0VTZ 92, WA0ONE 87, W0BUC 79, WB0EYV 64, K50, W0IYP 43, K0FLT 38, K0EIS 36, K0PIZ 22, WA0URV K0JLW 21, WA0CCA 18, K0ZXE 18, WB0CYM 13, WA0YAEI WA0JPR 11, K0WXH 10, W0IRJ 9, WA0HR 5, WA0MM K0SXQ 5, W0UMX 4.

NORTH DAKOTA - SCM, Harold L. Sheets, W0DM - WA0AYT. OBS: K0PVG/Ø, RM: WA0MLE, OO: W0BF. W0 doing well with his teletype, W0JWL moved his antenna and well on 2 meters while K0CLD added another element to his WB0EBZ is on 40 meters, WB0FUO is working on a solid state receiver while K0GRM is busy with a signal generator. W0ZY his 20 meters up on the tower. WA0SUF is on 2 meters with HR2A and eleven-element beam. He was able to work the 5 City repeater on a good opening. W0BF has a Heath-202 in car! Reports the Bismarck repeater is operating still waiting for license. Grand Forks hams are reorganizing and rebuilding repeater there. W0EXX spent some time in the hospital. W went fishing. By now the YI WX Net will be operating on 399.0730 A.M. WA0GRX will announce the net control stations. WA0RWN will work with her. WA0MLE again made the PSIR. going! K0PYZ worked on his quad. So did the gang at W0 They put up a 3-meter antenna on top of their tower.

Net	kHz	CDT/Days	Sess.	QNI	QTC
Goose River	1990	0900 S	5	81	3
RACES	3996.5	18.30 M-E	20	422	20
PON	3996.5	0900 S 18.30 S-S	15	276	23

Traffic: WA0MLF 185, WA0SUF 81, WB0BHJ 20, W0DR WB0BMG 14, WA0IPT 8, W0CDO 4, W0MXF 3, WB0LDT 2.

SOUTH DAKOTA - SCM, Ed Gray, WA0CPX - WA0R Sioux Falls has been appointed as SEC. Loren operates HF as VHF. The Mitchell ARC Repeater has received its new WR0ACB. It is on 3494 COR. The Sioux Falls ARC of WB0HJM, pres.; WB0BHL, vice-pres.; WB0ICM, secy.; W0 treas. WN0LJM is a new Novice. WB0AMK and WA0TKX are on two meter fm. As we move into another busy net season a thanks to the net controls and net managers. Net reports: Me Net - 492 QNI and 68 formal; NJO - 557 QNI and 28 for Early Evening - 442 QNI and 8 formal; Late Evening - 1424 and 38 formal; 3DN CW active. Traffic: WA0RUK WA0NZA 139, W0HOJ 108, W0MZI 30, WA0RIQ 10, WA0N

DELTA DIVISION

LOUISIANA - SCM, Louis A. Muhleisen, Jr., K5EVA - K5SSVD, RM: W5GHP, PAM: W5SYYV, VHF PAM: W5 Thanks to State Senator Joseph Tiemann, W5DNU, and our K5SSVD, for their tremendous efforts concerning "Ham Plating La. Amateurs across the state will be able to continue to purchase plates for the next two years for the usual \$7.00 fee. Thanks also to the ARCs of the greater N.O. area especially the JAR the fine job that they did with the N.O. hamfest. It was a success and enjoyed by all. I previously reported erroneously K5LXZ, K5DZLS, W5SYRM and W5SFXE were elected officers of the La. Tech ARC. They are in fact the new officers of the former Ruston Area Amateur Radio Club. My apologies to Thanks to K5DPG who recently presented a program on AR Radio, before 150 students of New Iberia Junior High School. Congrats to the OARC which is now League affiliated. Congra

400% MORE SSB OUTPUT

WITH A **MAGNUM SIX**

A QUALITY RF SPEECH PROCESSOR

Collins 32S KWM	\$139.95
Heath SB100/HW100/SB400	139.95
Drake TR4/TR4C	159.95
Drake T4X/T4XB/C	154.95
Yaesu FT101	139.95
Yaesu FTdx 400/401/560/570.	144.95
Kenwood T-599/TS-511	139.95

To Order: Specify model. Add \$2 for shipping in U.S.



- The human voice is a "raspy" signal with high peaks and long, low valleys. If used to modulate an SSB transmitter directly, the low power of the valleys limits the average power output to 12-15% of the transmitter's PEP rating. Operating above this level, the peaks overdrive the transmitter, cause band splatter and poor quality.
- MAGNUM SIX is the first successful RF speech clipper available. Installed in the IF strip, it "mows" the peaks and discards the clipping harmonics without distorting the voice. This allows the level of the valleys (the average power) to be raised up to 6 db. Astounding signal strength improvements – 1 to 1.5 "S" units – have been reported! Some have even reported improved voice quality!!! The ARRL handbook confirms that RF speech clipping is clearly the best way to increase SSB talk power.
- MAGNUM SIX operates like a "time scavenger". Average power is increased merely by causing transmission to occur at slightly below, but never over, rated values more of the time. By increasing the duty cycle, MAGNUM SIX pushes the average output from 12-15% PEP "way up" to 50-60% PEP. Operationally this is impressive because of the clean 6 db signal strength improvement. Equipment-wise this is roughly equivalent to operating at continuous AM, or a little below continuous keyed CW ratings. Tube lives are thus not shortened below rated values. On the other hand, they'll no longer be "loafing" on SSB either. So why not

PUT YOUR TRANSMITTER TO WORK FOR THE FIRST TIME IN ITS LIFE. A MAGNUM SIX CAN ADD MORE POWER TO YOUR STATION PER \$ THAN ANY OTHER DEVICE: LINEAR, ANTENNA OR OTHER SPEECH PROCESSOR.

Brochure available on request. Dealer inquiries invited.



Communication Technology Group

31218 Pacific Highway South
Federal Way, Washington 98002

A Division of Bitcil Systems Inc.



Build NRI's NEW 25" Solid State Color TV as you learn Radio-TV Servicing in your home

Start earning \$5 to \$7 an hour in your spare time servicing television and radio sets . . . with NRI's TV-Radio Servicing Course. NRI supplies you with simple "bite-size" texts, a step-by-step learning program; and an exclusive 25" square picture tube, solid state, color TV set that you build yourself as you learn.

NRI also offers home study courses to obtain your FCC license; automotive mechanics, appliance servicing, computer electronics, air conditioning and refrigeration. Get full details about any of the home-study programs offered by NRI . . . the leader in its field. Mail the coupon for your free catalog. There's no obligation. **NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.** NRI Training, 3939 Wisconsin, Washington, D.C. 20016.

AVAILABLE UNDER GI BILL. If you served since January 31, 1955, or are in service, check GI line in coupon.

MAIL NOW for FREE CATALOG

NRI TRAINING 19-123
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20016

Please rush me the free catalog I have checked below. I understand there is no obligation. **NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.**

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> TV-Radio Servicing (with color) | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning & Refrigeration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Color TV | <input type="checkbox"/> Master Automotive Technician |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Complete Communications Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Tune-Up & Electrical Systems |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FCC License | <input type="checkbox"/> Computer Electronics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Communications | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics Technology |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile Communications | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics for Automation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Communications | <input type="checkbox"/> Basic Electronics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Amateur Radio | <input type="checkbox"/> Math for Electronics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Appliance Repair | <input type="checkbox"/> Basic Gate Processing & Computer Programming |

CHECK HERE FOR FACTS ON GI BILL.

Name _____ Age _____
(Please Print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

to WASZZA who has caused BPL for the 3rd time this year. GNOARC has moved from their quarters in the ITM Bldg. now located in the new Causeway Plaza Bldg. As most of you know our RM, Robert Schmidt, WSGHP, is the new La. SCM, it has been very rewarding for me to fill in as SCM, and I hope that eventually I will give to Bob the same support and cooperation that was all to me. Don't forget the Delta Division Convention to be held in Lafayette Mar. 1, 2 and 3. I hope to see you there. Traffic: W274, WASZZA 250, WASLID 44, WBSFRQ 20, K3DZL/ WSEA 6.

MISSISSIPPI - SCM, Walker J. Coffey, WSNBC - Ass. Gene McGahy, WASJWD, SEC: WASHI, RMs: WA5 WBSLIN, PAMS: WSJHS, WA5KEY. Big turnout for the summer picnic at Choctaw Lake. Thanks to all those who did the work, W4WBK has arrived at new QTH in Calif, WBSML WAS on 40 and enjoys ICC. Tombigger ARC has E8 project to acquire a generator and tower for emergency use. "RE PARFD" is the word. The average check-ins on MSBN are down 300 so far this year as compared with 1971. Lets turn this trend soon. Check in your nets often, WB4RCF was elected new m. CGCHN, WA5VVV did fine job as retiring mgr. K5YTA WBSFML made PSHR. Will miss WBSGNR off to SF on military tour. Congrats to WA0YRY5 and WA0GVO5 who harmonized. Glad to see WSSBM back in the traffic business. Christmas and Happy New Year to all.

Net	Freq.	Time(2)Days	QMI	QTC
MTN	3665	0045 Dy	108	88
MNN	3733	0100 TThS	-	-
GCSEBN	3928	0030 Dy	-	-
CGCHN	3935	0100 Dy	155.3	173
MSPGN	3970	2:45 MS	257	26
MSBN	3987.5	0015 Dy	921	45

Traffic: W5WZ 89, WBSFML 81, WSSBM 76, W5LDF 67, WA566, W5NCR 64, K5YTA 26, WA0GVO5 21, WBSDCU WBSBKM 14, W5BW 12, WBSBUE 8, WASHI 4.

TENNESSEE - SCM, O.D. Keaton, WA4GLS - SEC: WB4 PAMS: W4PFP, K4MOI, WA4WV, WA4NEC, RM: W4ZJY.

Net	Freq.	Time(2)Days	Secs	QMI	QTC
LPN	3980	1145 M-F	30	1451	86
		1300 SSoH			
ISSBN	3980	2330 M-S	27	1288	54
ETPN	3980	1040 M-F	23	476	19
PPON	3980	2330 Sa	4	108	7
TN	3635	2300 Dy			
INN	7135	2300 Dy	13	44	19
ETVHFN	50.4	2300 MW-F	14	115	0
ETVHFN	146.2	2300 TTh	9	34	0
ETFMN	28.7	0100 W-F	9	61	0
MTFMN	28.8	0100 TTh	9	51	0
KVHFN	50.7	0000 T	4	15	0
ACARECN	146.28	0000 M	4	74	0

W4ZJY has resolved his difficulty which caused his resignation has been re-instated as RM, welcome back Dave. K4MZ recently appointed an Official Observer. Certainly glad W4YCV has settled and ready to resume his CW activities mgr. Delta Division Director Max Arnold is back from his s resuming his efficient handling of his many responsibilities. T K4CNY 181, W4QCG 97, W4ZJY 74, W4NIR 43, W4D. WA4GLS 18, WA4AVD 16, W4CYL 16, W4MPJ 13, W4P K4SIV 8, W4DYJ 6.

GREAT LAKES DIVISION

KENTUCKY - SCM, Ted Huddle, W4CID - SEC: W4F Endorsements: W4BAZ and K4HOE as ORS; K4I NJ and F as OPS; K4TXI and WA4JQS as OO's.

Net	QMI	QTC	Net	QMI
ERN	22.5	25	KYN	346
MAPN	695	47	KNTN	194
EIN	1113	25	KPON	86

The ARIS Club in Louisville recently elected W4CTZ as the pres. W4VOA is back on 432 sb. Anyone need a sk Kentucky? Don expects to be on ATV this winter. W4IQZ a his Extra. Don't forget our annual SFT planning and meeting coming up in Jan. We intend to make this a general meeting and it is tentatively set for the third week end of Louisville. Traffic: W4BAZ 226, W4ZMK 134, K4UNI W4VQS 104, W4BYV 76, W4LIL 74, W4ZMG 70, W4K WA4VZZ 64, W4WUM 61, W4FOR 60, W4LHO 51, W455, W4AUN 48, W4AVV 32, W4VRG 28, W4A47

THINGS ARE LOOKIN' GOOD FOR CHRISTMAS



... By having your Inoue dealer wrap up one of these goodies for Christmas ... you'll be taking home one of the finest, most advanced pieces of 2-meter FM gear available today ... !

FOR EXAMPLE ... Up-grade your station with the advanced generation 4 Inoue IC-230 ... with Inoue's unique 67+ channel "Phase Locked Loop" synthesized system ... and not a xtal to buy ... Imagine! ... 67+ channels of rugged (all modular construction ... servicing is a snap-in and out) communications ability ... so compact (2.3" x 6.1" x 9.7") that you can snap it in and out of the smallest places (compact car, brief case, or apartment book shelf) ... For a few bucks more, you're getting 67+ channels of one of the most advanced pieces of 2-meter gear available today ... **the Inoue IC-230 @ \$489** ...

Let Santa's Little Helper fill your Christmas Stocking by seeing ... or writing your nearby ICOM dealer today ... and see the entire family of Inoue's unique and advanced FM gear ... time's a wastin'...!

Distributed by:



- Dealerships Available -

ICOM WEST, INC.
Suite 232 - Bldg. 11
300 - 120th Ave. N.E.
Bellevue, Wash. 98005
(206) 454-2470

**ADIRONDACK
RADIO SUPPLY**
185 West Main Street
Amsterdam, N.Y. 12010

ICOM EAST
Div ACS, Inc.
Box 331
Richardson, Tex. 75080
(214) 235-0479

W4CDA 23, WB4RFN 23, K4YZU 21, WN4ECB 20, W4OY, WA4NNZ 12, W4IQZ 11, WB4YAF 10, WB4NHO 4, WB4ZSA 1

DIODES

PIV	TOP-HAT 1.5 AMP	EPOXY 1.5 AMP	EPOXY 3 AMP
50	.04	.06	.12
100	.06	.08	.16
200	.08	.10	.20
400	.12	.14	.28
600	.14	.16	.32
800		.20	.40
1000		.24	.48

NEW

JUST ARRIVED — Transformer, 115 VAC primary, 18 volt, 5 amp ccs or 7 amp intermittent duty secondary \$6.00 ea. ppd.

NEW NEW

Factory New Full leads. Fairchild RTL IC's. uL 900, uL 914, uL 923. **YOUR CHOICE** 3 for \$1.00 ppd.

Transformer — American Made fully shielded. 115 Volt Primary
 Secondary #1 18-0-18 Volts @ 4 Amps
 Secondary #2 5 Volts @ 2 Amps
 A very useful unit for LV Power supply use. Price — A low \$4.75 ppd.

Transformer, 115 VAC Primary, 12 Volt, 4 Amp Secondary \$4.00 Each ppd.



NEW NEW NEW

MYLAR CAPACITORS. All 200 Volts Radial Leads. .01mf. .05 mf. .1mf. **YOUR CHOICE** 14 for \$1.00 ppd.

NEW NEW

TRANSFORMER. 115 volt primary, 12 volt 1/2 amp secondary. \$1.50 ppd.



6.3 Volt 1 Amp Transformer. Fully Shielded \$1.60 Each ppd.

Transformer — 115 Volt Primary — 12 Volt 1.2 Amp Secondary \$2.45 ppd.

113 VOLT TRANSFORMER
 32-0-32 Volts At 1 Amp Secondary. Also low Current 6.3 Volts Secondary For Pilot Lights. \$2.50 Each ppd.

115 VOLT TRANSFORMER 17-0-17 Volt @ 150 ma. Secondary With Tap At 6.3 Volts for Pilot Light. \$1.50 Each ppd.

Transformer — American Made — Fully shielded. 115 V Primary. Sec. — 24-0-24 @ 1 amp with tap at 6.3 volt for pilot light. Price — A low \$2.90 each ppd.

BUY OF THE YEAR

Assorted untested diodes. All new with full leads. Spot check shows about 75% good useable units. Many, many Zeners, some 400mw, some 1 Watt, some 3 Watt. Also power diodes. Put those testers to work and save dollars. About 1200-1400 pieces per pound. **PRICE is a low — \$6.00 for half pound ppd. or \$10.00 for a full pound ppd.**

Pa. Residents add 6% State sales tax
 ALL ITEMS PPD, U.S.A.

m. weinschenker
 K 3DPJ BOX 353 · IRWIN, PA. 15642

MICHIGAN SCM, Ivory J. Olinghouse, W8ZRT — W8MPD. RM: W8YA, W8WVL, W8RTN, K8KMO, W8W88MI. PAM: W8GV, W8ND, VHI PAM: K8AFM, W8W

Net	Freq.	Time/Days	QNI	QTC	Sess.
QMN	5663	2300 Dy	741	297	60
WSBN	3935	0000 Dy	747	96	30
BR/MEN	3430	2230 Dy	770	116	30
OPEN	3920	2230 Dy	672	68	35
GLEIN	3432	0230 Dy	801	170	30
PON	3455	1600 Dy	949	298	30
PON/CW	3645	2300 M/S	152	38	26
MI,6M	50,7	0000 M/S	160	30	21
MI Nov	1720	2230 Dy	114	38	29

The S.W. MI weather net held 4 drills with 44 QNI, KRZWR, W8CVQ and WARVVV report the S.W. MI 2-Meter nets have sessions QNI 120 and 2 QTC. I regret to report W8FYQ and W8AS Silent Keys. W8RHOS is now at Houghton Tech. Co. W8RHVO is getting a VE call. The Detroit News has a new col "Ham Radio." The 1 ARL Club is starting a 2 1m net. W88NA new editor of the EARL BOLT, W8RJCEN fell so good about a P Service Award that he passed his General Class exam. W8BQW new 3L in Millard, W8LWT has new TR-22, W8HVO passed Extra Class exam and also got married. W8ACW was activated for a canoe race net and also for the Powder Puff Dr. Cherryland AKS elected the following for 1974-75, W8BPLQ, J. WRJUY, vice-pres: W8EYL, secy: W8LVT, treas. W8ZDF, the U.S.A.F. and is stationed in Fla. He can be heard on 40 m. W88NH has a new HW-101 and a vertical antenna. K8AEM WASUC attended the first ARRL Technical Symposium and Roanoke Division ARRL Convention and had a good time. K8 is trying very hard to get the Michigan Wolverine VHF 6-meter net going, had 3 sessions in Sept, with 19 QNI. Net time is GMT Mon, Traffic: K8KMO 27L, W8BIT 25L, K8DYI, W8WZE 16Z, W8GLC 123, W8ZBI 120, K8LNF 100, W8IBY, W8RML 72, W8BHG 70, W8RNC 70, W8TZZ 63, W8ROW, W8BIM 61, W8XPM 57, W8NDI 55, K8LJS 50, W8HFS, K8SHI 45, W8BKO 45, W8BOL 39, W8IKI 38, K8GXV, W8MO 36, W8NOH 35, W8GV5 32, W88HIB 27, W8RXX, W8RFR 24, W88DJ5 23, W88EL 21, W8LOI 20, W8LW, W8RIN 20, K8JED 19, W8RLW 16, W8RDR 14, W8BON, W8VXM 12, K8BWC 11, W8LXY 11, K8MLK 11, W8VIZ, W8LUN 10, W88NI 10, K8PYN 9, K8AYI 8, W88IK, W88GW 8, W88MDK 8, K8WRI 8, W8WVY 8, K8AL, W8RUP 7, W8KGG 7, W8WVL 7, K8ACO 6, W88APN 6, W8G 6, W8YIQ 6, W8BPO 5, K8OHA 5, W88MI 5, W8BPL 5, K8S 5, W8UC 4, K8TY 4, W8RDN 3, W88WV 3, W8LZ 2, W8 2, W8RNX 2, W8RPU 2, W88ONW 1, W8RRI 1.

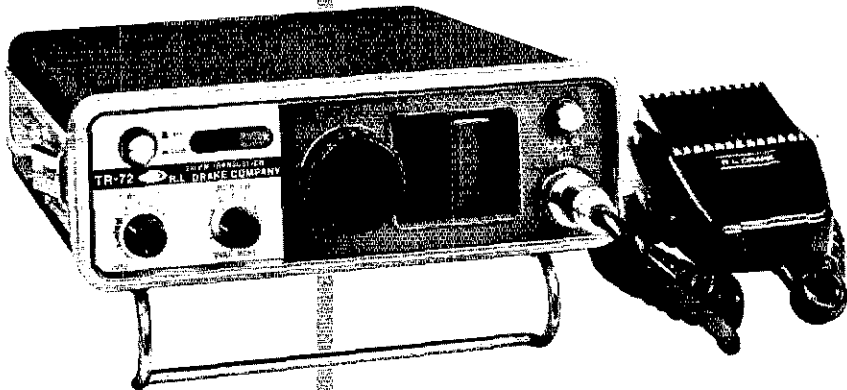
OHO — SCM, William F. Clausen, W8IMI — Asst. SCM: Ker L. Simpson, W8FEX. SLC: W8COA. RM: W8WAK, P. K8URK, W8YLW, VHI PAM: W8ADU.

Net	QNI	QTC	Sess.	Freq.	Time(D)
OSSBN	2361	1053	79	3972.5	1530(2100)
RN				3577	2445(0300)
O6MTRN	345	104	30	50,16	0200
OSN	187	59	28	3577	2310
ONN	184	63	30	3740	2350
BNEPTY	138	34	30	3605	2300

New appointees: PAM W8YLW; KRIDI LC Columbiana W8JGW EC Hancock; W8YXG EC Richland; K8SGX Ashabula/Geauga; W8GSR EC Medina; W8KZD OPS: K8IQI W8ZUO OVS; W88NA ORS. Re newals: W8I OVS/ORS/OPS; W8DUP OD; K8TUT OVS, W88RUK W8KRUO OPS. Thanks for a job well done to W8OIE, who retired his long time position as EC of Mahoning, Trumbull Columbiana Counties. ORS W8WVG visited GB2RN and GB2 London. W8JBP reports that Toledo area ARRL/GRACES helped in a call drill with W88JUY, K8AAV and K8JDL ham traffic. ORS W8KZD has a new 40 wpm code proficiency at The annual 8th Region AKPSC Conference at Cincinnati was success with W8NIM as main speaker — plan to attend this next fall in the Detroit area. Ohio Army MARS Director W8 reports a membership of 165 with 91% active. Apricot Net of promoted ham radio at adult education programs at Cleveland University Hlts., and Rhodes High School. K8ONA's Plain 1 column tells of ORP activity in Ohio and the "Milliwatt" is published by K8FDG of Alliance. I visited the Warren ARA to them celebrate the conclusion of another PB hamfest. Central ARFC served in a Cancer Society fund-raising project. W8I

NEW DRAKE TR-72

2-Meter FM Transceiver



- 23 Channels
- Superior Selectivity
- Completely Solid State

\$320⁰⁰

Including dynamic microphone, DC power cord, mobile mount and desk mount brackets, microphone hanger, auxiliary connector, and external speaker plug

GENERAL: • Frequency coverage: 144-148 MHz • 23 channels, 2 supplied (.52/.52 and .34/.94) • Completely solid state • Current drain: Rcv 0.4 A, Xmit 2.7 A (Hi power) or 1.2 A (Lo power) • Voltage required: 13.8 VDC • Antenna impedance: 50 ohms • Frequency adjusting trimmers on every crystal • Size: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H x 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D (18 x 6 x 24 cm) • Weight: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. (2.5 kg).

TRANSMITTER: • RF output power: 10 W min. (Hi power) or 1 W (Lo power) at 13.8 VDC • Frequency deviation: adjustable to ± 15 kHz max., factory set to ± 6.5 kHz • Automatic VSWR protection

RECEIVER: • Crystal-controlled, double conversion superhet • Sensitivity: Less than .35 μ V for 20 dB quieting • Selectivity: 20 kHz at -6 dB (± 30 kHz and adjacent channel rejection at least 80 dB down) • Audio output: 1 W • Audio output impedance: 8 ohms • Modulation acceptance: ± 7 kHz • Image rejection: -65 dB • Intermodulation and other spurious responses: at least 70 dB down.



AC-10 POWER SUPPLY
for 115 VAC operation
\$39.95

For complete details contact:

R. L. DRAKE COMPANY

540 Richard St., Miamisburg, Ohio 45342
Phone: (513) 866-2421 Telex: 288-017



TROPICAL HAMBOREE & SOUTHEASTERN ARRL CONVENTION

JANUARY 19-20, 1974
(MIAMI BAYFRONT AUDITORIUM)
MIAMI, FLORIDA

*Take a break from winter
for some fun
in the sun!*

- Manufacturers' exhibits
- Giant indoor flea market
- DX and QSL Manager booth
- ARRL Forum with late info from Board Meeting
- YL/XYL activities

SATURDAY EVENING EVENTS

• • •
ADVANCED CONVENTION
REGISTRATION — \$1.00

Everglades Convention Hotel Rates
\$19 Single / \$22 Double
by January 10

MORE INFO? WRITE:
DADE RADIO CLUB

P.O. Box 73, B.A.
Miami, Florida 33152

showed the Indian Hills Radio Club how commercial PC board made. The Inter-City (Mansfield area) RC has been working repeater. Massillon ARC's newsletter says that six club men joined two from Canton and provided communications for the S. Co. Bike-a-thon. The Miami Valley FM Assn. provided communications services to the Cancer Society and the Multiple Sclerosis Society. The annual Simulated Emergency Test scheduled for Jan. 26/27. Contact your Emergency Coordinator now and offer to participate. If you don't know who your E contact WA8CQA or W8IMI. Let's keep Ohio number on emergency preparedness! Traffic: W8MCR 786, W8Y1W W8ENI 266, W8PMJ 263, W8CUT 232, W8OCU 228, W8MGA W8WAK 138, W8HGH 121, W8GVX 120, W8BJGW W8QZK 113, W8SUS 104, W8RAYC 103, K8MLO 96, K8URB W8ADWL 86, W8JD 85, W8KXV 81, W8SED 78, W8KZL W8VWH 68, W8FTX 66, W8TYF 65, W8FGD 62, W8VND W8SNC 46, W8LZE 45, W8MOK 39, W8SSI 38, W8QO W8SHUP 32, W8RNM 29, W8ADU 23, W8BHL 21, W8B 21, W8KPN 15, W8NAL 15, K8BYR 14, W8BKEO 13, W8 13, W8DCX 12, W8FTW 12, W8JWS 12, W8ARW 11, K8JD W8SUI 11, W8ZKN 11, K8BNL 7, W8BGR 6, K8CK W8ETU 3, W8BSX 3, W8WEG 3, W8KQI 2, W8BFC 1.

HUDSON DIVISION

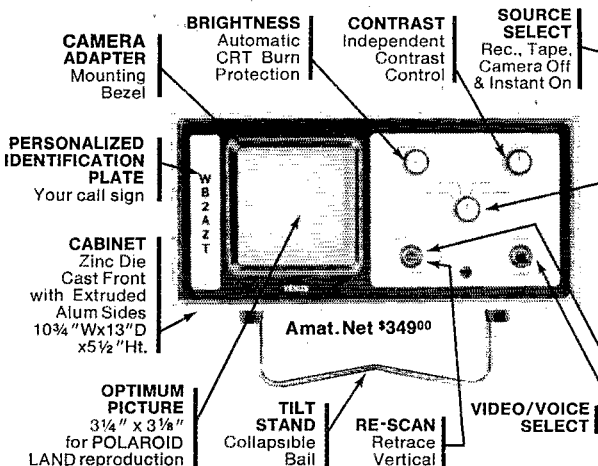
EASTERN NEW YORK — SCM, Graham G. Berry, K2S Assl. SCM/PAM: Kenneth Kroth, WB2VJB. SEC: W2URP, WA2FBI, WB2IXW and K2DN for RTTY. Nets: NYS two sessions at 0001Z and 0300Z on 3.675 MHz (NCS at 20 wpm); daily at 2300Z on 3.590 MHz at 10 wpm; Novice Training Net below for special notice. NYSPT&EN daily at 2300Z on 3.925 Hudson Div. P/R Net 2nd and 4th Sun. at 2200Z on 3.925 MHz discussion of P/R and mutual help — all welcome, RTTY daily at 2330Z on 3.613 MHz. New EC wanted for Columbia County volunteers please contact W2URP. Liaisons to 2RN wanted daytime SSB NYS Net — contact W2MTA for details. All Novices wanted to join Novice Training Net for top-drawer training in handling Mon. through Fri., 2200Z on 3.728 MHz — slow speed Mon., Wed, Fri. Others tue, and Thur. Write W2RUF in WNY fall details on ground covered, speeds etc. (also open to higher licensees who want to take up traffic work). And an EC for Putnam County, as usual! New appointments: Sorry to lose WA2RSW a Rensselaer County for business reasons, but glad to see WB2ROT as his successor — keep in touch if you're in Rensselaer County. K2MME as OO, Class IV. For information on Westchester County's annual dinner Dec. 13, contact WA2GKB. If you're in New York on first Thur. NYRC meets at West Side Y at 8:00 P.M. ENYers welcome. Second call for RPI club (W2SZ) is WB22 Schenectady ATA heard Lt. Col. K.E. Wagoner, CAP. New Rochelle had visit from WA1ABV from Hq. on beam antennas. Harrington Hills heard W2LH and W2EEO on antenna basics. Communicators Club of New Rochelle, assisted by Westchester Repeater Club members handled huge parade of firemen celebrating 50th anniversary of Uniformed Firemen's Assn. with 100 plus piece apparatus, marching bands, etc. W2DPV and K2IQB in charge. Mt. Ararat officers for '74 are WN2EQD, pres.; WN2GLV, vice; WN2NDI, secy-treas. Best wishes to one and all for the holidays, see you in 1974. Welcome back to section for long traffic handler WB2NKN. Traffic: W2GPH 98, WA2PJL W2EEO 34, W2SZ 25, WA2IQO 24, K2SUN 22, WA2RFI W2BSON 20, W2URP 19, WA2FBI 10, WA2ZWS 8, WA2E W2BXL 5, WN3UUH/2.

NEW YORK CITY AND LONG ISLAND — SCM, Fr. Brunjes, K2DGI — Asst. SCM: John H. Smale, WB2CHY, K2HTX, RM: WB2LZN, PAM: WA2UWA, VHF PAM: WB2R NLI* 3630 kHz 1900/2200 Dy WB2LZN NLS* 2730 kHz 1830 Dy WA2NVJ VHF* 145.8 MHz 1930 MTWThF WB2ROJ NLI Phone* 3928 kHz 1730 Dy WA2GXV Clear House 3925 kHz 1900 Dy WA2VYT All Svc. 3925 kHz 1300 Dy W2OE Mic Farad 3928 kHz 1100 Dy W2OE NYSTPEN 3925 kHz 1800 Dy WB2QAJ

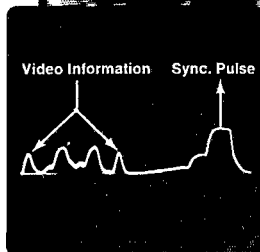
*Denotes section nets; all times are local. Congratulations to following ARRL members who are new Life Members: WA2 WA2PBG, WB2CIT, K2STT, K2OPT/Ø WA2OKN, WB2WTVN. Ole' K2EP is now a resident of Casselberry, Fla. & our other former section members in W4-Land. Congratulations WB2LYB for winning Fla. QSO Party High CW trophy. Our nets NEED all hands for the traffic volume this month. If you dabble or are just interested in traffic please check into any Section Nets to help lend a hand in this Public Service. Help needed in all Counties of our section, particularly in the City

2nd generation slo-scan system

Venus Slo-Scan TV monitor



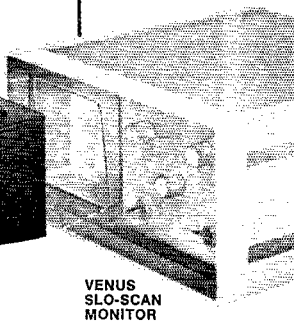
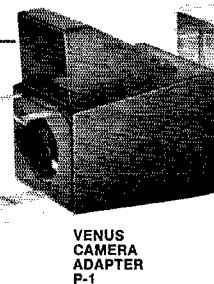
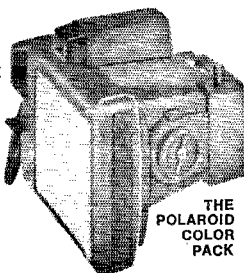
Actual unretouched photo taken from the Venus SS2 using a Polaroid Color Pack II Camera mounted on the Venus P-1 Camera Adapter



ACCU SYNC[®]
Diagnostic and Tuning Aid

CAMERA ADAPTER P-1 enables you to take photographs "right-off-the-air" and accepts a Polaroid Color Pack or a Polaroid Square Shooter.

- Allows photographing in a lit room
- Simple-snap mounting for quick and accurate picture taking
- Simultaneous hood viewing of picture being taken by camera
- Instant QSL via SSTV
- Amat. Net \$34⁵⁰



Venus' Cassette F and T Series are continuous loop cassettes that allow you to easily pre-record and send SSTV information

F1 Single frame cassette Amat. Net \$37⁵

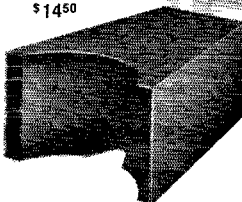
TG Grey Scale Generator Amat. Net \$6⁵⁰

TC Checkerboard Amat. Net \$6⁵⁰

V1 VIEWING HOOD

Uniquely designed for wide angle viewing by more than one operator

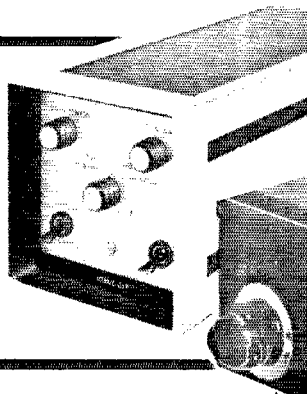
Amat. Net \$14⁵⁰



Coming in December CAMERA AND SCAN CONVERTER CC-1

Projects your VIDEO real time on any conventional home TV while simultaneously scan converting to SSTV

- Full, half and quarter frame
- Positive, negative reversal
- RF output for viewing on conventional home TV set



ORDER DIRECT FROM FACTORY

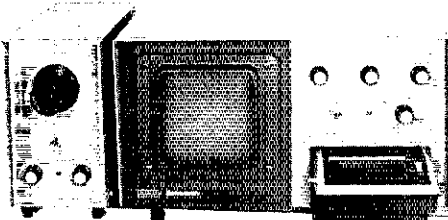
Venus Scientific Inc.

The company that put high voltage on the moon, now brings you expanding amateur radio technology.

399 Smith Street
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735
Phone 516-293-4100
TWX 510-224-6492

SBE

SAVE \$400.

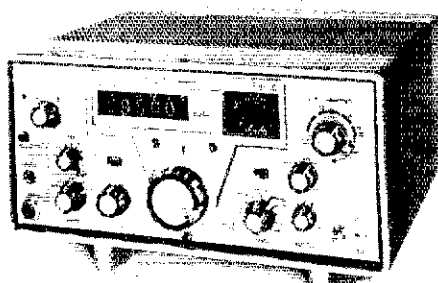


SBE Scanvision SLOW-SCAN TV SYSTEM

Complete System: Camera with lens, Monitor with built-in cassette Tape Recorder. Nothing else to buy!

Reg. \$999 - Now only \$599

SAVE \$300.



SBE SB-36 80-10m, 500w Digital Readout Transceiver With AC Supply
Reg. \$969 - Now only \$669

Trades Accepted

TERMS AVAILABLE!

- Master Charge
- BankAmericard
- GECC Revolving Charge

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

4828 West Fond du Lac Avenue

Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53216

Phone (414) 442-4200

Branch Stores in Cleveland, Ohio
and Orlando, Florida

Nassau. See above listing for traffic nets and times. Congratulations to WB2CHY on earning CP-20 certificate from ARRL. WB2LKK sporting a new Tempo One receiver these days. WA2HMM is looking for amateurs that are also involved in Community Auxiliary Police work in the Nassau Suffolk area. WA2JZX is knee deep in equipment these days. W2PE celebrated his birthday at the Southwestern Convention in Oct. The New York Radio Club has changed its meeting place to the West-Side YMCA, 5 West 63rd St. in the George Washington Lounge. Meeting time is 8 P.M. the first Thurs. of the month. Congratulations to the Huntington V.H. Society on their ARRL affiliation. K2DGI joined a large contingent of section members at the N.Y. Convention in Hyannis, Mass. who all had an enjoyable time. Don't forget ours in July '74, it's not too early to plan for your club or group to attend. WN2STR was surprised when his first contact was with WB2CHY the fellow who gave him his Novice exam! K2DGI is running a newly built G3E synthesizer on 2-meter fm. WA1UCM ARRL Asst. Communicator Mgr. spoke at the Suffolk County RCs Oct. meeting. Nassau County is planning a Senior Citizen Wireless Club for "Over 50" amateurs. If you are interested and can give a hand in helping organize the club and classes, please contact Oscar Esparza (ex-406OK) Program Development Supervisor for Senior Citizens Activities, Special Activities Center, Eisenhower Park, East Meadow, N.Y. 11554. K2DGI. S.M. N.Y.C. L.J. (page 6 QST). The Best of the Holiday season to all, and a Happy New Year! Traffic: (Sept.) WB2LZN 2, W2EC 104, WB2QVY 87, WB2CHY 38, WB2LGA 38, K2JFE, WB2DAR 16, K2FV 16, WA2PLI 14, WB2AEK 12, K2HK, WA2KXE 8, W2PE 8, W2LW 7, WB2BY 4, W2GP 4, WB2FIC, WA2LJS 3, WB2EKK 2, WA2HMM 2, WA2JZX 2, W2DBO (Aug.) WB2ROU 13, W2LW 5, WA2KXE 5.

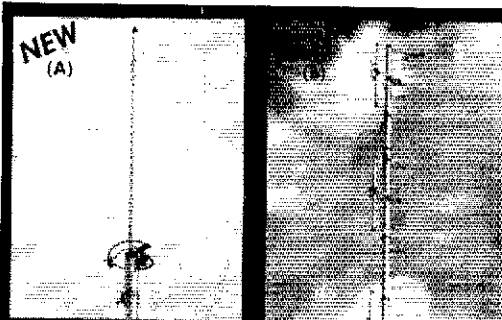
NORTH-ERN NEW JERSEY - SCM, John M. Crowe
WA2UOO - SEC: K2KDO, RM: W2ZEP, PAM: K2KDO
WA2FVH.

Net	kHz	Time (PM)	Days	Secs	QNI	Tto
NJN	3695	7:00	Dy	30	437	220
NJN	3695	10:00	Dy	40	263	84
NJSN	3730	8:15	Dy	18	47	17
NJPN	3950	6:00	M-S	28	461	132
NJPN	3930	8:00	Sa			WB2J

Appointment endorsements: WA2FVH as PAM; WB2CST, WA2LWA2RYD, WA2UOO as ORS; WB2CST, WA2FVH and K2KOPSS: W2CVW, K2DFI and K2KDO QVS; and W2BVE as Q former SCM W2ZZ will on the road to recovery from surgery. OO reports from W2DYS, WB2TFH, W2TPJ, K2IK, K2BML. The Kearney ARC Net has the services of WA2SLR as N. WB2JWW is operator at W3AB1 while an E.E. major at the Univ. Penna. WA2SHT has a new 80-meter dipole. K2SBW passed Second Class Commercial License and won Ocean County in the QSO Party. WB2HSD is building a memory keyer. The Waldw ARC Net now meeting Sun. 9 P.M. on 21.111 kHz. WA2EXX on 2-meter fm. WA2UDT operated WA2KHL/2 during the S.VHF Contest. WA2CWS working 20-meter DX. W2ANG is q active on 75-meter ssb from the mobile. WA2LPI has a new station in the form of an SB301, SB401 and SB220. WA2QNT active to K3CR. WB2HJW has acquired a Swan 500 and 203BA. W addressed the Whippany Bell Labs ARC on the subject of broadband 80-meter antennas. WA2JUI demonstrated the uses of amateur r to the Board of Directors of the North Hudson Chapter of American Red Cross. W2CVW won the high speed code copy contest at the ARRL N.E. Convention in Hyannis. WB2CFT passed the Advanced Class exam. Congratulations. WA2IHA has a Yaesu fm rig. WA2RYD finally qualified for WAS. K2EK carried out OO duties as well as working 2 fm from the car. WA2SRQ, WA2UOO have finally received their new Drake C-Lines. WB2 has returned to NNI after a year at MIT. Traffic: (Sept.) WB2 299, W2ZEP 147, WB2CST 124, WA2SHT 110, WA2LPI 104, WA2BSU 45, WA2UOO 38, WB2UCS 36, W2CU 33, WB2FWW, WB2NOM 28, K2ZFI 26, WA2EXX 25, K2OQJ 22, WA2OPY, WB2RJJ 17, W2CVW 16, WA2CWS 13, WA2DIW 12, WA2CCI, WA2DWB 10, W2WOF 9, WA2CAK 8, WA2OJU 8, WA2KY, WB2HJW 2, WB2HSD 1, WA3V5/2 1. (Aug.) WN2CSX, WA2CWS 2.

MIDWEST DIVISION

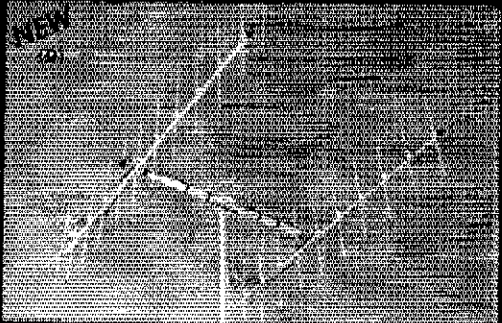
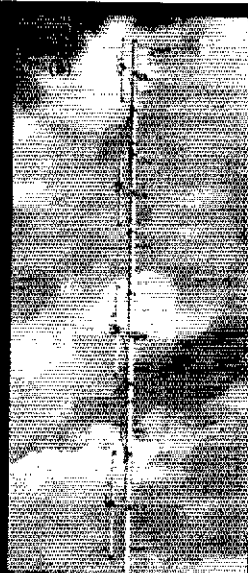
IOWA - SCM, Al Culbert, K0YVU - SEC: K0C11, W0BO acquired an HW-101, which should help make Mason City a more accessible. Sorry to note the passing of W0ZLC of Ch The Cedar Rapids gang received some more positive publicity providing 2-meter coverage of a recent 100 mile bicycle marathon. Best wishes to W0DAIW who is retiring. W0DYZ is back on the portable and has a new Drake R4C receiver. Congratulations



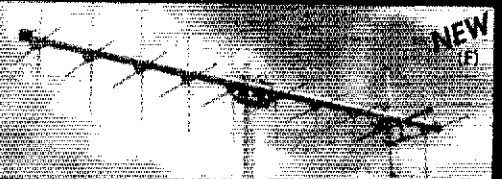
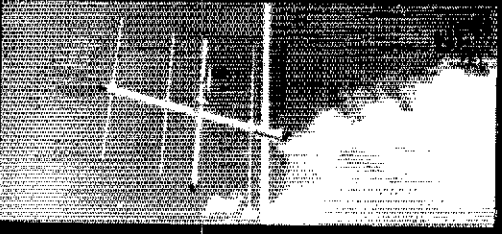
NEW
(A)



NEW
(C)



NEW
(D)



NEW
(F)

Cush Craft

2 METER FM ANTENNAS

NEW FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF VHF/UHF COMMUNICATION ANTENNAS

(A) **FM GAIN RINGO:** The most popular — high performance, half-wave FM antennas. Give peak gain, and efficiency, instant assembly and installation.

AR-2	100 watts	135-175 MHz	\$14.50
AR-25	500 watts	135-175 MHz	18.50
AR-220	100 watts	220-225 MHz	14.50
AR-450	100 watts	420-470 MHz	14.50
AR-6	100 watts	50-54 MHz	19.50

(B) **4 POLE:** A four dipole gain array with mounting booms and coax harness 52 ohm feed, 360° or 180° pattern.

AFM-4D	1000 watts	146-148 MHz	\$46.50
AFM-24D	1000 watts	220-225 MHz	44.50
AFM-44D	1000 watts	435-450 MHz	42.50

(C) **FM MOBILE:** IMPROVED Fiberglass 3/4 wave mobile antenna with new molded base and quick grip trunk mount. Superior strength, power handling and performance.

AM-147T	146-175 MHz mobile	\$26.95
---------	--------------------	----------------

(D) **POWER PACK:** A 22 element, high performance, vertically polarized FM array, complete with all hardware, mounting boom, harness and 2 antennas.

A147-22	1000 watts	146-148 MHz	\$56.50
---------	------------	-------------	----------------

(E) **4-6-11 ELEMENT YAGIS:** The standard of comparison in VHF/UHF communications, now cut for 2 meter FM and vertical polarization. 4 & 6 Element models can be tower side mounted.

A147-4	1000 watts	146-148 MHz	\$11.95
A147-11	1000 watts	146-148 MHz	19.95
A220-11	1000 watts	220-225 MHz	17.95
A449-6	1000 watts	440-450 MHz	11.95
A449-11	1000 watts	440-450 MHz	15.95

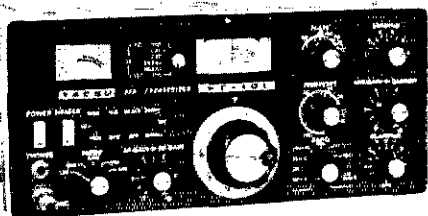
(F) **FM TWIST:** A Cush Craft exclusive — it's two antennas in one. Horizontal elements cut at 144.5 MHz, vertical elements cut at 147 MHz, two feed lines.

A147-20T	1000 watts	145 & 147 MHz	\$39.50
----------	------------	---------------	----------------

IN STOCK WITH YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR



**621 HAYWARD STREET
MANCHESTER, N. H. 03103**



NEW YAESU FT-101-B still \$649

includes new 8-pole filter, LED indicators on the clarifier and external vfo switch.

The selling dealer is responsible for warranty and service on Yaesu equipment. We have a factory trained Japanese service technician for expert service and quick return.

- FTX-401 transceiver \$599**
- FL-2100 linear \$339**
- FL-dx-400 transmitter \$339**
- FR-dx-400SD receiver \$399**

Most items in stock

FT-101 and FTX-401 shipping will be prepaid in continental U.S.A.

Nevada residents add state sales tax

WILSON ELECTRONICS

BOX 794 HENDERSON, NEVADA, 89105
702-451-5791

KØHTF upon receiving his Education Specialist's degree this summer at Drake. WØNPL is ready for the winter 160-meter season with a new 90-ft. tower supporting his skywires. Am most pleased to report the official "burying of the axe" with the formation of one Iowa 75-Meter Net which has two sessions rather than the former system.

Net	QNT	QTC
Iowa 75 Meter (noon)	1346	121
Iowa 75 Meter (eve)	920	24
TLCN	139	40

Traffic: KØDDA 317, KØAZJ 141, WAØAUX 131, WAØVZH 53, WA3PWL/Ø 39, WØLCX 35, WAØIAQ 34, WØØDBG 17, KØYVU 15, WØBW 12, WØWSV 10, WØØTFW 6, WØMOQ 6, WAØZVF 2.

KANSAS - SCM, Robert M. Summers, KØBKF - SILENT KØJMF. PAMS: WØGCJ, WØØBCL. RM: KØMRI, VHF PAM: WAØTRO. We all will miss the Silent Key of WØGWY. Our deepest regards to his family. WØCY has been working Oscar 6 since last June and just reported to AMSAT: 41 states confirmed - DX worked include: G,GM,LA,XL,NP6, VF,PI9,KL16,KL7,FPR. The Tornado which tore up Clay Center and area surrounding, left quite a trail of activity by Kans. amateurs. I hope by next month all the information has been formulated so we can get a few details into this column. Sorry that I was not available at the time, the XYL and myself were on the East Coast. We will have a listing of all the events received from ECs and anyone else sending in reports. Sept. Net activities: ØKS QNT 556, QTC 287; ØKS SS QNT 271, QTC 293; Mid-States Mobile Monitor Service QNT 1456, serving 61 mobiles, handling 101 phone calls or patches and 118 QTC of which 40 were of emergency nature during the tornadoes, KSBN QNT 734, QTC 77; KPN QNT 222, QTC 23. Let me hear from you often. Traffic: WØOYH 270, WØØGVR 228, WØØJIO 190, WØØJF 173, WØØH 144, WØØHZZ 144, KØMRI 109, WØØITR 108, WØØIBM 107, WAØZTW 90, WØCHJ 80, WØØF 77, WØPB 75, WØØGV 64, WØNEE 62, WØØCZR 61, WØGCJ 50, WØMA 48, KØJMF 41, KØBKF 39, WAØKDP 39, KØUVH 25, WØØCUY 24, WØØDJ 20, WAØSLV 20, WØØKWI 16, WAØSRQ 16, WØRBO 15, KØYIA 12, WAØOWH 6, WAØSXR 2, WAØWJX 34.

MISSOURI - SCM, Larry S. Phillips, KØVVIH - Asst. SCM, Clifford E. Chamney, KØBIX. SEC: KØBIX. New appointments: KØAHL, WAØFKD, KØLVR, WØØTF, KØTVO as ECs; WØTAP as OPS/OVS; WØØFKY as OPS/ORS; WØØFO as PC/OFS; WAØRAD as PAM.

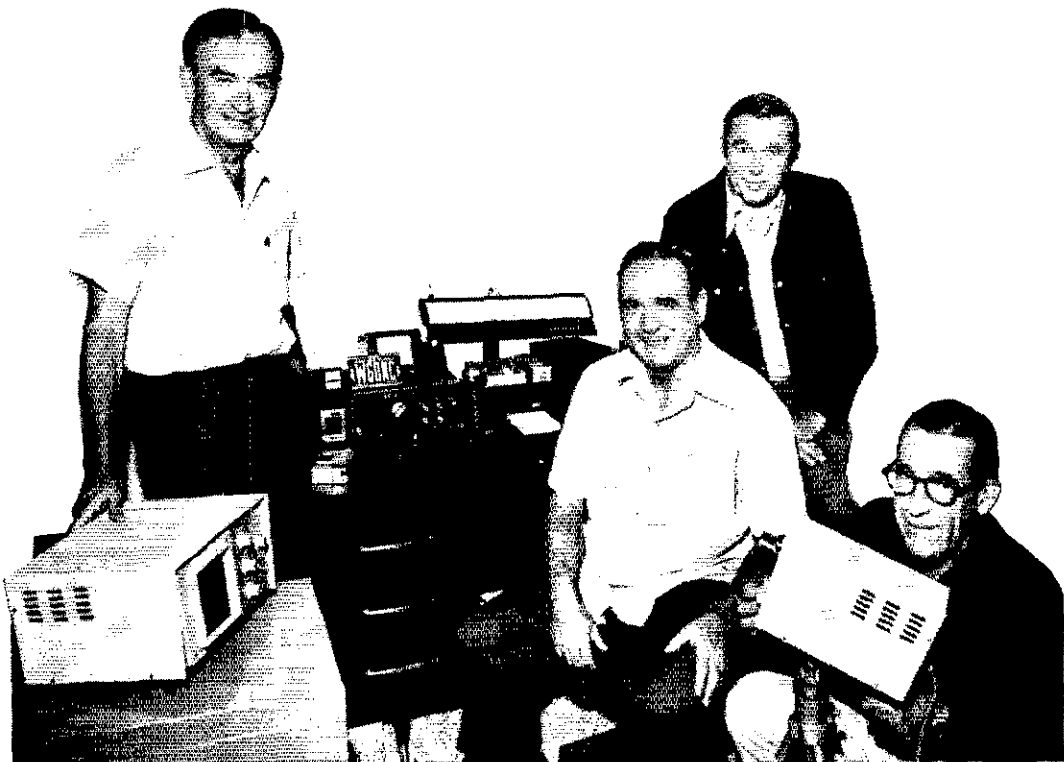
Net	Freq.	Time(Z)/Days	Ass.	QNT	QTC	Mgr.
MOSSB	3963	2300 M-S	28	1017	140	KØPCY
MOPON	3963	2200 M-S	28	675	60	WAØTAA
HBN	7280	1705 M-F	21	297	28	WØGQJ
MEN	3963	2230 MWF	12	232	11	WØNU
MOCN	3585	0000 Dy	30	214	118	WØB
MON 2	3585	0245 Dy	30	158	77	WØB
PHD	5045	0130 T	4	71	11	WAØKUI
MOAREC	3963	2245 M	4	51	0	KØBL
MOCN	7273	1705 M-F	15	59	10	WAØRAI
MSN	3703	0030 M-S	5	8	3	KØBUI

I would like to thank the amateurs who turned out for our first AREC planning meeting for this section. We had 24 ECs report this month with a total of 119 members active. Congratulations to WØKNE and KØRWG as new asst. ECs. All college club stations are invited to report in to the Missouri College Net on 7273 kHz at 1705Z. For chess fans WØFFF and WAØWOA are hard at play on 7273 after the MOCN Net. With regret I report KØPKA as a Silent Key. Congrats to new General Class WAØGYX. Anyone interested in an AREC or EC job are invited to contact KØBIX. Traffic: KØON 972, KØAEM 192, WØBY 183, KØBIX 144, KØVVH 63, WØOU 57, WAØVBC 57, KØPCK 54, WAØIMD 42, WØRTW 34, WØØC 32, WAØTAA 29, WØPI 28, WAØYNC 23, WAØFKD 18, WAØKU 13, WØRTO 12, WØØGM 11, WØGBJ 11, WAØWOA 8, KØAHL 6, WØØFO 6, WAØEMX 4, WØØFKY 3, WØØBL 2, WØJKF 2, WAØJO 2, WAØCXI 1.

NEBRASKA - SCM, V.A. Cashon, KØØAL - Asst. SCM, Veln Sayer, WAØGHZ. SEC: KØØDI. New appointments: KØSFA as OP and WØWKP as ONS. Endorsements: WAØBOK and WAØOQX as ECs; KØHNT, WAØLRQ and WAØBOK as OPS.

Net	Freq.	GMT/Days	QNT	QTC	Mgr.
NEB I	3700	0000 Dy	54	10	WAØGH
NSN I	3982	0030 Dy	932	20	WAØLO
NEB II	3700	0245 Dy	20	5	WAØGH
NMN	3982	1230 Dy	1272	21	WAØU
WNN	3950	1300 M-S	409	7	WØNI
AREC	3982	1330 Su	223	1	WØIR
CHN	3980	1730 Dy	1080	29	WAØGH
SHN	3950	1830 M-S	169	1	WØDJ
NAN	3980	2000 M-F	281	9	WAØAU
NSN II	3982	2330 Dy	1223	20	WAØLO

Meet the 2 meter SSTV Gang.



From left Bill Arrasmith, W6TEZ, Judge William Ritzl, W6ONC, Judge Pearce Young, WB6HWY
Byron Paul, WA6RNG (Executive Producer of the New Dick Van Dyke Show)

that's right... 2 meter SSTV

Shown above are four hams who have had so much fun working SSTV on 2 meters and 220 that we asked them if they'd make a few comments about it for one of our ads.

We went up to Los Angeles (where they all operate) and chatted with them a bit. They all agreed that one of the biggest enjoyments of working 2 meter SSTV is the new dimension it adds to 2 meters, far more interesting and creative than operating radio alone.

They noticed a steadily increasing SSTV activity on 2 meters, observing that there must be 50 or more operators working SSTV on 2 meters or 220 in LA alone.

One observed that working DX doesn't offer the challenge it used to, since you can buy all the power you want, ... "So where's the challenge. SSTV is the new challenge!"

They work a schedule once a week or so, and have little problem in raising SSTV contacts. "In fact, everytime we get on the air," Judge Ritzl noted, "we have break-ins from a lot of hams wanting to know more about SSTV."

And a bit of information that hadn't occurred to

us; their families really get interested in SSTV. They all enjoy it, and often work together preparing the art work and pictures for the production of their 'TV' shows.

We were very grateful for their comments, and, for the time they gave to us. Thank you gentlemen.

We can't guarantee that you'll appear in one of our ads when you begin working SSTV on 2 meters, but we're pretty sure we can guarantee you as much enjoyment as our "2 meter SSTV Gang" from Los Angeles.

For details, and complete literature on Robot's SSTV equipment just write to us.

See you at SAROC.

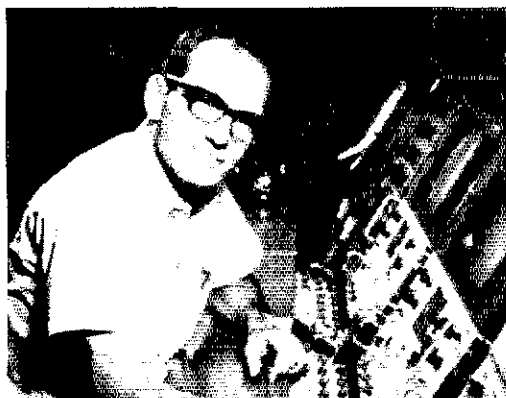
- MODEL 70A MONITOR \$295
- MODEL 80A CAMERA \$295
- MODEL 61 VIEWFINDER \$239



All Robot equipment carries a one-year warranty. Four easy ways to purchase: cash, C.O.D., Master Charge, BankAmericard

ROBOT RESEARCH INC. 7591 Convoy Court,
San Diego, CA 92111 Phone 714 279-9430

"I jumped from tugboat to television"



after I got my First Class FCC License"

What do you do with your off-duty hours if you work in the engine room of a tugboat? Well, if you're Richard Kihn of Anahuac, Texas, you learn electronics with CIE. As he tells it: "Even before I finished my course, I passed my First Class FCC License exam and landed a job as broadcast engineer with KFDM-TV in Beaumont, Texas. Then in my first year at KFDM, I finished my CIE course, earned two raises and became a "two-car" family! Not bad for an ex-tugboat hand! I'd recommend Cleveland Institute of Electronics to anybody interested in broadcasting."

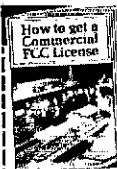
You need an FCC ticket to move ahead in broadcasting, and five out of CIE's seven career courses prepare you to "sit for" the Government FCC Commercial License exam. In a recent survey of 787 CIE graduates, better than 9 out of 10 CIE grads passed the Government FCC License examinations. That's why CIE can offer this famous Money-Back Warranty:

When you complete any CIE licensing course you'll get your FCC License or be entitled to a full refund of all tuition paid. This warranty is valid during the completion time allowed for your course. You get your FCC License... or your money back.

Send coupon below for FREE book. For your convenience, we will try to have a representative call. If coupon is missing, write: Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc., 1776 E. 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Approved Under G.I. Bill

All CIE career courses are approved for educational benefits under the G.I. Bill. If you are a Veteran or in service now, check box for G.I. Bill information.



MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Please send me your FREE book, "How To Get A Commercial FCC License."

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____ Age _____

Veterans and Servicemen:

Check here for G.I. Bill information.

QT-05

Ak-Sar-Ben RC held their Hamfest/Steak-Fry in Sept. at Missouri Valley Park in Missouri Valley, IA. Regrettably W0B00 and W0M6C have joined Silent Keys. WB0LB1 new ham in Gordon and W0H0YR in Imperial. Speedy recovery to W0POP, K0HNT, WA0JUB and W0LOD. WA0GAT has new crank-up tower. W0DMO spent several weeks traveling VE-land, made a few hamfests along the way and attended the Calgary Stampede. Nice hearing K0UWK, WA0SCP, W0CXH and W0FZZ back on the air. WA0GHZ took over NER and is doing all in her power to keep the act from folding. More participants are needed. West Nebr. Tech ARC preparing to erect 210-meter beam tower. Final preparations have been made for Midwest Division Convention at Lincoln. Traffic: W0HTA 14, W0GEO 51, W0HOP 30, W0SGA 30, WA0CBJ 29, W0DMY 19, W0FOB 19, WA0FG 18, WA0QEX 14, K0DCW 12, WA0PC 11, W0VYX 11, WA0EEI 10, W0DDJ 10, WA0OQX 10, W0NIK 8, K0SFA 8, W0WKP 8, K0JIN 7, K0OAL 6, W0GKK 4, WA0JH 4, K0MUL 4, W0MW 4, K0ODF 4, W0LEJ 3, WA0YGZ 3, W0RZ 2, W0LWS 2, K0PIK 2, W0RIA 2, W0YFR 2, W0LCE 1, WA0LOY 1, WA0RSK 1, WA0GHZ 10, WA0GAK 1.

NEW ENGLAND DIVISION

EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS - SCM, Frank L. Baker, W1ALF

Note that I have a new address: 65 Beechwood Rd., Halifax 02338, SEC W1A0G received reports from ECs: WA1s QEK, DX1 W1HAB; K1s NFW, ZUP, CCW. It was good to meet so many of you at the Hyannis Convention, also to see so many of the ARRL Directors, including our Canadian Director, WN1OIM, W1GDP and Silent Keys, W1EFL writes from Denmark. Our sympathy to KIZZY on the death of his wife, W1SZB moving to P.I., I, W1A1PLN moving to Nova Scotia, K1DYX in West Germany. W1WK spoke about Satellite Ocean at the South Shore Club, W1EIH discharged from USAF, now a physician and on the air with a Swan-200. W1PEX made BPL, F-X-K1WQG writes from Tex., waiting for a W1 call, K1OQX, mobile, has 138 and 155 confirmed for DXCC. W1A0G writes he gets on 40, W1MPP and K4RO celebrated their 25th anniversary by getting married again by W1LIM, K4VII ex-W1GM writes and says hello to all, W1MD had XF3LK, P127C CPNAB at his QTH. W1NF had eyeball QSO with W3LFL on Sky Lab, W1ULJ active again with a Heath 2-meter fm rig. W1NJL visited W6DGH, WN1RD made BPL, needs K7 for WAS, W1CE has a KW after 38 years, WA1HL is Asst. mgr. for MPON on 50.63 a 0030 GMT, WA1PGY has 45 for WAS, WA1ROG has General WA1MXV back to school at SMCU, EC WA1NRT has a station at CT Hq, WA1RF has a 1R-2200 on fm and active on 20 cw. WA1SJR won copying fee at Hyannis, PSIR: WN1RF, W1CE, WA1s PGY MSR, MXV. W1A0G suggests all EC's should have an antenna a their hq. for 75 meters; many nets in N.E. are on this band, 3945 especially, W1FHS feeling better. New officers of Town of Barnstable RC: WA1MWL, pres.; WA1NZW, vice-pres.; W1LES, secy-treas.; W1s AFD, ARU, dir. WA1HF reports Pet Soup Net is on at 0200 GMT Tue, nights, VE2VW has two sons going to Harvard. Congrats to WA1s KZT, NRV upon receiving the "Ham of the Year" award at the Hyannis Convention, W1BB got married. Y0S3Y visited WIPL, K1VKW/4 in GA. W1ABC is the new PAM for 2, WA1SJR new ORS, Endorsements: W1CE as ORS; W1OM as FC; W1NJI as ORS/OPS, Capeway RC met at W1ANB's, T9 RO met at W1HB's QTH. Chelmsford ARC had a Field Trip to Millstone Radar Facility in Westford; classes started Oct. 7 for Novice and Tech. D12AA spoke at the Massanut ARA on operating in Lunenburg and they held an auction. Framingham RC had a talk by Mr. C. Chandler on Electronic Bugging and Debugging.

Net	Freq.	Time/Days	QNT	QTC	Mgr.
NEEPN	3945	0830 Su	115	5	K1EPI
F2M2N	145.8	2000 M-F	107	79	WA1OWG
EMN	3660	1900/2200 by	312	136	WA1MS
NENN	3720	1830 M-W-F	48	12	K1PNI

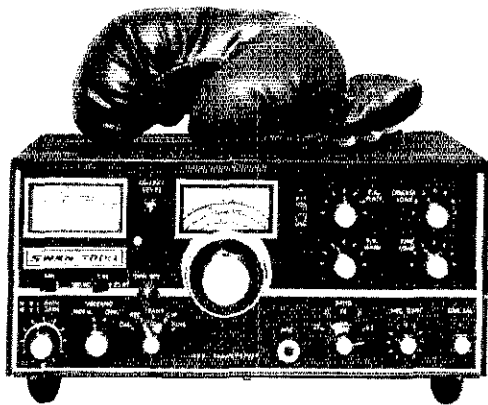
Traffic: (Sept.) W1PEX 605, WN1RD 395, WA1MSK 227, WA1HL 163, WA1OWG 112, W1CE 101, WA1PGY 78, WA1ROG 70, WA1MXV 53, WA1NRT 52, W1EMG 31, W1ABC 25, K1EPI 24, WA1DE 10, WA1EYY 9, WA1ENM 8, WA1RF 8, WA1SJR 1 (Aug.) W1QYY 108, W1EMG 61, WA1NRT 57, W1PI 14, WA1HG 9, K1EPI 8, (July) WA1NRT 53, (June) WA1NRT 50.

MAINE - SCM, Peter E. Sterling, K1TFV - SIC: K1JCL PAM: K1GUP, RM: W1BG, W7CWY now operating from Belfast and hopes to have a W1 call soon, WN4E1 R of Pensacola, Fla, now operating from Freeport, Maine. I am very sorry to report the passing of W1AWY of Brewer. He will be missed by many hams in the state. The Kezar Lake ham picnic was held Aug. 5. The affair was well attended as usual and weather was perfect. W1CTR and NYL visited W1GMF, WA1LG and W1CZ during their Aug vacation. W1HHO has gone to IBM school in New York. W1O

THE BEST PRACTICAL DEVELOPMENTS IN AMATEUR RADIO

IT'S A FACT:

LESS THAN 82¢ PER WATT



SWAN'S NEW 700CX CHAMPION TRANSCEIVER 700 WATTS P.E.P./SSB/AM/CW/5-BANDS

SWAN'S 700CX is a real inflation fighter. You can experience more powerful communications with this one rugged value-packed transceiver, for less cost, than any other ham rig in its class. Here is all the dynamic power you need to punch through QRM—without an expensive accessory amplifier.

Shop around and compare. There's just no competitive method that'll give you everything the CHAMPION has to offer for such a reasonable investment.

Here's some of the many standard features built into the 700CX:

- Automatic Level Control • Fast attack AGC, with controlled decay
- CW sidetone • Selectable sideband • Dual-ratio planetary tuning • S-meter
- 2.7 kHz bandwidth • 5.5 MHz I.F. • Wide-range "Pi" antenna coupler.

\$569.95 will put the CHAMPION in your ham shack. Simple arithmetic shows that at this price you get 700 watts for less than 82¢ per watt—a real value!

Order your new CHAMPION today. For direct delivery, use the coupon below and mail to:



SWAN
ELECTRONICS

A subsidiary of Cubic Corporation

305 Airport Road
Oceanside, CA 92054

Gentlemen:

Please send me the following SWAN products: 700CX Transceiver @ \$569.95 117XC AC Power Supply & Speaker @ \$109.95 14-117 AC/DC Power Supply @ \$139.95 FP-1 Phone Patch @ \$48.95 Total amount of order is \$_____.

(California residents please add 5% sales tax)

20% down payment enclosed, ship C.O.D. Full payment enclosed. 10% down payment enclosed, charge remainder to my Swan Credit Account #_____. (All items shipped best way collect.)

Name: _____ Amateur Call: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



SUPER-QUAD FIBERGLASS ANTENNAS

★
COMPLETE KITS INCLUDE
HARDWARE, WIRE, ALL
MOUNTS, BOOM.

★
STRONGER AND LIGHTER
THAN ALUMINUM.

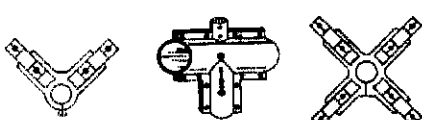
★
MAXIMUM GAIN.

AVAILABLE IN A COMPLETE RANGE OF KITS

Special Instruction Manual on
Kirk's "Super Quads" \$2.00

- 2 - 2 - 4 ELEMENT TRI-BAND
10 - 15 - 20 METER AMATEUR NET FROM \$129.95
- 2 - 2 - 4 ELEMENT DUAL BAND
10 - 15 OR 10 - 6 METER . AMATEUR NET FROM \$77.95
- 2 ELEMENT 40 METER . AMATEUR NET \$399.95
- UHF 4 ELEMENT - 2 OR 6 METER
AMATEUR NET FROM \$54.95

ANTENNA MOUNT KITS



COMPLETE PACKAGED KITS INCLUDING
SPIDERS OR V-SUPPORTS • BOOM TO MAST MOUNT

• ALL NECESSARY ASSEMBLY HARDWARE

• INSTRUCTION MANUAL

HEAVY DUTY CAST ALUMINUM

DELTA LOOP MOUNT KIT

- DL-1 (2) 1 1/2" Hub V-Supports
(1) 1 1/2" Boom to 1 1/2" Mast T-Mount Net \$14.65
- DL-2 (2) 2" Hub V-Supports
(1) 2" Boom to 1 1/2" Mast T-Mount Net \$22.45
- DL-3 (2) 3" Hub V-Supports
(1) 3" Boom to 2" Mast T-Mount Net \$36.95

QUAD MOUNT KIT

- QM-1 (2) 1 1/2" Hub Spiders (Small Spider for VHF)
(1) 1 1/2" Boom to 1 1/2" Mast T-Mount Net \$10.85
- QM-2 (2) 1 1/2" Hub Spiders
(Heavy Spider for 8M & 10M)
(1) 1 1/2" Boom to 1 1/2" Mast T-Mount Net \$13.75
- QM-3 (2) 1 1/2" Hub Spiders
(1) 1 1/2" Boom to 1 1/2" Mast T-Mount Net \$14.85
- QM-4 (2) 2" Hub Spiders
(1) 2" Boom to 1 1/2" Mast T-Mount Net \$22.45
- QM-5 (2) 3" Hub Spiders
(1) 3" Boom to 2" Mast T-Mount Net \$36.95

KIRK ELECTRONICS

73 FERRY ROAD

CHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06412

(203) 526-5324

moved to Steuben, hopes to be active soon. 127 hams attended the Abbott Hamfest, a good time was had by all. The Barnyard Net reports 27 sessions, 803 check-ins, 2 traffic for Aug. (Sept.) 25 sessions, 692 check-ins, no traffic. New hams in Maine are WN1SHP, WA1SHH, WN1SIM, WN1SKL, WN1SLB. Congratulations, fellows. Still looking for news, any tidbits are welcome. The Streaked Mountain 28/88 repeater is still down for its fall checkup. Traffic: (Sept.) K1TEV 1. (Aug.) WA1NKE/1 10. K1TEV 9.

NEW HAMPSHIRE - SCM, Robert C. Mitchell, W1SWX - SEC: K1RSC. RM: W1UBG. The new RM for Alaska is KL7HRK alias WA1JFM, KG6JBS and numerous other calls. W1CMV runs the astronomy group on Wed. nights between 3950 and 3960 at 2300Z. W1DXB, WA1JSD and WA1LHH were in the VE/W contest. W1JSM worked his 30th state on 2 meters plus 25 countries through Oscar. He would like other NH stations to work Oscar. W1EJ has moved his new forty-four-element beam to 160 feet. K1AEG has a new camper for mobile work. W1UBG's NHVT Net report shows 134 check-ins and 109 traffic for Aug. compared to 69 and 47 for Sept. WA1SCF was NCS of DIRN for 5 sessions, W8AQ visited W1UBG after many pleasant QSOs. Don't forget the NHVT Net now meets at 6:30 P.M. local on 3685 kHz. Not much news this month. Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to all. Traffic: W1UBG 82, K1YMH 66, WA1MXT 61, WA2SCF 13, K1PQV 11, W1MHX 6, W1CMV 6, W1BYS 4, W1SWX 2, WA1JSD 1.

VERMONT - SCM, James H. Viele, W1BRG - SEC: W1VVA.

Net	Freq.	Time(Z)/Days	QNI	QTC	Mgr.
VTSB	3909	1300 M-S 1230 Su	534	158	WA1IGL
VTPO	3909	2300 Su			K1BOB
Carrier	3935	1400 M-S	381	9	W2DSK
Green Mt.	3932	2200 M-S			W1JLZ
Vt. Phone	3932	1330 Su			W1KKM

1973 International Field Day at Charlotte was usual big success. New officers of Burlington ARC are W1FIS, pres.; WA1OLW, vice-pres.; K1RMI, secy.; W1BRG, treas. Trophy winners in 1973: Vt. QSO Party were: out-of-state, K4YXJ, Miami, FL and Vt. section, W1AYK, Starksboro. Thanks to Peter Kragh and all who participated. K1CEG, formerly of Burlington, was buried there in Sept. More VT stations needed on VTSB net. Many requests for VT schedules to complete WAN. If you are willing to help, either phone or cw, let your SCM know and he will advise interested stations. Traffic: (Sept.) WA2DGZ 25, (Aug.) WA2DGZ 61.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS - SCM, Percy C. Noble, W1BVR - SEC: WA1DNB. CW RM: W1DVW. 75 METER PAM: WA1ITL (JHP/VHF PAM: W1KZS. WMEN held 5 Sun. sessions with QNI 83 (traffic 15. AREC Repeater WA1KHC (13/73) now holding formal sessions Mon-Fri at 5:15 P.M. K1SSH resumed activity at Worcester Co. EC. WMN held 30 sessions with QNI 165, traffic 129. WMPN held 20 sessions with QNI 210, traffic 21. Berkshire Co. ARFC held two sessions (see previous K1FFK) with QNI 24, traffic 2. All nets quite active - (re previous issues for frequencies, days, and time of operation. New AREC members: WA1RLEP, WA1MYK. WA1MJE operated from K13BSA during Boy Scout Jamboree. W1ZPB suffered terrific damage to all his equipment by near hitting during lightning storm (all equipment was grounded and unplugged too!). Now using 2-watt rig and QSO Europe is easy! OO K1VHC has a new SB-303 receiver, he sent out 10 notification forms. CMARA says the club now has 76 members. HCRA reports with regret, the passing of K1CEG. The monthly meeting featured W1HDQ. NOBARC says the participating members received sincere thanks from the Executive Dir. and the secy. of the Pittsfield Rec. Cross Chapter for their excellent work during the W. Stockbridge tornado. Voice of Lincoln says many members assisted the Audubon Society in its Hawk Watch. In addition to WA1KHC: WA1KGQ, WA1KHA, K1FFK and 75 m. Good technical articles in their bulletin. Traffic: (Sept.) W1TM 151, W1DWW 104, W1BVR 74, WA1LNF 66, WA1OUZ 35, W1KK 22, WA1LPI 22, WA1MJE 13, WA1QON 9, WA1FRE 6, W1KZS 3, W1NQRH 1. (Aug.) WA1MJE 8.

NORTHWESTERN DIVISION

ALASKA - SCM, Roy Davie, KL7CUK - Net participation is increasing. A new CW net called AKW Net meets on 3745 kHz 2 days a week 0400 GMT. Net mgr. is KL7HRK. Give it a try, enjoy some good cw QSO with old friends, emergency planning is progressing as planned by SEC: K17HFH and EC: KL7JDO for Kodiak area. KL7BJW is the new OO for Central Alaska. OBSs are really getting out the information to the field. Anchorage repeater back on, KL7HOH reports that Anchorage has an autostart TT

A & W

fm vhf uhf

A & W

NEED 2-METER CRYSTALS?

We have **7000** to choose from, all from stock, Bo-mar **\$4.95** each.

Just write in or phone in your order and we will get it out to you the same day!

Crystals in stock for Regency (all models), Standard (all models), Drake (all models), Tempo FMH, SB-144, IC20-21, Genave, Trio and Kenwood.

All standard repeater and simplex channels

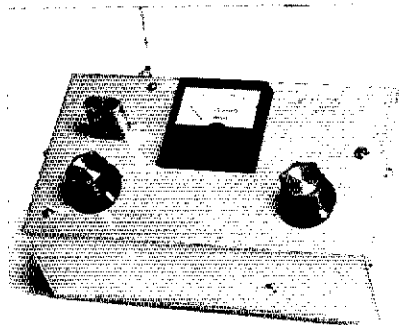
We also stock Standard, Clegg, SBE, TPL, Regency, Galaxy, Hallicrafters, Genave, Hy Gain, Cush Craft, Shakespere, A/S, Rohn, Alliance, Belden and many more.

Write For Our Free Catalog

A & W Electronics

491 Riverside Ave.
Medford, Mass. 02155
(617) 396-5550

WHAT?



This heterodyne deviation meter is just the thing to check the audio deviation of your fm rig, and it will also tell you how far off frequency the transmitter carrier may be. It may be used as a signal source to aid setting a receiver on frequency. The circuit of this handy test unit consists of one IC and a transistor. This is just one of the many construction projects appearing in *FM and Repeaters for the Radio Amateur*; the book that has all you need to know about fm and repeater operation. \$3.00 postpaid.

**AMERICAN RADIO RELAY
LEAGUE**

Newington, Conn. 06111

Net on 145.5 MHz. It uses am with narrow shift AFSK. The antenna is vertically polarized. Keep your reports coming in. KL7GCH has a new vertical on 75. KL7FKO and others got in on a search for a two and half year old boy lost in the Anchorage area. KL7DG is active on 7085 and 14085 kHz with QRP on 0500 and 0800 GMT. The Kodiak Snipers Net had 189 check-ins for 26 days of Sept. Congratulations, Traffic: (Sept.) KL7GCH 18, KL7HER 4. (Aug.) KL7GCH 11, KL7HMU 8, KL7HER 7, KL7HRK 3.

MONTANA - SCM, Harry A. Roylance, W7RZY - Asst. SCM: Bertha A. Roylance, K7CHA. SEC: W7TYN. PAM: WA7IZR. W7OIO has been in the hospital and sure glad he is out. W7DEO reports RTTY is being planned for 2 meters in Great Falls. New hams in Butte are WN7VXK, WN7VXL, WN7VXM and WN7VXN. K7BON and WA7QBN are the editors of an FB monthly news sheet with facilities to buy and sell ham gear. Several of the two meter repeaters are down at present. K7CCZ is on two with one of the phone company rigs as is W7OTJ and WA7MTH. Montana Traffic Net 784 check-ins, 31 formal traffic and 19 sessions. The IMN had 60 check-ins, 22 pieces of traffic and 19 sessions. The Spark Gap Society of Eastern Montana College is active with school starting. WA7HAG spending the winter in Las Vegas. Appointments for this month are K7ITV as OJ; K7CHA as asst. SCM and OVS; W7RZY as OVS; WA7IZR as EC; and PAM: W7JRG, W7OIO as OVSs; W7TYN as SEC and OVS; K7PFG as EC. Traffic: WA7KMP 13, WA7KHM 2.

OREGON - SCM, Dale T. Justice, K7WWR - SEC: W7HLE. RM: K7GGQ. PAM: K7RQZ. Section net reports: WA7RWM reports for AREC Net for Sept, sessions 30, check-ins 379, traffic 7, contacts 44. K7OUF reports for OSN sessions 30, check-ins 131, traffic 110. W7FFF reports for Nuclear Net sessions 5, check-ins 25.

Net	MHz	Time(Z)/Days
OSN	3585	0245 Dy
BSN	3908	200/0130 Gy
AREC	3993.5	0300 Dy
OEN	3980	0200/0300 Dy
Nuclear	50.25	1730 Su

Also, the Portland area AREC net meets on 145.35 (am) and 146.6 (fm) at 0330Z Tu-Sat, simultaneously. K7ZYF had a nice write-up in the Springfield News. Traffic: (Sept.) K7IFG 193, K7OUF 171, W7ZB 127, WA7IUI 56, WA7NWW 55, K7QFG 45, W7DAN 33, WA7MOK 16, K7WWR 10. (Aug.) K7NTS 155, W7DAN 16.

WASHINGTON - SCM, Mary E. Lewis, W7QGP - SEC: W7IEU. RM: W7WJL, PAMs: W7PWP, K7OUV. VHF PAMs: K7BBO, K7LRD.

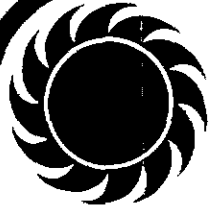
Net	Freq.	Time(Z)	QNI	QTC	Sess.	Mgr.
WSN	3590	0145	280	209	30	K7OZL
NTN	3970	1830	1396	157	30	W7PWP
WARTS	3970	0200	1376	178	30	W7QGP
NSN	3700	0200	244	117	30	WA7OCV
NWSSB	3945	0230	928	129	30	K7OUV

Correct NTN's Aug. report to QNI 211 and QTC 84 per WA7OCV. W7IEU newly appointed SEC is trying a 460-ft. end fan antenna. Will have SET drills on second AREC net each month. W7DKJ/Tacoma ARC with 57 operators operated a ham station at Puyallup Fair. W7VFT/Bremerton ARC operated a ham station at Central Kitsap Mall in Silverdale for Amateur Radio Week; ops were W7DAZ and WA7KGT and WA7QBS. K7PFR has restarted the A4-F2 net on 145.35 at 0400Z on Mon. If you operate FAX and RTTY here is your net. WA7BDD has moved from Hayden Lake, Id. to Spokane, Wa. W7DNU has returned to Tacoma area from WA6-Land, and K7AWB has returned to Spokane from Ore. Welcome back fellows and Joan, W7JFR and WA7UJI are taking their trailer on a trip to Mexico. K7NWS/7 Boeing Employees Amateur Radio Search & Rescue group had two call-outs this month to assist sheriff depts. with radio communications for lost hiker one in Miller River Area near Skykomish and the other in Mont Christo, both very rough terrain. If 58 years indicate a devotion to cause then W7OS of Tacoma is devoted; that is the number of years he has enjoyed our great hobby. W7OS has been doing some research and he said Tacoma RC is rated oldest such organization in the world. Traffic: (Sept.) W7PI 414, W7DKJ 329, WA7OCV 25, K7OZA 167, W7DPW 119, W7GYF 99, W7QGP 81, WA7BDD 7, W7BUN 54, W7APS 53, W7PWP 31, W7BQ 27, K7OXL 26, W7IEU 23, W7JFR 18, W7AXT 17, W7OCV 10, W7AIB 3. (Aug.) K7OZL 72, W7AIB 6.

PACIFIC DIVISION

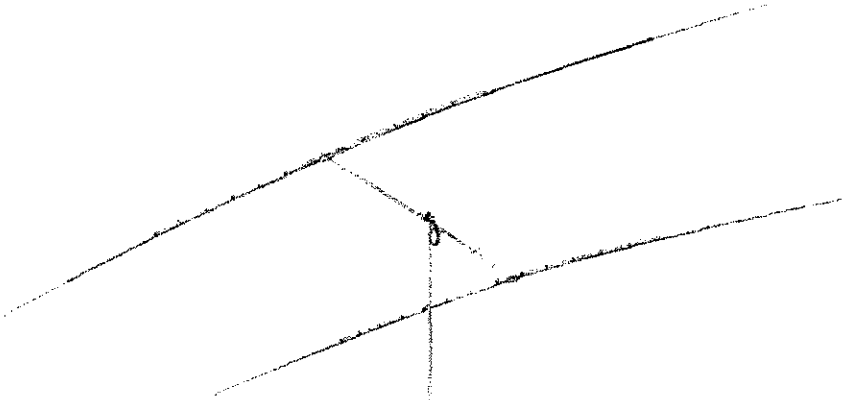
EAST BAY - SCM, Charles R. Breeding, K6UWR - SEC: WB6RPK. This is my first activities report as SCM. See page 6 for

The Most Powerful Antennas Under the Sun



hy-gain 402BA

DX DEMON!



40 METERS

If 40 meters is your bag, try this one for best 40 meter performance...you'll work signals on 40 meters that you never knew existed!

The Model 402BA attenuates unwanted signals off the side and back. Unique linear loading stub delivers maximum performance without lossey center coils. Easily stacks with tribander or 20 meter beam; requires only 10' separation. 52 ohm feed. Beta Matched. 16 ft. boom, 43 ft. elements. Maximum power input 1 kw, AM.

Order No. 397

\$179.95

Hy-Gain 402BA...*the 40 meter DX Demon!*

HY-GAIN ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Dept. DM, 8601 Northeast Highway Six
402/434-9151

Lincoln, NE 68507
Telex 48-6424



free

Send for Latest
TRIGGER
CATALOG!

Everything
for the Ham

Send for this reliable buying guide to carefully selected Amateur gear. You'll find it easy to shop at TRIGGER by mail. We make fast shipment from complete stocks of all the leading brand equipment—generally the same day your order comes in.

CHECK COUPON FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

get a fair deal at
TRIGGER Electronics
where the HAM IS KING

BEST TRADES IN HANDOM

Trade high with TRIGGER. You'll find we allow you more for your present gear. Write for quick quote.

**WE BUY USED HAM
GEAR FOR CASH**
PROMPT SERVICE...
PROMPT CASH!

Describe fully what you have: Make, model, modifications, accurate description of condition:

GET A GOOD DEAL FROM TRIGGER

SHOP EASILY AT OUR STORE
ON THE WEST EDGE OF CHICAGO

ALL PHONES: 312/771-8616

**FREE
Catalog**

TRIGGER Electronics, Dept. 11DE
7361 North Ave., River Forest, Ill. 60303

Send FREE TRIGGER Catalog

Name _____

PLEASE PRINT

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

QTH. Keep the reports coming. Our thanks to WB6DHH for his fine work as past SCM. The Alameda County Emergency Corps is really on the move. Those interested contact WB6RPK. The Hayward Club holding Novice classes and meetings are on the 2nd and 4th Fri. at 24400 Amador St., Hayward. The Mt. Diablo ARC also has Novice classes. Contact VE2AQV/WG at 689-5093. Regular meetings are held at the Red Cross Bldg. in Walnut Creek on the 3rd Fri. New Novices in Fremont are WN6YCD and WN6YCE. Congratulations. Congratulations also to WB6YBE on his new General ticket. W6IPW back after a month in Europe; back from Italy is W6FDV. W6QVI reports trying all kinds of new wire antennas with good results. Traffic: WB6VEW 11.

HAWAII - SCM, Lee R. Wical, KH6BZF/K8HQH - SEC: KH6BZF. RM: KH6AD. PAM: KH6GJN. VHF PAM: KH6GRU. SRC: KH6FOX. QSL Mgr.: KH6DQ.

Vers	Mhz	Time(Z)/Days
Hey Bruddah	21.295	2000 S/Su
Friendly	7.290	2030 All
Confusion(patches)	21.400	2330 MWF
Pacific Interisland	14.305	0800 All
S.E. Asia	14.320	1230 All
Moonbounce	21.430	2200 S
Marine Corps	21.430	1900 All
Calif/Hawaii Tropo	14.225	0400 All

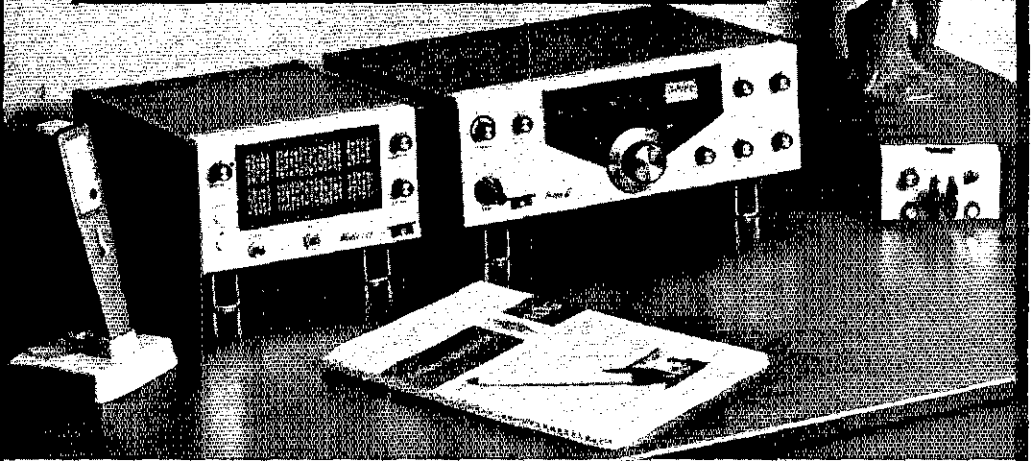
Circle your Calendars - upcoming - don't forget 1974 ARRL SET Jan. 26 through 27 1974. Contact your SCM for details. He's listed on page 6. Be prepared. Remember: preparedness is something no emergency should be without. KH6BWT has returned after another sojourn to the Mainland. He touched base with ex-Hawaiian, W0PAN, who's the Dak, Division Dir. Newsworthy note: Big Al, W6MHA has retired from work and the Confusion Net which he's run for so many years so effectively. He has applied for W7GYR his old call and relocated on 7 acres near Sandpoint, Idaho. W6FZJ and KH6BZF are still doggedly trying to break through on 432 Mhz Cal/Hawaii Tropo. Ditto K6YNB and KH6BZF on 220 Mhz. KH6GJZ reports he put up a new Hy-Gain 18AVT/WB. KH6DE reports he's enjoying his retirement. I'm presently achieving my WAFET award. (Worked All FET's). May I wish you and your families all the Best of Holidays and "MELE KALIKIMAKA" to all.

NEVADA - SCM, Harold P. Leary, K7ZOK - SEC: WA7BEU. After 8 weeks WAT7Y received Advanced Class license. W7OK is chasing DX on 20 meters. WNTWML and WA7WMY are new calls in the Las Vegas area. W7JRW is installing new tower. K7ZQV recently passed Extra Class exam. WA7ECT commutes to Hawaii on job. K7JPC is building new 2-meter final. W7VYC has new position at Stardust. K7NOM is looking for contacts on 220 Mhz in Reno area. Hams at UNR better be good. WA7KQS is on Police there. WA7OZP and WA7KCD have HW-202 on 2 m. WA7RPS is student at UNR. also WA7OZG, W7IAD and others assisted with communications at Reno air races. K7VYT is teaching Radio Broadcasting at Reno HS. W7IZI and XYL WA7ITH recovering from Red Rock fires. Send reports to SCM by first of month. Nevada CD net meets at 1900 local time on Mon. Traffic: W7ILX 83, WA7TYY 10.

SACRAMENTO VALLEY - SCM, Norman A. Wilson, WA6JVD - SEC: W6SMU. The RAMS conducted a successful garage sale with proceeds to help finance their annual dinner dance. Congratulations to WB6MDP on his Extra Class ticket. Tom reports working on a QRP WAS with 2 watts and has added an external VFO to his Swan for DX work. The seven-element 15-meter yagi at WA6OWH now assists him with his new appointment as an OO. Any more volunteers? W6NJU/6 is now on the air with an 80-meter dipole. W6NHA has retired in favor of K6ZY. WA6JVD is building a 10-meter amplifier preparatory to the new 10-meter contest in Dec. (see rules in the Nov. issue). W6TID and W6TIF have started a code and theory class at McClellan AFB. W6KYA placed first in Calif. in the New York QSO party and along with several other SV stations were very active in the Calif. QSO party. The Sacramento ARC meets each second Wed. at 8 P.M. in the Red Cross Building located at 13th and G St. in Sacramento. Traffic: WA6OWH 4, K6KWN 2 WB6MDP 2.

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY - SCM, Ralph Saroyan, W6JPU - After many years of faithful service WB6TFU has resigned as EC for Fresno County, because of other commitments. Thanks for a job well done. W6YFP has accepted the job as EC for Fresno Co. W6PSQ has 197 countries. WA6WXP has reached the 300 mark. W6FZJ made a very interesting talk at the Fresno ARC on Sept. 14 1973. WA6BUH is busy keeping the 34-94 repeater on the air. W6YEP is also assisting in keeping the various repeaters on the air. W6UBK is mauling on 40 meters. WA6NIF heard on 2 meters from The Fresno ARC assisted the Kerman Festival with coin

THE



The TRITON is a One-of-a-Kind HF transceiver, totally solid state including the final amplifier. The new generation that does more things better than ever before.

One, you can change bands instantly. Just turn the band switch—and go!

Two, there is less internal heat to prematurely age components and no high voltage to break down insulation or cause accidental shock.

Three, it has ample reserve power to run at full rating even for RTTY or SSTV without limit. Great for contests or emergency service.

Four, it is light and compact with a detachable AC power supply to work directly from 12 VDC—For mobile operation without tedious installation.

Five, the TRITON is a delight to operate. SSB is clean, crisp and articulate. Amplified ALC puts all available speech power into the antenna without splatter. CW is wave-shaped to cut through QRM and pile-ups. Instant break-in (not “semi” which really isn’t break-in) lets you monitor the frequency while transmitting.

And six, a lot more goodies such as excellent dial illumination, plug-in circuit boards, offset tuning, built-in SWR bridge, speaker, crystal calibrator, snap-up anti-parallelax front feet, light indicators for offset and ALC, direct frequency readout, WWV, entire 10 meter band coverage—and a lot more.

The TRITON brings together all that is new and exciting in Solid State for your greater enjoyment of Amateur Radio.

TRITON I 100 watts input.....	\$519.00
TRITON II 200 watts input.....	606.00
Model 251 Supply for TRITON I.....	69.00
Model 252 Supply for TRITON II....	89.00

We'll be happy to send you full information.

TEN-TEC
TEN-TEC, INC.
SEVIERVILLE, TENNESSEE 37862

Gateway



to Amateur Radio!

- ★ HOW TO BECOME A RADIO AMATEUR
- ★ OPERATING AN AMATEUR RADIO STATION
- ★ THE RADIO AMATEUR'S LICENSE MANUAL
- ★ LEARNING THE RADIO TELEGRAPH CODE

Anyone starting out in amateur radio will find these publications a necessary part of his reading and studying for the coveted amateur radio operator's ticket. Written in clear, concise language, they help point the way for the beginner. Tried and proven by thousands upon thousands of amateurs, these ARRL publications are truly the "Gateway to Amateur Radio."

\$2.50

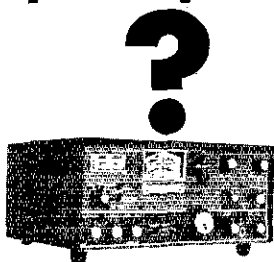
POSTPAID

The American Radio Relay League, Inc.—Newington, Conn. 06111

What has 300 Watts on 5 Bands PLUS a Built-in Power Supply & Speaker

The New 1974 SWAN 300B Cygnet *de novo*, of course!

Now, what's a Cygnet *de novo*? Well, *de novo* is Latin for "afresh" or "anew", and that's exactly what this portable Cygnet represents. SWAN has upgraded their most popular 5-band portable unit to give you a fresh, new, and powerful SSB transceiver.



DX is a snap! This Cygnet *de novo* has all the power and control you need to work the world. A CW sidetone monitor has been added, as well as a new capability for CW semi-break-in with an optional VOX unit.

A complete radio station, this newest generation of Cygnet traveling companions boasts 300 watts P.E.P. input. It's ideal for vacations and business trips. Operate from your motel room, hunting cabin, boat, car, or anywhere you can hook-up to an AC power source and antenna. An optional SWAN 14-A DC Converter conveniently plugs into the back of the 300B for mobile operation with a 12V DC source.

You can quadruple your power output by adding a matching SWAN 1200X CYGNET LINEAR AMPLIFIER to your 300B home station. A most attractive addition to the Cygnet *de novo*, the 1200X can remain in standby while a bypass selector allows you to run your Cygnet transceiver barefoot. Rated at 1200 watts P.E.P. input, the 1200X Cygnet has an internal AC power supply.

300 or 1200 Watts—Start 1974 with a SWAN Cygnet *de novo* at your QTH!

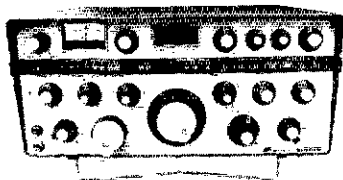
SWAN 300B Cygnet <i>de novo</i> Transceiver	\$499.95
SWAN 300B with SS-16B Super-Selective Filter.	\$559.95
SWAN 1200X Cygnet Linear Amplifier	\$259.95
SWAN VX-2, VOX accessory	\$ 35.95
SWAN 14-A, DC Converter	\$ 44.95



305 Airport Road • Oceanside, CA 92054 • Phone (714) 757-7525

VISIT YOUR AUTHORIZED SWAN DEALER FOR
THE BEST PRACTICAL DEVELOPMENTS IN AMATEUR RADIO

 **signal/one**



SIGNAL ONE is moving to New Jersey under new ownership and with a new standard of reliability . . . watch for our ads.

 **signal/one**

A
New Jersey Corp.

"CHOICE OF THE DX KINGS"



All models available "WIDE-SPACED"

2 ELEMENT—3 BAND KIT SPECIAL

- CONTENTS
- 8 Fiberglass Arms—skyblue color
 - 2 End Spiders (1 pc. castings)
 - 1 Boom/Mast Coupler—h.d. aluminum
 - 16 Wraplog Spreader Arm Clamps
 - 1 CUBEX QUAD Instruction Manual

\$79.95

Mailable APO
Add \$8.50 for PPD
Frt. Cont. U.S.

2-3-4 or more element Quads available
Write for FREE BROCHURE and Price List

CUBEX COMPANY

P.O. Box 732, Altadena, California 91001
Phone: (213) 798-8106

YOU CAN'T SAY "QUAD" BETTER THAN "CUBEX"

munications. The Delta Amateur Radio Club is using 146.52 as a simplex channel on 2 meters fm. WA6UAA is editor of "The Arc" the Delta Amateur Club's paper. W6BWM chasing DX. K6OER recuperating from a broken hip. W6OWL has a new Clegg 2-meter fm transceiver. I would like to take this opportunity to wish each and everyone of you, a very Merry Christmas, and may it be the best ever. WB6HEF now located in Lodi. WA6RXI has a new 14XB and R4B. WA6SCE reports not doing so good in Reno and Las Vegas Traffic: WA6SCE 53, WA6RXI 9, WA6CPP 1.

SANTA CLARA VALLEY - SCM, James A. Hauser, WA6LFA - SEC: WA6RXB, RMs: W6BYB, W6RFF, W6RSY made BPL this month. W6BYV and W6DEF made the Honor Roll. W6BVB reports that NCN had 689 QNI, 324 pieces of traffic in Aug. W6RFF and yours truly are both QRL with business. Another father-son combination in the section W6MMG and son WA6NDN with a new General. Congrats! Traffic: W6RSY 687, W6BYV 188, W6BYB 141, W6RFF 78, W6BTVA 68, W6NW 62, W6DEF 52, W6AU 43, WA6HAD 29, W6QNB 15, W6KZJ 6.

ROANOKE DIVISION

NORTH CAROLINA - SCM, Chuck Brydges, W4WXZ - PAM, WB4JMG. VHF PAM: K4GHR, RM: WB4ETF. Over one thousand attended the Roanoke Division Convention at Reston, Va., over 400 at the banquet. ARRL Pres, Dannals, W2TUK and former Ambassador Armin Meyer, W3ACE were featured speakers. The father & son team W4QFO/WB4UOU continue a fine job covering Eastern NC. A new HW12 is in UOU's mobile. The Mt. Pisgah Repeater (WA4BVV 16-76) handled urgent traffic for campers in Western NC. The Asheville area also had good 2-meter openings in the Carolina Coast. WB4ZTI now Extra Class and will be active from Charlotte. The Charlotte ARC (W4CQ) had a mini-Field Day picnic at Lake Norman. The Cape Fear ARS News featured, in addition to club activities, a copy of the National Electrical Code of Grounding which ALL of us should read - SWITCH TO SAFETY. New officers for the Cary ARC are K4FRG, pres.; WB4AXX vice-pres.; WB4MGB, secy. treas. A new 10-meter Emergency Service Net is on 38650 kHz Wed. nights at 0100Z for the Hickory area, check with WB4AVG. WN4FWB is active on the NC Novice Net. The NCNN now on 3720 kHz at 9 P.M. local. A bulletin for NCNN is being issued by WB4UOP and after 10 QNI Mike will serve you a Net Certificate. The Carteret-Craven ARC had newspaper coverage on the history of their group and on their installation of officers meeting. WB4CF now KA6SD on Okinawa and looking for old buddies on 20 meters, 14320 to 14330 kHz. The EC for Wayne Co. WA4DLF is doing a fine job organizing that area, many thanks! And many thanks to the Greensboro and Charlotte groups for nominating me for SCM, I hope I am worthy of your confidence. Merry Christmas and Happy New Year. WA4JCS has a new g harmonie. Traffic: (Sept.) W4WCG 127, K4MC 93, W4QFO 7, WB4UOU 51, W4WXZ 38, WB4OXT 30, W4ACY 23, K4EZH 2, WB4AVG 17, K4KH 13, WA4KWC 12, K4VBG 9, W4EHP, WB4HDS 6, WN4FWB 3, WA4VNV 3. (Aug.) WB4TNB 10, WB4VSA 11, K4KH 3. (July) K4KH 3.

SOUTH CAROLINA - SCM, Joseph Rubin, WB4CBJ, WB4CBJ has resigned effective Oct. 22. The following written by SEC WA4EJ as temporary asst. SCM. Complete section records not being available at this time, all appointees are asked to continue serving and to stand by for endorsements until we can get new permanent leadership. An interim SCM will be appointed by H pending an election. Urgently needed: One or more experienced hams willing to work hard to pull this section together. Several candidates and a spirited campaign would be a healthy sign the rigor mortis has not yet set in. Don't let apathy paralyze our section. This is no time for blushing-violet modesty, for if we can govern ourselves, someone else will surely do it for us. See Oct. QST editorial re elections, and apply it to our SCM situation. K4LN and WB4KNB as RM and PAM respectively are asked to bend every effort toward improved liaison. All section members are hereby called upon to help. Don't wait to be asked. Volunteer! The C especially needs you. W4PED advises the N. Augusta repeater is in the air, 146.13 in, 146.73 out. K4LNI reports 11 Union Counties active on 146.97. Glad to hear K4PQJ back with SSBN again. Welcome the following new hams: WA4FDK, WA4GFL, WN4FC, WN4FGR and WN4FSJ. WB4VZN ran into a deer on way to K4H hill harvest. No injuries. Damage to car \$300. Deer got away. SSB shows trend of fewer stations but more traffic. It's Sept. total is 7. check-ins with 117 messages handled.

VIRGINIA - SCM, Robert J. Slagle, K4GR - Asst. SCM: A. Martin, Jr., W4THV. SEC: WA4PRG, RMs: WA4SMR, W4SQ

CONSIDERABLY SPECIAL CONSIDERING THE SPECS

2 METER FM TRANSCEIVER

Model SRC-146A



Frequency 143-149 MHz
(2MHz spread)
 Number of channels 5
 Supplied with 146.94 simplex,
 146.34 / .94 (same plug in
 crystals as SR-C826M)
 R.F. output 2 watt minimum
 Sensitivity better than 0.4
 uv / 20 DB Q.S.
 Audio output 500 mw
 Meter monitors battery voltage on
 Tx, S Meter on Rx
 Current drain 620 ma Tx,
 15 ma Rx standby
 Size 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high x 3" wide x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " deep
 Weight 24 oz., less batteries

Options: *Private channel (CTCSS), external mic, or mic-speaker, stubby flexible antenna, desk top charger, leather case.*

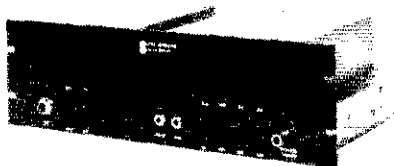
\$289⁰⁰

**Suggested
Amateur
Net Price**

NEW 2 METER REPEATER

SCA-RPT-1

All solid state, 2M, 10W, FM
 REPEATER. Built-in C.O.R., adjustable
 carrier delay and time out timer.



Write for complete specifications and cost.



**Standard
COMMUNICATIONS CORP.**

213 / 775-6284 • 639 North Marine Avenue, Wilmington, California 90744

CQ de W2KUW

WANTED FOR CASH

304TL, 4-65A, 4-250, 4-400, etc. Eimac or Varian tubes. Paying \$1,000 for 6RT 17R, 550J for 4901 antenna tuning unit. Any Collins ground or Military or Commercial item wanted.

FOR SALE:

Tektronics 180A.....	\$ 60
Tek 181.....	35
Tek 315R.....	135
Tek 581.....	495
Tek 585 (80 MHz 545).....	595
Tek 82 80MHz dual trace.....	23A
Tek CA 30MHz dual trace.....	125
MP185B/DT.....	150
R390A excellent overhauled.....	545
NCL 2000 linear, a gem.....	350
HQ110C new nailed box.....	125
HQ170C overhauled.....	145
GR716C capacitance bridge.....	195
GR 1330A bridge osc.....	195
GR1482A/Z.....	95 ea.
Wayne Kerr RF Bridge B601 as new equal to GR1606A bridge (new cost \$2,900).....	350
CEC type 901 30-300MHz solid state rack small rack.....	225
Collins MP1 with cables as new.....	125
Collins 204F1 all band 5kW linear drives with 0.1 watt, as new (new cost \$21,000).....	3950
Collins 75A4 overhauled.....	295
Collins KWS-1.....	395
Nems Clark Rcvr 1702A 55-280MHz special.....	195
Model 28 KSR TT excellent, overhauled.....	250
Model 32TT brand new in 1480 digital bank.....	350

(This is a partial listing of hundreds of test items available. Write for specific requirements.) We will buy for cash any tube transmitter, receiver, or test gear at 5% over prevailing market price.

The Ted Dames Company

308 Hickory Street
(201) 998-4246

Arlington, N.J. 07032
Nites (201) 998-6475

W4SHJ, K4EBY, PAM: W4HIR. The Convention at Reston was excellent - our thanks to NOVARC. Regret that WA4EPH had to resign as mgr. of VFN. Congratulations to K4ZRX and XY1 on new harmonic, Vienna Wireless Society sponsoring Cystic Fibrosis Collection and considering sponsoring an Explorer Scout group. W4HU spent three weeks in West Africa. Loss of Mod Squad to school is hurting the nets. Look for WA4CX/4 moving to Norfolk from Jacksonville, Fla. W4JUU received "Wheat City" award from Brandon, Manitoba. W4DM reports slowly getting a fix again. WB4WLK has graduated from raungster to 150 foot wire. New PVRC officers: W4YZC, pres.; K1LPL/3, vice-pres.; WB4BGY, sec'y; W4WSE, treas. W8VDA/4 says he can hear more than he can work with new 3-meter preamp. W4MK reports band conditions improving. VSBN/VSN QNI 82Z/217, QTC 240/95. RM WA4SMR has VSN on computer! K4VIG back on air after rig problems. K4JM reports visiting C44RN and K4N. Counties WA4WQG 08S, W4JUU 299S. Ex-PAM WB4RZV with WB4KSG getting K4KDJ back on at VPL.

Net	KHz	MDST/Days
VSMN	3947	0715/16 in M-F
V5BN	0947	1800/2200 Dy
V5N	3680	1830 Dy
VN	1680	1900 Dy
VFN	3947	1930 Dy
VPN	3625	2000 Dy
VYON	3905	2215 F

Frattie: (Sep.) W4SOQ 13S, K4KNP 210, WB4SGV 190, W8VDA/4 170, K4IAF 14S, W4UO 117, WA4SMR 106, K4JM 104, W4YZC 79, W4KFC 76, K4GTS 41, K4KDJ 34, K4EBY 33, WA4MWT/4 32, W4TL 30, K4KA 29, K4GMH 28, WA4PBG 28, WB4K1 25, K4VIG 21, WA4EPH 16, K4KDJ 15, WA6RSH/4 9, W4MK 6, W4KX 4, WA4WQG 3, W4DM 2, WB4WLK 2. (Aug.) W4SOQ 120, K4EBY 17, K4GTS 14.

WEST VIRGINIA - SCM, Donald B. Morris, W8JM - SEC W8KNDY. RMs: W8HZA, W8BBH, PAMs: W8DUW, W8IYD, CW Net Mgr.: W8HZA, Phone Net Mgr.: W8BDOX. CW Net, 3570 a 0000Z July and Phone Net, 3990 at 2300Z. Congratulations to W8DUW on receiving the 1973 Roanoke Division Public Service Award which was presented by Harry Dannels, Pres. of ARRL during the Convention at Reston, Va. Charleston's new repeater W8RACD operating 28/88. W8HZA has new 14AVQ vertical. W8MML has his General and W8MZI passed his Advanced. New Novice W8RQYN to Weirton. W8HAX in new location, ideal for VHF: plans 220 MHz operation. Through Oscar 6, W8MIS made contact with a boyhood friend, now W7ZC, from whom he had no heard since 1919. It is with regret, I report the passing of WA8SLG an RD-403, Army MARS, 2-meter vhf unit was stolen from W8JMF car, CW Net in 27 sessions with 49 stations passed 35 messages and the Phone Net, hit an all time high, with 28 sessions, 466 stations and 200 messages. The 8RNN was active with 17 stations passing 3 messages. Traffic: K80FW 53, W8HZA 47, W8IWX 47, W8MML 39, W8BDOX 32, W8JM 28, W8BYCD 15, W8DUV 7, W8KZII 7, W8BBSN 5, K8INY 5, W8EIT 4, W8SKG 4, W8CZT 3, W8ACM 3, W8AKG 3, W8RLO 3, K8DYD 3, W8CPL 2, W8CUL 2, W8CWW 2, K8LNS 2, W8BMAV 2, W8NGB 2, K8NNK 2, W8TOM 2, K8BCF 1, W8BCRW 1, W8BAX 1, K8IXO 1, W8SKG 1, W8BPHS 1, W8BSOK 1, W8SSM 1, W8BUH 1, W8WCK 1.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIVISION

COLORADO - SCM, Clyde O. Penney, WA0HLO - SEC K0HLO. RM: K0DTH. PAMs: K0CNV, WA0WYP, WA0YGC, WA0HWP and W0LUR provided emergency communications service for WA9SHM/0 and his mother who was in need of oxygen during recent trip through the Denver area. Through their efforts, the necessary oxygen was obtained at a suburban fire dept. The lad was then moved to a local hospital by ambulance, and her son WA9SHM/0 was directed to the hospital via 2-meter radio, as it became separated from the ambulance in heavy traffic. It is with deep regret that we add K0KJOM to the list of Silent Keys. He is a old timer in this area, well known to all, and will be sorely missed. Net traffic for Sept.: Columbine QNI 840, QTC 42, informals 16! Late net traffic for Aug.: CCN QNI 207, QTC 93, 31 sessions, SS QNI 194, QTC 96, informals 34, 31 sessions, 565 minutes, Traffic (Sept.) W0WYX 987, W0LQ 151, W0HUSZ 138, K0OTI 11, W0H0CK 72, K0SPR 66, W0BDM 51, WA0YGO 44, W0LAL 3, W0W 36, W0LRW 29, W0CCB 26, W0SIN 26, WA0TMA 2, W0DSW 25, W0N2L 18, W0ZPP 18, W0BY 9, W0YED 7, K0CNV 3. (Aug.) W0WYX 997, WA0YGO 36, WA0NTO 7, July WA0YGO 25, WA0NEO 8.

NEW MEXICO - SCM, Edward Hart, Jr., WSRL - SEC WSALR. PAMs: W5PNY, W5DMG. RMs: W5UH, W5CSO, Ne

OUR GANG-

QUALITY SILICON
RETRO-FIT
RECTIFIERS



ELECTRICAL RATINGS

RCC TYPE No.	I _o Ta = 55°C Aav	PRV KVpk	MINIMUM BVR 25°C KVpk	I _{surge} 1- Apk	PRICING 1.4 QUANTITIES \$
HVK1143/250R	0.7	60.0	65.0	50	86.50
HVK1130/371	0.25	25.0	30.0	50	33.50
HVK1115/575	1.5	15.0	18.0	50	18.00
HVK1144/575	1.5	15.0	18.0	125	60.00
HVK1145/576	0.5	25.0	30.0	50	27.25
HVK1126/673	1.5	15.0	18.0	125	60.00
HVK1109/866	0.5	10.0	12.0	50	7.00
HVK1139/866	0.5	10.0	17.0	50	13.00
HVK1110/872	1.25	10.0	12.0	60	13.10
HVK1138/872	1.25	10.0	17.0	60	17.80
HVK1117/869	2.5	20.0	28.0	125	96.00
HVK1121/8008	1.25	10.0	12.0	60	13.10
HVK1145/8008	1.25	10.0	17.0	60	17.80
HVK1129/8020	0.10	40.0	42.0	50	38.50

RECTIFIER COMPONENTS corp.
1112 Lousons Road, Union, N.J. 07083 Tel: (201) 687-5410

If You Want to Give the Best,

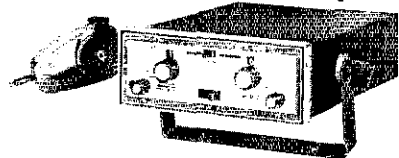
You'll Just Have to Accept the Fact

That It's Going to Cost You a Little Less



It's the little things that make a GTX the value it is:

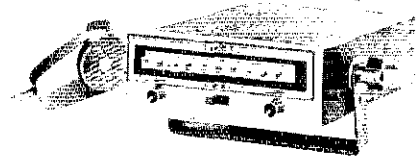
- Operation over the entire 2-meter band (including MARS and CAP frequencies) *without* tuning
- No automatic shutdown on SWR bridge. Operate with mismatched antenna *without* damage, due to balanced emitter output transistors
- Lowest AM detection level of any comparable unit (including many commercial rigs)
- Power: the GTX-2 and GTX-200 boast 30 watts nom. output
- Lightweight: manufactured to aviation industry standards
- High-sensitivity receiver pre-amp included as standard (GTX-2 and GTX-200)
- ¼" phone jack included as standard (GTX-2 and GTX-200)



GTX-200

\$269.95*

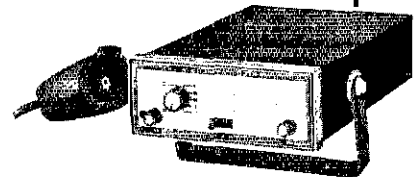
(30 watts output power, nom., up to 100 channel combinations)



GTX-2

\$259.95*

(30 watts output power, nom., accommodates 10 channels)



GTX-10

\$209.95*

(10 watts output power, nom., accommodates 10 channels)

* Includes 146.94 MHz.
Add'l. crystals \$6.50 ea.

**Don't Let An Honest Price Scare You Away—
See Your Amateur Dealer Today!**

General Aviation Electronics, Inc., 4141 Kingman Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226 — Area 317 - 546-1111



GREGORY ELECTRONICS
Reconditioned & Used
FM 2-WAY RADIO SAVINGS
Partial List—Send for New Catalog

6 Meter Motorola Special

X71GJT-1190B,
40-50 MHz, 12 volt,
100 watts, "T"
power, 2 freq. TX.,
3 freq. RX.,



in excellent
condition—
Including
accessories

\$228



The General Electric Message Mate

Personal pocket voice re-
ceiver, with self-call-150-162
MHz, 162-174 MHz. Specify
freq. with order. Charger incl.
with nickel-cadmium model.
Ask about low band.

\$78

less reeds

With new mercury
battery . . . **\$68**



GREGORY ELECTRONICS CORP.

245 Rt. 46, Saddle Brook, N.J. 07662
Phone: (201) 489-9000

CW FILTER



New Model CWF-2BX—\$19.95.
Ready to use. Please include
\$1.00 postage.

- Get Razor Sharp selectivity from any receiver or transmitter.
- Extremely high skirt rejection
- Dramatically reduces all background noise.
- No audible ringing.
- No impedance matching.
- Ultra modern active filter design uses IC's for super high performance.

We have what we think is the finest CW filter available anywhere. The 90 Hz selectivity with its steep sided skirts will allow you to pick out one signal and eliminate all other CW and QRM and QUN. Simply plug it into the phone jack or connect it to the speaker terminals of any receiver or transmitter and use headphones, small speaker, or speaker amplifier. Better yet, connect it between any audio stages to take advantage of the built in receiver audio amplifier.

Buid the 7-3 CWF-2 IC card into your receiver or get the self contained and ready to use CWF-2BX and plug in!



Model CWF-2—\$12.95, Kit.
\$14.95. Tested, tested, guaranteed.
Please include 50c postage.

SPECIFICATIONS

BANDWIDTH: 80 Hz, 110 Hz, 180 Hz (switch selectable)
SKIRT REJECTION: at least 60 db down 1 octave from center frequency for 80 Hz bandwidth
CENTER FREQUENCY: 730 Hz
INSERTION LOSS: None. Typical gain 1.2 at 180 Hz BW, 1.5 at 110 Hz BW, 2.4 at 80 Hz BW
INDIVIDUAL STAGE Q: A (minimize ringing)
IMPEDANCE LEVELS: No impedance matching required
POWER REQUIRED: CWF-2: 2 volts (2 mA.) to 30 volts (10 mA.). CWF-2BX: standard 9 volt transistor radio battery
DIMENSIONS: CWF-2: 2 1/2" Hx. board CWF-2BX: 4 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3 1/2" (black winkle steel top, white aluminum bottom, rubber feet)

TRY this fantastic CW filter. If you don't think it is the best you have ever used, ask for your money back. We will cheerfully refund it. These filters carry a full one year warranty.

Write for FREE brochure and negative test reports. Other IC active filters available. CW model filters (12-12-77) low pass, high pass, and wide bandpass filters. Audio amplifiers: 15, 12 watts. Crystal calibrator.

MFJ Enterprises

P. O. Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

Mexico Road Runner Net meets 1600 local time daily on 39 Sept, results QNI 495, QTC 27, QST 15, New Mexico CW Net m 7:30 P.M. daily on 3585 kHz, QNI 132, QIC 85, WSPNY of Alamos is trying to get a day-time traffic net going. Presently TWN net meets on 7230 at 4:30 P.M. local time but is subject change. If you do not hear the net contact WSPNY or W5RE for latest information. W5HJ was hurt in a fall from a tree in Ardmore, Okla. He is recovering nicely at this time. Tom is very well know the Rocky Mountain Division as a former Vice-Ltr. W5TLK, W5RE are out of town more than in. Now W5PDY will be away. The repeater will soon be back on Mt. Taylor after rebuilding meet FCC regs. It is not licensed as yet, but will be on 34794 w licensed. Traffic: KSMAT 171, WB5C5015 131, K5KPS 90, W5 68, W5DMG 51, W5CH 46, W5PDY 21, W44WXX05 16, W511, W5ASOH 5, W5MIY 4.

UTAH - SCM, John H. Sampson, Jr., W7OCX - SEC; W7G RM; W7UTM. BUN meets daily at 1830 GMT on 3575 kHz, check-ins, 88 minutes. UCN meets daily at 0130 GMT on 3.5 kHz, 263 check-ins, 88 minutes. The Utah ARPSC Net meets at Sun, at 1400 GMT on RACES frequency of 1987.5 kHz, welcomes additional check-ins. The new daylight 1WN no support from Utah. This is a daily SSR traffic net at 2230 GMT 7230 kHz. K7WYT has earned the BUN certificate and WA7V and WA7MEL have earned UCN certificates. W7UTM has been checking into 9 different nets. The Ogden ARC was host to W8S our Division Director, at the club's annual steak fry. Check brought the club up to date on ARRL affairs. WA7BSG filed 226 Intra-Watch reports. W7HKC not active during daytime now because employment change. K1TMC/7 looking for a communications W7IQU editor-in-chief of the monthly UCN bulletin and urges members to supply him with information for the bulletin. K7C has 10 states to go on ten meters for his 5HWAS. This is the time the year when all outside amateur radio installations should be inspected and if not already so, made safe against the ravages winter. Traffic: W7UTM 201, WA7OAU 86, W7OCX 84, WA7M 58, WA7WIB 42, K7CLO 16, WA7HCO 14, W7IQU 13, K1TMC 13, W7FYR 6, W7GPN 6, WA7QAR 4, W7HKC 3.

WYOMING - SCM, Wayne M. Moore, W7COJ - SEC; K7NC PAMS: W7SDA, WA7NHP, K7YUG. QBS: K7NOX, W7SL WA7EHA, K7YUG. Net: Pony Express Sun, at 0800 on 3920; daily at 1830 on 3597; Jackalope Mon-Sat, at 1215 on 7260 (3920); Wx Net Mon-Sat, at 0630 on 3970; PO Net 1900 Mon-on 3950. K7KMO got married this summer and WA7GOV married in Sept. W7LCI has passed his Extra Class exam. W7V has a new 2-meter transceiver - this goes with his new WA7NHP does a good job running portable from his new mobile at different locations. Don't forget the 1974 hamfest to held the third week end in July and hosted by the Laramie group looks like they will do a fine job so, plan now to attend. Traf W7SDA 190, W7TZK 131, K7VWA 109, WA7HAB 7, K7SLM

SOUTHEASTERN DIVISION

ALABAMA - SCM, James A. Brashear, Jr., WB4EKJ - S W4DGH. RM: W4HEU. PAM: W4RQS. The Mobile ARC honored recently by the Mayor of Mobile addressing the club guest speaker. They also had a presentation and demonstration SSIV given by WA4OSK and WN4CVP. K4UMD reports he has a little trouble with his TR-4, WB4SVH has his HW-202 going enjoying 2 meters. K4JK reports during the last FMT he missed cycles (off 7MCs). WB4UNM has a new T4X and trying sb. Huntsville ARC recently had K4BYM, mgr. of the W4K4 (Bureau talking on the bureau operations; and RM W4H1U talked NTS. K4BPFY was chmn. for a 2 meter transmitter hunt rece field in conjunction with the Huntsville ARC annual pic WB4LTT declared the winner with K4F1Y as second, DK taking a trip through the Western U.S. before returning to Georgia. I regret to report the death of K4QYV; he will certainly be missed by all his friends. K4IIR has been helping out on ATNB and appreciate it. We could use many more stations checking in around the section (3,575 at 7:00 P.M. local time). Christmas New Year's messages should increase the net activity, so join in; you don't like CW, W4RQS would like to hear you on AFNM, 3 at 6:30 P.M. local time, I or Novices, call other class license holders too just keep the speed down; the slow speed CW net AFND net at 5:30 P.M. local time. If you need information on the local (opposed to section) net in your area, check with your EC or I. Welcome to K4HNY to our section. Had a short 2-meter recently with W9MI1/M4. Hope everyone has a Merry Christmas and a prosperous 1974. Appointed K4HNY as OPS. QVS and Remember FID? Has your sec. (or a club officer) reported to

CHARGE IT
ON



CHARGE IT
ON



CALL
FREE

TOLL
FREE
NUMBER

(Continental 48 States)

800

325-3636

MO CUSTOMERS CALL
314-993-6060
COLLECT

CALL
FREE

TRADE
ON
NEW

CALL

TRADE
ON
USED

Bill Du Bord, WØKF

(9 A.M.—5 P.M. Central, daily except Sunday)

FOR
A SQUARE DEAL
ON

- DRAKE
- TEMPO/ONE
- HALLICRAFTERS
- CLEGG
- STANDARD
- YAESU
- SWAN
- COLLINS
- KENWOOD
- REGENCY

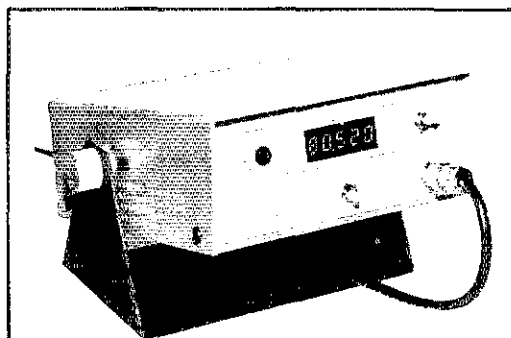
*We carry all major brands and a large
stock of used reconditioned equipment*

Write for used list

HAM RADIO CENTER INC.

8342 OLIVE BL.

ST. LOUIS, MO 63132



Model "A" Frequency Counter

10 Hz to 80 Mhz (± 1 Hz) Direct Count Guaranteed (1 Hz to over 100 Mhz typical)
 Readout: 5 LED digits plus LED Over Range.
 Sensitivity: Less than 100 millivolts over entire range.
 Power Req.: Either 120 VAC or 12 VDC 15 watts approx.
 Small Size: 2.34" x 5.68" x 8.18"
 Overload protected input and DC power input.
 Price \$299.00

Model "AS" Frequency Counter

Exactly as above plus an internal 250 MhzScaler (± 10 Hz from 70 Mhz to well over the guaranteed frequency of 250 Mhz. No external power is required.
 Shifting DECIMAL POINT gives a DIRECT COUNT of VHF Frequencies. One BNC INPUT for both ranges. No cable changing from HF to VHF. Price \$375.00
 (CA residents add State Sales Tax)
 Dealer inquiries invited.



ELECTRONICS

P. O. Box 1672, Vista, CA. 92083, 714-726-1313

SUPER SENSITIVE PREAMPS

**START
HEARING THE
WEAK ONES**



JANEL makes a preamp for improving the performance of almost any receiver. All are resistant to overload and fully diode protected. Top quality construction.

Application	Model	Frequency
OSCAR VI	30PB	29.5 MHz
6 Meters	50PB	50.5 MHz
7 Meters	144PB	144 MHz
2 Meter FM	147PB	147 MHz
230 MHz	230PB	230 MHz
Aircraft	120PB	108-140 MHz
FM	100PB	88-108 MHz
TV	TV-PB	Ch2-13 (Specify)
High Band	160PB	146-174 MHz
432 MHz	432PA	432-438 MHz
440 ATV	432PA-T	435-445 MHz
450 FM	432PA-F	440-450 MHz
UHF FM	432PA-U	450-470 MHz

PB models are only \$19.95 and 432PA models are only \$29.95. All are in aluminum cases, have BNC connectors (others available), require 12 vdc and are postpaid and guaranteed. Specify model and frequency when ordering. Other models are available with AC power supply. Write for details. Write for our SANTA CLAUS WISH LIST of preamps and converters.



**JANEL
LABORATORIES**
 Box 112, Dept. Q
 SUCCASUNNA, NJ 07876
 Telephone (201) 584-6521

SCM the call your club used during the FD period? Tra WB4KJ 131, K4AOZ 94, WB4JMH 76, WB4SVH 67, W4YNG WB4ADT 24, WA4AJA 13, WB4FJP 9, WB4KSL 8, K4MCK4KCP 4, K4UMD 4, K4LJM 1.

GEORGIA - SCM, Ray LaRue, W4BYG - Ass. Sec. M/RM: J. H. Boston, III, WB4RUA, SEC: K4EOQ.

Net	Freq.	Time(Z)	QNT	QTC	M
GSN	3595	0000/0300/1150	487	119	WB4R
FSHN	3975	0100	883	37	445
GLN	3718	2300	146	12	WB4T

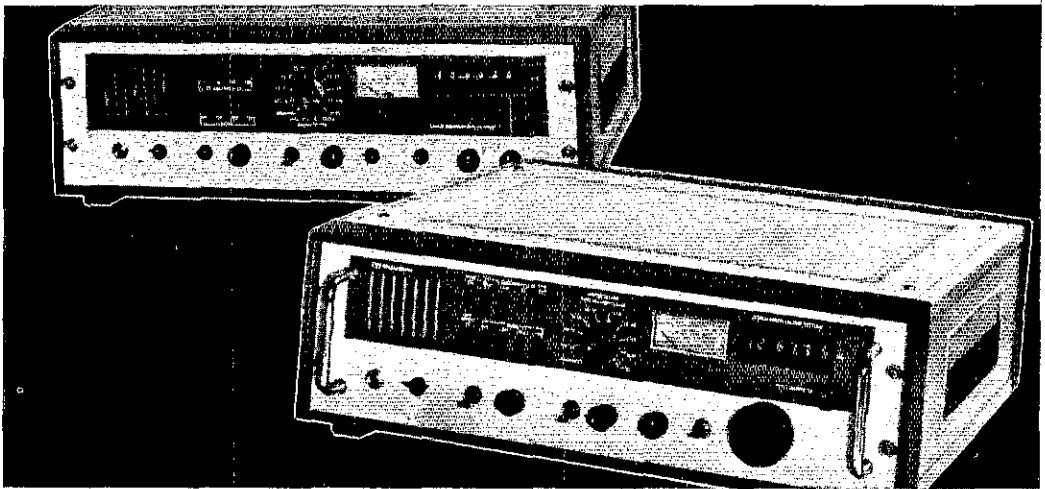
WB4TVU, WB4RUA and WA4BAA made PSNR for Sept. Albany Repeater 2/282 now WB4ADM. The Albany group has persons enrolled in new code and theory classes at the Ju College. W4JM has a new YR-22 on 7 meters, WB4WMT rep. 50/144 MHz skip was quiet, he and W4LZW are monitor 144,110, Dixie Six Meter SSB Net QNT of 83 for the month. I meet Sun/Wed, 50,110 at 9 P.M. EDT. WA4BR0 says he WA4BRP are now General Class. Congratulations! WB4AEG rep. the Coosa Valley EM Net meets on the Rome repeater 34/94 mhz at 2130 local and Sun, on 3950 kHz at 1330 local. WB4AEG is OBS and OPS. The Stone Mountain Fairvention was a real pleaser everyone seemed to have a great time. Welcome to W9KRR/4 to Atlanta area. W4LRR reports Atlanta 2-meter net meets 145,35 0110s: WB4PYL is on 144,110 sub, WB4TVU urges QNT C nightly. W4HIW, W4BYG, W4YZD, WA4VWV, WA4AQP vided communications for the Scotch games at Stone Moun Oct. 20. Keep those cards and letters coming in with activity rep and items of news. Send before the 5th of the month. Address: page 6 QST, Traffic: WA4BAA 93, W4LEP 67, K4OSL WA4VWV 29, WB4RUA 26, K4JNL 22, W4AMB 21, WB4TVU W4BYG 18, K4ODR 16, W4CZM 15.

NORTHERN FLORIDA - SCM, Frank M. Butler, Jr., W4B SEC: W4IKB, RM: WA4BGW, RTTY: WA4WIW, P: WA4IZM/75, W4SDR/40. The Daytime NTS needs your support contact W4WCG on 7233 kHz at 2000 GMT, MW. The Day Club has a new meeting place, WB4WTI, uses call WB4TCW is attending FTU at Orlando, WB4WBK renewed ORS. W4LSR stay in hospital, WB4IR now Mgr. of FTN, W4ACUG active in Wildwood. The Citrus AKA holds classes every Fri.; K4HBV has General. K4IZT earned EAST Net Certificate! K4IFM is retransplant from WB-Land, WA4MHS looking for 6-meter cw Q from New Port Kichey. The Jax, NOEAKS sponsored a Homeb contest, plus an auction, WB4VYU is Editor of Balanced Modula also new mgr. of FTN. New officers of Suwannee Chapter OC are K4WJ, W4UCF, W4WHH and W4SZ; W4FYF is Net I K4ZED again active on QFN. WB4OMG has a 1-44 on 449.1 M and looking for QSOs. WA4MUC new Bradford Co. CD Dir, W4 appointed EC of Jefferson Co. WB4UPJ/4 Mgr. of OF TN. Repece, from Tallahassee, Panama City, Fort Walton and Pensacola to exchange ideas and form frequency coordinating group. K4 joined 15-meter sub nets from Panama City. WA9QVT/4 claim trouble, still had top traffic total this month! W3ZVT/4 and W4 Jised ecology project in Fort Walton, WB4AHG, W4MFL, W4M and others took part in search for two lost children at Eglin A Pensacola held its first annual 2-meter fm transmitter hunt; winners WB4JCV, WA7NKN/4 and W4RKH. WB4ZPC was the bu WB4KGV joined 2 meter fm group, W4TFE hosted the 1-4 fishery at his new QTH. Traffic: (Sept.) WA9QV1/4 215, K0BA 174, WB4UPJ/4 138, WB4OMG 115, W4SDR 100, WB4VYU WB4IR 95, WA4FYU 77, WA4IZM 43, W4RKH 43, WB4KKA K4IZT 37, W4LDM 37, WB4NJI 34, W4NGR 31, W4AFT WB4ADL 16, WB4DXN 16, WB4ZOC 16, K4CVO 12, WB4IY K4EZE 8, WB4ZPC 8, WB4VAP 6, WA4VZT 6, K4FLV 5, W4BKC 4, K0RCG/4 4, K4FCZ 3, WA4NAP 3, WA4AO WB4HKP 2, (Aug.) W4NGR 32, WB4PSJ 11, W4VLK 8, K4DB WB4WTL 1.

SOUTHERN FLORIDA - SCM, John F. Porter, W4KJ - SCM: Woodrow Huddleston, K4CWL, SEC: W4IYT, Asst. S: W4SMK, RMs: WB4NCH acting CW and K4EBE RTTY. P: W4OGX. WB4AID received Public Service Award for his earthq traffic work. He has a regular sked with YN1MP three tim week. The following received net certificates: WB4HVT, WA4CGO, Tropical: WA2GIN/4. EAST Net, WB4FLW takes on job of EC for Broward Co. Good Luck Ted. OO reports rec from W4FRL and WB4INC. We regret to report W4DFZ beca Silent Key Sept. 9. The three station set up of the DuDe Co ARPSK in the basement of the North Miami City Hall is wo out fine. ARFC is providing Emergency Communications. RACES has closed down operation. Seven members of the ganization are also members of QFN, the all Fla. CW Net, WA4

an extraordinary combination of digitally synthesized receivers...

each with built-in capacity to satisfy
a broad spectrum of singular applications.



ITT Mackay Marine 3020A and 3021A Radio Receivers feature solid state construction, dual conversion and super-heterodyne design providing continuous frequency coverage from 15kHz to 29.9999MHz. Frequency selection is accomplished by step tuning, while the 3021A Receiver uses sweep tuning. These receivers meet strict requirements of British MPT, German FTZ, Norwegian NTA, Dutch and Spanish PTT and Canadian DOC, and can be used wherever maximum reliability and ease of maintenance are required.

Write or call Ed Engebretson, General Sales Manager (K4IQD), today for complete information on these two quality, high performance receivers.

ITT Mackay Marine, 2912 Wake Forest Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611. Telephone: (919) 828-4441.

ITT Mackay Marine
Mr. Ed Engebretson, General Sales Manager
2912 Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Please send complete FREE information on the exciting new:

- 3020A Step Tuning Receiver
- 3021A Sweep Tuning Receiver

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

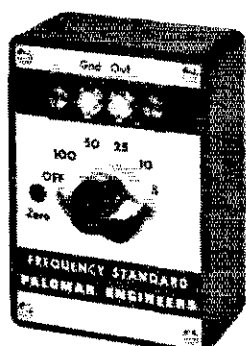
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

COUNTRY _____

Federal Supply Schedule Group 58 Part VII,
Contract GS-C05-24016

ITT Mackay Marine

FREQUENCY STANDARD



Only
\$32.50
(less batteries)
POSTPAID USA

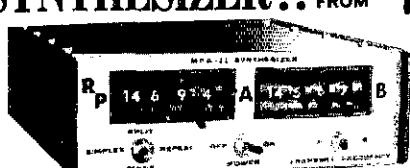
- Precision crystal
- Fully guaranteed

- Markers at 100, 50, 25, 10 or 5 kHz selected by front panel switch.
- Zero adjust sets to WWV. Exclusive circuit suppresses unwanted markers.
- Compact rugged design. Attractive, completely self contained.
- Send for free brochure.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025

SUPER CRYSTAL THE NEW DELUXE DIGITAL SYNTHESIZER!! FROM R_P



MFA-22 DUAL VERSION

Also Available MFA-2 SINGLE VERSION

- Transmit and Receive Operation: All units have both Simplex and Repeater Modes
- Accurate Frequency Control: .0005% accuracy
- Stable Low Drift Outputs: 20 Hz per degree C typical
- Full 2 Meter Band Coverage: 144.00 to 147.99 MHz, in 10KC steps
- Fast Acting Circuit: 0.15 second typical settling time
- Low Impedance (50 ohm) Outputs: Allow long cable runs for mobiles
- Low Spurious Output Level: similar to crystal output
- PRICES
MFA-22 \$275.00
MFA-2 \$210.00
Shipping \$3.00

R_P Electronics

Box 1201 Q
Champaign, IL 61820

SEND FOR FREE DETAILS

son of WA4HDH, is studying Medicine at Univ. of Southern FL. Sorry we missed the Tampa Hamfest. Understand a big time was had by all. The Hamfest was sponsored by several of the area club. Good show fellows. This will be next to my last report to the section. I will not be running for office again. Plan to retire in '77 and leave the state. Two good men are running for the office, K4SCL and W4LLP. We wish them both luck in the election. Sorry if some of your reports did not make it in this month's report. We had to leave on vacation on the 5th. Late reports will appear in next month's write up. Traffic: (Sept.) WA4SCK 304, WB4AIW 26, K4SCL 263, K4WKY 184, WB4GJD 170, W4FFF 102, W3AIZ 58, W4YNT 57, W4DOS 50, WB4ALD 40, WA4HDH 34, WA4GB 26, WB4TRI 26, K4BLM 18, W4GDK 18, W4NTE 14, W4TJM 1, W4SMK 11, W4KJ 9, W4BCZ 8, WB4QID 7, W4BKC 4, WB4QF 4, W4EHW 2, W4LK 2. (Aug.) WB4AIW 73.

WEST INDIES - SCM, Pedro J. Piza, Jr., KP4AST - The Coast Guard Ham Radio Club KP4CCB will soon be on the air with four-element Quad and a Drake line. They have quite a few Novice proficient at cw. W4LDNM/KP4 is getting ready on 6 meters. Don you should get something on 2 meters fm where the action is. KP4ANG has a 2-meter amplifier. KP4RD, GP. BSH, DDO, M. WLOOP/KP4, H8CCA/KP4 are newcomers on 2 meters ft. VP2VAI/KP4 worked Santo Domingo from Monte del Estado. KP4AST works H8 at will with his 2 meters forty-element beam 170-ft. high. Traffic: KP4WT 56.

SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION

ARIZONA - SCM, Gary M. Hamman, W7CAF - The Hualapai ARC won the blue ribbon for their booth at the county fair Kingman. The Coronado Trail ARC is again active with officer K7HGH, pres.; K7YBB, vice-pres.; W7RSV, secy.-treas. K5EJ coordinated the club's participation in the Greenlee County Fair, Duncan where two rigs were operated and over 200 contacts were made from WA7ITE/7. The Tucson Repeater Assn. with K7PQI pres. operates W7ABM and meets on the 2nd Sat. each month 7:00 P.M. at the downtown YMCA. The Catalina ARC with WA7QOS as pres. is meeting again on the first Wed. at 7:30 P.M. the Old Terminal Bldg. Tucson Airport. A repeater site on Mt. C has been licensed as W7ABL with K7NOK, W7WGW and W7D as control stations. Congrats to K7NHJ on becoming mgr. of Pinal Area Net. W7VNL is on 15 and 40 from Duncan (in rare Green County). Section Net awards were earned by K7GLA, WA7KC, W7LLO and W7UQQ. Season's greetings to all. ATEN: 30 sessio 630 QNL, 35 QTC. Traffic: (Sept.) K7NHJ 135, W7PG 29, K7M 28, W7DOS 16, K7RDH 6, W7LLO 5. (Aug.) K7NHJ 35, W7UQQ 42, WA7CNP 31, W7PG 22, WA7KQE 15, WA7TZO 7, W7DOS 7, K7RDH 6, K7ZMA 6, K7HGH 2, K7GLA 1.

LOS ANGELES - SCM, Eugene H. Violino, W6NHJ - As SCM: Leigh Jones, WB6OLD. SEC: WA6QZY. RM: W6LYY. This summer we have had a number of change of addresses. K6ASK now on San Gabriel Ave. in Azusa. WA6HOB is new member ARCA and resides in Pomona and now has new Advanced Class license. I would like to thank the many of you who have written me. K6CC re-220 MHz, there were many very good suggestions and I hope that they are read by the proper people. WA6DSN vacationing the Western States in motor home with a rolling kilowatt. A recent picnic Bob and Ellen Hopkins K6JNH were the winners the egg throwing contest. WB6HUZ passed his General Class a possibly the Advanced Class exam, congrats Earl, WA6VMM is new Editor of the Ramona RC bulletin; it's good to see a participate in club activities. W6LYC heard mobiling in Montana cw. The JPL RC sponsored a west coast airplane test flight of Os 7. The uplink was on 432 MHz and down link on 145 MHz. congrats to W6EJ who was project mgr. The LFRC would like to have your old issues of CQ/QST/73/Ham Radio (only) magazines for their magazine service. W6KMC has moved to a new home where antennas are permitted, has been trying out affix and vent p antennas with poor success. W6OAW and WA6HR hearing of their fellow co-worker W6CDM being sick and unable to put up antenna went to Herb's house and hushed the job for him. I had gone. W6BNO had published a list of the L.A. Dept. of Water; Power retirees who are hams, and sent them a copy. W6HUJ moved to a new QTH and not active pending installation of antenna. W6EFO has been absent from SCN while taking South American cruise but starting to check in again. K6ASK married WB6SNO, father is WB6ANS, her mother WB6ANN and his own father WB6KHH, how is that for a ham family? Now Bob is off the pending new QTH. WB6UIA doing a bang up job with the Uni RC bulletin, K6BU boasting 175 countries confirmed and shoot for 250. The Q6WA had their fall banquet at the Petroleum Club

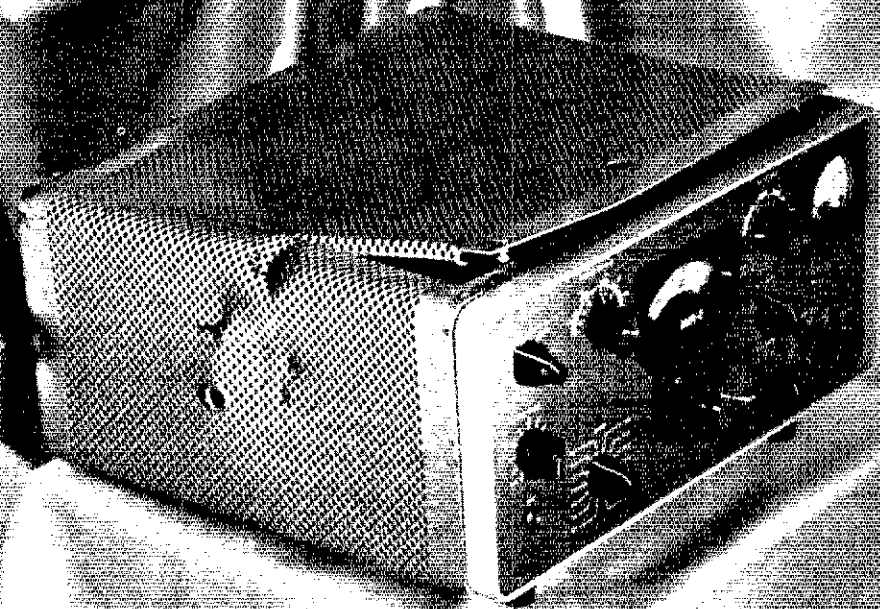
PHAMTRONIC

We are a major repair center for Collins

4033 BROWNSVILLE RD., STE. 1050E, PA

(5) 357-1400

PHAMTRONIC 47-5300



Stout Hardware

...in, not snow, not rain, not salt, not salty sea, not of the...
...appointment.

...the KWM-2 can survive...
...free years of enjoyment...
...hearted transcendent...
...vide in your shack.

UPC

Unique

WIRE TUNER

RANDOM WIRE ANTENNA TUNER

All band operation (80-10) with any wire over quarter wavelength. Absolute 1:1 SWR. Full amateur legal power. Turn counting dial on rotary inductor for exact resetability. Ideal for portable or field day operation.

- ALL BAND OPERATION
- UNITY STANDING WAVE RATIO
- IDEAL FOR PORTABLE
- COMPACT, 5" x 6 1/2" x 10"
- FULL YEAR MONEYBACK GUARANTEE

SOLD FACTORY DIRECT ONLY — \$69.00
W6's add 5% California sales tax. Send check or money order (\$15.00 deposit on C.O.D.'s)

Price F.O.B. factory.

to: **Unique PRODUCTS COMPANY**

1003 SOUTH FIRCREST STREET
WEST COVINA, CALIFORNIA 91791
TEL. 213-331-2430

YOU'VE SEEN THE MAGAZINE ARTICLES

Here's what you can expect
from the **DX ENGINEERING**
RF Speech Processor

- 6 db INCREASE IN AVERAGE POWER
- MAINTAINS VOICE QUALITY
- IMPROVES INTELLIGIBILITY
- NO CABLES OR BENCH SPACE REQUIRED
- EXCELLENT FOR PHONE PATCH
- NO ADDITIONAL ADJUSTMENTS — MIKE GAIN ADJUSTS CLIPPING LEVEL
- UNIQUE PLUG-IN UNIT — NO MODIFICATIONS REQUIRED

This is RF Envelope Clipping—the feature being used in new transmitter designs for amateur and military use.

Models Now Available

Collins 32S-3, KWM-2...\$79.50 ea.

Drake TR-3, TR-4...\$98.50 ea.

Postpaid — Calif. Residents
add 5% Tax

Watch for other models later!

DX Engineering

2455 Chico Avenue South El Monte, Calif. 91733



Long Beach with 166 attending. A very good turnout and as usual the food was excellent. New officers are W6YYY, pres.; W6GU vice-pres.; W6PHE, secy.-treas. Welcome back to W6GEO returning from South American Cruise. W6OYN received a Curtis ID-40 for his birthday also his 13-year-old brother now is WN6AL. K6CDW reports the loss of his folded dipole in the recent wind storm, going to use heavier wire next time. Another antenna fatality at W6LD whose beam came crashing down while DXing. The Marine ARC will be on "Truth or Consequences" program in Feb., anyone interested in going along contact WA6BXM. Traffic: K6UYK 198, W6JNH 195, W6OYN 164, WA6LDN 100, W6EYY 89, WA6BUC 41, WA6ZKI 33, W6OFO 26, W6NKE 15, WW6DUSY 8, W6DGL 1, W6DAW 4, W6BYTZ 4.

ORANGE — SCM, William L. Weise, W6CPB — Asst. SCM Richard Birbeck, K6ID, SEC. WA6TVA. PAM: K6YU, RM: W6AKR, W6BNX. New officers for Newport ARS are WA6OBM pres.; W6NT, vice-pres.; W6ZLN, secy.; WA6TVA, treas. Sorry to report passing of W6LH. Our condolences to the family. W6HAW received certificates for placing first for Orange section in both New Jersey and Tenn. QSO Parties. Congrats Duane, W6FB vacationed in Northern Cal., Lake Tahoe, Reno, during Aug. meeting many of friends. K6GMH has official sessions for DRN6 since Oct. 1. DRN meets daily on 7265 kHz at 2 P.M. local. Congrats Hal for an F job. W6VQZ will soon be mobile with his new HR2A 2-meter rig. Can't figure how Bill will transmit mobile and receive at home right. Hope everyone had great time at the convention. The exhibit was excellent. Don't forget to send information on your club officers for '73-'74 to SCM. K6YNB was first West Coast station to have high score for country in VHF QSO party since 1961. High score of 29,520. See Wayne's camper and beam page 71 Oct. QSO Congrats Wayne. Have you checked in on DRN6? Try it you will like it! PSIR: W6AKR 40, WA6TVA 37, W6ISC 24, Traffic (Sept.) K6GMI 237, W6ISC 178, W6BAKR 65, K6LIA 38, W6WR 10, WA6TVA 10, W6CPB 8, W6BUC 2, W6OBD 2, (Aug.) W6F 20.

SAN DIEGO — SCM, Cy Huvar, W6GBF — Asst. SCM: A Smith, W6INI. I want to thank all members who supported me in the recent election. My objective is to maintain and increase the outstanding activities in the section. New appointments are W6INI as Asst. SCM and W6SRS as QVS. Thanks to W6SRS for a job well done for the past two years as SCM. North Shores ARC had liquid natural gas demo; Palomar ARC had W6NLO FM equipment lab. W6DFY displayed antique tubes. Repeater back on the air. SANDRA has new call WR6AC. El Cajon had nice program. OKWA had election — K6GM, pres.; W6INI, vice-pres.; W6OSI, secy.; K6PM, treas. New club Pt. Loma ARC meets on 3rd Thur. 1130 Bldg., 33 NEIC net on 28.6 MHz Tue. 2000. San Diego State Univ. ARC, WA6GRF took part in the Oscar 7 flyover. Imperial Valley ARC had elections. SOBARS had by-laws revision and talk. W6LKW passed Advanced Class exam. W6RHI completed 10,300 mile trip to Alaska. W6ZRF and XYL completed annual trip to Washington State, keep up the fine turn out on last Sat. each month Emergency Power Sun, Merry Christmas and Happy New Year. PSIR: W6RGE 44. Traffic: (Sept.) W6BGL 22, W6DEFY 34, WR6PVH 22, WA6BDW 19, W6RHI 2, WA6WA6BDW 24.

SAN TA BARBARA — SCM, D. Paul Gagnon, WA6DLI — SE: W6HJW, RM: W6UL, PAM: K6FVQ, W6MHE has designed system to allow the blind to sense the green light at street corner and follow a path down the street. K6GHU demonstrated it for Federal Highway Administration. W6OAL participated in the Oscar 7 shakedown flight and recorded the 2-meter downlink. W6QNY now W6PRP and WA6OKN is W6PVU. WA6GEN has a new NCX-3 and has built a keyer. K6OPH constructed a 40-meter tie loop antenna for DX. W6JFA had a good traffic month and ma PSIR. The Ventura Co. AREC activated to provide communications for the Vt. Fair parade and also entered a float. W6DHW, W6MHE were instrumental in operating a station at the fair. Ted had help from K6VFE, W6GKL, K6OPH, W6PNM, W6NNP and others. W6BPGK has returned from Ireland and is back SCN/MTN and DNTS. W6PNM spoke on FM and Repeaters at Poinsettia ARC in Ventura, Tue. at 7:30 is the WA6SIN AREC in Ventura Co. A Swapnet follows. Contact WA6UFO or W6B1 for details and listings. WA6SIN repeater has a new diplexer; station master antenna. W6RNZ has retired after 30 years of service. A new call in Oxnard is W6WKG. W6KZI spoke on net operation and SSTV at the Poinsettia ARC. If you are not a member of your local club you are missing out on a lot of good fellows and good information on current happenings. Is your club a member of the Tri-Counties Council of ARCS? We need all the clubs

The 1974 Callbook is here.



Hallelujah!

Here they are, the Brand New 1974 Callbooks. Both the U.S. and DX Callbooks have been completely updated in these exciting larger than ever editions.

Buy your 1974 Callbooks today and you will enjoy the very latest edition for 12 full months as the next new ones are a year away. Put it off and only you will be the loser.

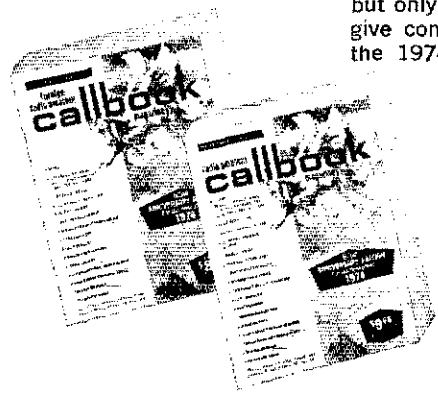
The CALLBOOK is a vital part of every amateur radio station. Over 285,000 listings in the US CALLBOOK and approximately 200,000 in the DX edition make these two volumes an indispensable reference. Not only do the CALLBOOKS list QTH's, but they also have page after page of valuable charts, tables and maps all designed to make your operating more efficient and more fun.

To make these volumes even more valuable special service editions are issued each 3 months, but only to owners of the 1974 CALLBOOKS, which give complete cumulative updated information for the 1974 CALLBOOKS.

US CALLBOOK (less service editions) Just \$9.95	DX CALLBOOK (less service editions) Just \$8.95
US CALLBOOK (with service editions) \$15.95	DX CALLBOOK (with service editions) \$14.95

Mail orders add 50¢ per CALLBOOK postage and handling.

See your favorite dealer or send today to:



WRITE FOR
FREE
BROCHURE

RADIO AMATEUR

callbook INC.

Dept. A 925 Sherwood Drive
Lake Bluff, Ill. 60044

belong for the benefit of all. We also would like representation from the school clubs. Any information on these please inform WA6DE1. If you are interested in an official appointment let me know. Did you miss your call here? It's because you didn't send me a monthly report. See you on the section net at 8 on 3945 Wed, or the SUN at 8:30 on 3600 daily. PSHR: W6JTA 53, WA6DFT 47, WA6GEN 32, K6QPH 9, Traffic: W6JTA 142, WA6DE1 109, W6PUG 27, WA6PE1 7, WA6MBZ 4, W6JDU 2, WA6GEN 1.

WEST GULF DIVISION

NORTHERN TEXAS - SCM, L.W. Harrison, W5LR - Asst. SCM: Frank Sewell, W5IZU, SEC: K5KOM, RM: W5QU, W5HT now in Hemet, Calif.; W5FA is a Silent Key. New UD Bulletin out. Records show following EC's inactive. W5DXT, W5EYF, K5LH, W5MNY, W5SSM1, W5NGX, W5AMUQ, W5LOS, K5OBF, W5JVS, W5GWF, W5ZNN, W5PYL, W5CBT, W5ERJ, W5EYB, W5SHAM, K5AVG, W5SSRK, W5SPP1, W5LWT and W5CMC. Your SCM's list may be in error so please contact K5QKM for facts. He is on 3970 kHz each Sun, at 8:00 A.M. SEC bought new beam and in process of installation. W5VSD applying for OO. Many other OOs reporting this month. Form 1 cards now in most all appointees hands. If yours didn't arrive let me know. Temple ARC meets 1st Thur, each month, two nets 3977 kHz and 145.29. W5VDO new pres.; W5JEH, vice-pres. SEC K5QKM's mailing of Aug. '73 bringing FB results. W5YK active on at least four nets. W5EW submitted three FMT reports covering his OO qualifications. He is now certified as Class I and II Observer following a training period of several weeks. W5SHN participates in 7 nets, also 66 MARS sessions. A meeting of Dallas WHOGIS is now underway and it is my understanding the subject of Brownsville will be considered. W5GSN recently ran tone patch for K5LZA Richardson covering overturned gas truck west of Abilene on I-20 DPS and ambulances were on hand in 10 minutes. Nothing heard from Irving, Midland, Abilene, Lubbock, Amarillo, Wichita Falls and Plainview. K5PW and W5ARV gave nice OO report. W5BNG has SB-54. No reports on 2-meter activities. Those of you interested in making PNHK please remind me. W5SAM reports Texas Traffic Net 29 sessions, 158 messages handled and 1400 check-ins. Traffic: (Sept.) W5QU 187, W5TI 152, W5NSJ 119, W5QWV 85, W5BFW 67, W5SMN 65, W5GSN 58, K5QKM 48, W5SHN 25, W5OQL 19, W5Y-M 15, W5IZU 13, W5LR 13, W5YPI 9, W5YK 5. (July) W5GSN 20.

OKLAHOMA - SCM, Cecil C. Cash, W5PML - Asst. SCM/SEC: Leonard R. Hollar, W5ASN. RM: W5RB, Asst. RM: W5SELY. PAMs: W5MFX, W5SCWX and K5DLE. Congrats to the emergency operators in Okla. and especially the FCC of Garfield (W5ZOO) and Payne (W5QIV) Counties, also the Okla. State Univ. RC W5YI being outside the disaster area as specified by the Okla. emergency plan, took over as NCS. The emergency was in Enid where 15.5 inches of rain fell in one evening flooding almost the entire city of Enid. As this goes to press the OPEN is in full operation on 3900 kHz for long-haul traffic and since virtually all telephones were out all within town traffic was handled via 2-meter fm. When it is all summed up my SEC will make a full report. H&W traffic flowed very smoothly. The Lawton-Fort Sill ARC starting code and theory classes the last of this month. The Okla. City American Red Cross with the help of the two Okla. City ARCs and the Alpha Sign. Delta Radio Soc., W5TC of the Univ. of Okla. The Univ. of Okla. ARC sponsored the licensing of eleven amateurs last year. Instructors at the Red Cross sponsored classes are W5JJ, W5HXL, W5JGU and W5LTM along with others I don't know about. W5W and his YF W5PWN reports a very pleasant visit by an old-time friend W5IGU. Members please let me hear from you at the end of the month. Traffic: W5RB 131, W5SELY 82, W5FIR/5 37, W5EW 28, W5JGU 24, W5SUG 24, W5ELG 20, W5AZS 17, W5CUI 17, W5ZOO 16, W5LWD 14, W5PML 13, W5FKE 10, K5OTM 10, K5ZDB 8, W5OIV 6, W5JJ 5, K5COX 2.

SOUTHERN TEXAS - SCM, Arthur Ross, W5KR - SEC: W5YXS, RM: W5ABQ. PAM: W5HWY. OOs reporting: W5SMN, W5NGW, OVS W5CBT working more 2 meters than sb or cw. OVS W5VBM worked on 3 missing persons cases via amateur radio; has been elected chaplain of Houston Chapter OCWA. ORS W5YF has all rigs working again. ORS W7WAI/5 working with ORS W5ZBJ on vto unit for 20-A. EC W5BMA trying for repeater license. Nice to have ORS K5EJL reporting again. ORS W5ZBK to be on 2-meter fm by Christmas; working on HB keyer. OR W5TGG now operating from W5YG, Rice Univ. ARC. OR W5SGZG has reverse 1VU! W5EPD sends in first report after getting license. OPS K5RVF operated mobile in 0 and 7 plus VU and 7 on 2-meter fm plus 75, 40 and 20. EC W5BMA new tower for 5 minutes after lightning strike! ORS W5SGZG new tower

The amazing Millen dipper has

Solid State-Plus

- ① No power cord.
- ② Performance equal to or superior to the best tube type dippers.
- ③ 1.6 to 300 MHz
- ④ Smooth meter reading over tuning range.
- ⑤ Good Dip.
- ⑥ Sensitive metering system, using zero suppressing circuit.
- ⑦ Q-Multiplier for very sensitive absorption-type wavemeter.

Complete with coils, alkaline battery and carrying case

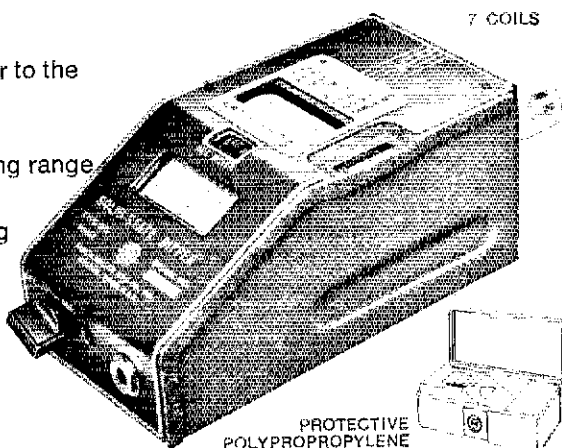
\$116.

TEL. (617) 324-4108

JAMES MILLEN

MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

150 EXCHANGE ST., MALDEN, MASS. 02148



PROTECTIVE
POLYPROPYLENE
CARRY CASE

7 COILS



IT'S A FACT:

SWAN'S NEW 1974 ALL SOLID-STATE 50 WATT MONOBANDERS

SSB/CW -- CHOOSE 40 or 80 METERS



Now, SWAN brings you your choice of two economical single-sideband **MONOBANDERS** with a full 50 watts P.E.P. input. Reception is terrific! You'll be surprised at the amazing clarity of these powerful, compact transceivers.

Working directly from 12V DC, no transmitter warm-up time is necessary. Transmitter tuning has been eliminated. The **MONOBANDERS** also feature infinite VSWR protection, transmit ALC, AGC, and separate A.F. and mike gain controls. An easy to see transmit LED indicator, on the S-meter face, lets you know when your signal is getting out. Select the MB-40 for 7.0 - 7.3 MHz or the MB-80 for 3.5 - 4.0 MHz.

Whichever you choose, you'll enjoy years of pleasure from your \$279.95 investment. You can also select optional accessories such as a new CW monitor for just \$19.95; a SWAN 404 microphone at \$21.95; or a SWAN 35 mobile antenna including a 36" base, appropriate coil, and 6 foot whip for \$49.00 to match the MB-80 or \$47.00 to team with the MB-40.

Remember, all SWAN equipment is backed by a warranty program with an unequalled reputation for service and satisfaction. Now is the time to see the new 1974 models at your authorized SWAN dealer. Pay him a visit soon - *you'll be glad you did.*

 **SWAN**
ELECTRONICS
A subsidiary of Cubic Corporation

305 Airport Road • Oceanside, CA 92054

Telephone: (714) 757-7525

THE BEST PRACTICAL DEVELOPMENTS IN AMATEUR RADIO

Q

was storm tested by Hurricane Delia and passed, WNSHTT passed General Class exam. EC WS1OP won IAL keyer at hamfest in Danville. HL WNSJKJ has 5 states so far, WS1UHL, WA5URL, WBSFFA, WS1VL, K5DEX, WBSJMC heard regularly on 160 meters in the Corpus Christi area, WBS1DW moving out of Tex, W5LDA moving into new house, EC WASABA and spouse WASFVH had big troubles getting out STFNSCOPE for Oct. - took entire family to get it out; it was worth their efforts, too. Austin Amateur Radio Club's bulletin has been named AARC QVFR. WSRZY donated Collins 32V-3 transmitter to AARC but they need manual. WNS5GIV won AARC's "hag-calling" contest, WSRJA won the Audio Frequency Contest. Traffic: WASYXS 310, K10NW/5 225, WBSCUR 211, WA5VBM 196, WASYFA 135, W7WAH/5 103, WBSDBK 72, W5FOP 58, WBSGVO 47, WBSAMN 45, WA5TJL 40, WBSFMA 35, WASZBN 35, W5ABO 29, K5LH 26, WA5ZBK 21, K5VBX 19, W5BGF 14, WBSGZG 10, WBS1PD 9, WS1VR 8, WSUKN 7, K5RVF 2, W5SYG 15.

CANADIAN DIVISION

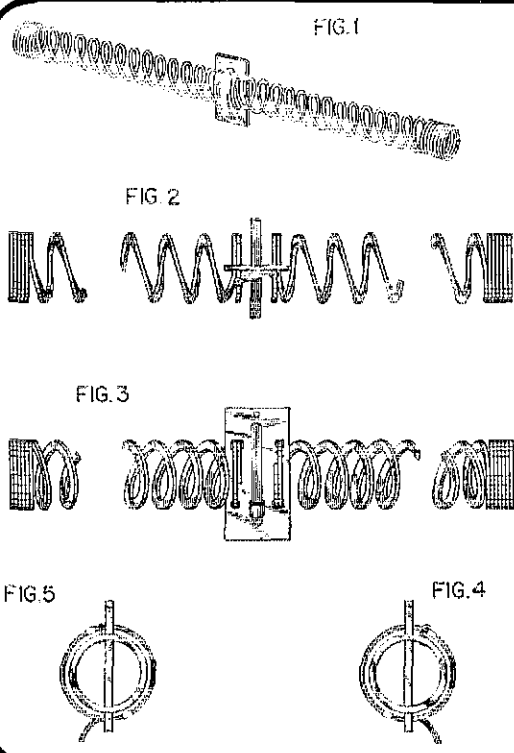
ALBERTA - SCM, Don Sutherland, VE6FK - Asst. SCM; Mrs. Dorez Booth, VE6YL, SEC; VE6XC, PAM; VE6ALQ, GRS; VE6YI, VE6LZ, VE6WG, VE6BA1, OPS: VE6YL, VE6US, VE6HN, VE6ASL, VE6ES, OVS: VE6MX, OOS: VE6HM, VE6MJ, VE6TY, ONS: VE6MJ, ECS: VE6WJ, VE6AGZ, VE6AW. The Convention Committee for the Canadian Division Convention in Calgary Aug. 1 to 3, 1975 is rounding into shape - many plans have been firmly decided and most key committee positions filled. I expect every member of CARA will eventually be on some committee. Information will be sent to all clubs and SCMs at regular intervals. Thanks to the following retiring appointees for their assistance: ECs VE6FM and VE6ATY; VHF PAM VE6AMC. Congratulations to VE6AW on his appointment to EC Calgary. SEC VE6XC expects to be on the air more regularly this winter. VE6FK plans to join the ranks of the unemployed about mid-Nov. NARC dir. are: VE6AOE, VE6OB, VE6AAR, VE6AXS carrying over the last year - new dir. are VE6ANW, VE6KE, VE6AMA, VE6RM, VE6VS, VE6AKS, VE6KE, pres.; VE6VS, secy. Traffic: VE6IS 29, VE6EK 24, VE6ABC 14, VE6YS 7, VE6EV 2, VE6VB 2.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, N.W.T. and YUKON - SCM, H.E. Savage, VE71B - Report from VE8-Land, VE6LS/VER now in

Tuktoyuktuk area, VE8NN (AYI of VE8OO) active on 20 cw VE8OD (P.O. Box 72, Ft. Smith, N.W.T.) is now QSL Bureau to VE8. VE8s using this service are asked to forward postage money. No SASE required, Polar Net now at 0400Z on 14160 @ 14hr, VE8DJ QYSJ to VE3-Land, VE8CJ now VE3FTI, VE8CJ on loan to VE8RCS (6 months!). VE8s at Inuvik are CM, CV, CW (ex-VP9HA), OR, VE8MAB; (Op: John Charles) Icebreaker CCS Norman MacClead in area 69N x 82W assisting in resupply of northern Arctic, 05 crew members, Works 14.134 MHz USF VE8RCS periodically on 40-meter sub, 80-meter antenna is down. Daily skeds 14.165, Traffic: VE8CY 9. All foregoing reported to your B.C. SCM by VE8CV.

MANITOBA - SCM, Steve Fink, VE4FQ - RM: VE4LG, PAM VE4FO. The Winnipeg Repeater, VE4XK, is operating much better following major surgery. VE4IA motored to VE1-Land, and VE4VB and VE4VK are spending the winter in Fla. 1973-74 WARR executives are VE4VH, pres.; VE4VB, vice-pres.; VE4IA, secy; VE4GL, treas.; VE4HL, past pres. Membership chmn. is VE4CC and VE4SW is QUA editor. MTN has been experimenting with a lat session, and ME1PN has been maintaining liaison with Daytime NTS. We welcome a new ham to our ranks - VE4OY in Transcona - ag 147 MTN: 55 sessions, 238 QNL, 100 QTC, MFPN: 30 sessions, 77 QNL, 64 QTC. Traffic: VE4FG 75, VE4OW 51, VE4TY 31, VE4RC 30, VE4EA 22, VE4IP 20, VE4CR 18, VE4JA 16, VE4FO 8, VE4HR 7, VE4LN 6, VE4OK 6, VE4FK 5, VE4IL 5, VE4WT 5, VE4NE 4, VE4UN 4, VE4XA 3, VE4YC 3, VE4FO 2, VE4LU 2, VE4IR 2.

MARITIME - SCM, W.D. Jones, VE1AMR - SEC: VE1HJ, regret to report that VE1HE is now a Silent Key. The new executive of the Maritime Sparkettes include VE1AMB, pres.; VE1AMS vice-pres.; VE1MY secy-treas. Welcome to new amateurs VE1AZI in Richibucto and VE1AZC in Balfourst. Communications were supplied during the Joseph Howe Parade in Halifax by VE1AGT, VE1AAC, VE1AWS and VE1IRO. VO1CA won the Fred Lzech Memorial Award for 1973, which is awarded to the station considered to be the best cw operator in Newfoundland/Labrador. Ham-on-air 1973 was a great success with the attendance in excess of 95. The host was ARCON at the clubhouse in Garden, 1 or the second consecutive year ARCON has won the J.R. Smallwood an



SLINKY® DIPOLE ANTENNA

- A new 80, 40, and 20 meter antenna
- Operates at any length from 24 feet to 70 feet
- No external balun or matching required
- Erects and stores in minutes
- Durable attic or vacation antenna
- Takes full legal power
- Kit includes balun, 50 ft. RG58/U feedline, PL259 connector, and nylon rope
- Low VSWR over complete 80, 40, and 20 meter band

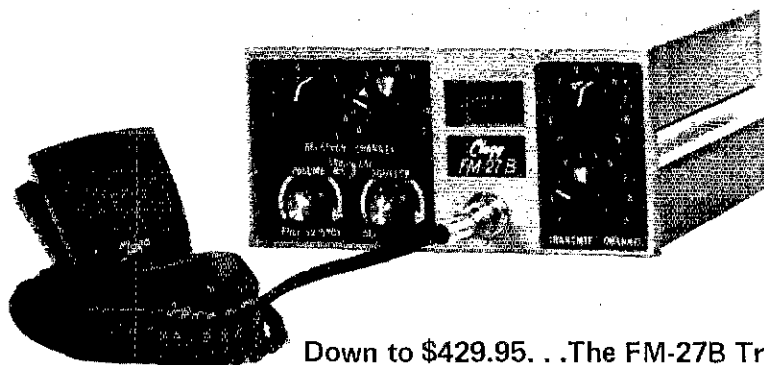
Complete Kit\$24.95, plus \$1 postage

Special slinky coils alone ..\$14.95, plus \$1 postage
Send for your antenna or information to:

TELETRON CORP.
2950 Veterans Memorial Highway
Bohemia, L.I., N.Y., 11716
(516) 981-8333



UP DANCER UP PRANCER DOWN FM-27B



Down to \$429.95. . . The FM-27B Transceiver
During Clegg's 1-Month Factory Authorized Holiday Sale!

CHECK THESE SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL

POWER REQUIREMENTS: 12 to 14 VDC

Current Consumption at 13.5 VDC:

Receive: 4 amps squelched, 1.2 amps unsquelched.

Transmit: 6 amps max.

DIMENSIONS: 7 3/8" x 3 1/2" x 9 1/4" deep; 4 lbs. net weight.

RECEIVER

TUNING RANGE: 146.00 to 148.00 MHz, continuously tuneable with reset capability of approx. 1 KHz to any frequency in range.

SENSITIVITY: .35 μ v max. for 20 db quieting; .1 μ v for reliable squelch action.

SELECTIVITY: 11 KHz at 3 db; Less than 30 KHz at 70 db. Adjacent (30 KHz spaced) channel rejection more than 70 db.

AUDIO OUTPUT: 2.0 watts (min.) at less than 10% THD into internal or external ohm speaker.

TRANSMITTER

TUNING RANGE AND CONTROLS: Same as RECEIVER.

POWER OUTPUT: 25 watts Min. into 50 ohm load. P/A transistor protected for infinite VSWR.

MODULATION: Internally adjustable up to 10 KHz deviation and up to 12 db peak clipping.

During December only, you can save \$50.00 on the purchase of THE 2-meter rig, the Clegg FM-27B. The only 2-meter transceiver with any combination of transmit or receive frequency from 146 to 148 MHz, the FM-27B needs NO ADDITIONAL CRYSTALS. It gives you built-in total coverage, reliability, and dependable performance. Take advantage of this one-month factory authorized special and start 1974 with Clegg's 2-meter leader. Act today. Call us now so we can wish you a happy holiday or give you more information.

MERRY 
CHRISTMAS

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

4828 West Fond du Lac Ave. Milwaukee, Wis. 53216

Phone (414) 442-4200

STORE HOURS: Mon & Fri 9-9. Tues, Wed & Thurs 9-5:30; Sat 9-3

the G M Stirling trophies for the 1973 Field Day. The club netted a total of 3474 points for the J R Smallwood trophy and an aggregate of 496,28 for the G M Stirling trophy. VOIII, VOIKY and VOIKX makes for three generations of amateurs in one household, very cosy! Traffic: VE1AMR 119, VE1ARB 71, VE1AWS 24, VO1CA 24, VE1ZH 22, VE1AKB 14, VE1AYJ 13, VE1AWP 12, VE1AAO 11, VE1AHM 1.

ONTARIO - SCM, Holland H. Shepherd, VE3DV - As usual, this column is being written three months in advance of your reading it, and the vital joint cooperation between CARB and the Canadian Division that was announced officially in the Oct issue of QST and the Canadian Amateur is either successful, faltering or dead. The latter two states I will not accept because I know that the vast majority of Canadian amateurs will welcome this activity and will get behind this long overdue task and make sure it is successful. One of the first of many joint efforts was the proposal to establish the formation of the Canadian Repeater Advisory Group (CRAG) and if you haven't heard about this I suggest that you talk with your VHF group or write to VE3EZ, Ottawa, or VE3WF, St. Catharines. Yet another project now receiving a lot of attention is a revamping of amateur radio support to the Federal CEMO, but there remains much to be done. Please be assured that officials on both sides of your amateur house are working hard on this very urgent matter. The Ont. traffic nets continue to report increasing traffic totals and the very popular ONTARS on 3755 kHz 0700-1800 EST daily continues to provide a good part of southern Ont. with a central meeting point. Ont. repeater users also continue at a tremendous level, while an increase in Oscar 6 contacts is most encouraging. Active Ont. club participation in the 1974 AMSAT-OSCAR B is invited. Check with VE3OB. The one discouraging note in 1973 has been the low level of Ont. participation in the many operating contests sponsored by the League. Merry Christmas and the very best in 1974 to you all. Traffic: (Sept.) VE3SB 122, VE3HF 19, VE3FQZ 193, VE3AWE 140, VE3DV 132, VE3DPO 120, VE3GFN 112, VE3GIG 89, VE3RG 70, VE3DVE 53, VE3GT 53, VE3ASZ 23, VE3GIV 22, VE3ATR 20, VE3DU 20, VE3EHL 18, VE3FC 11, VE3GCE 11, VE3GYO 11, VE3DH 8, VE3EWD 8, VA3VX 7. (Aug.) VE3EHL 26, WA8FTX 9.

QUEBEC - SCM, Joe Unsworth, VE2ALE - (Cont'd) endorsements as of Oct. 1, '73 are OPS VE2BG; PAM VE2A OBS VE2BCB; RM VE2YU; ORS VE2ALH, VE2DLG, VE2D VE2BVY, VE2UY, VE2TN, VE2RO, VE2PI, VE2OJ, VE2 VE2DR, VE2CP; OVS VE2BMO, VE2APT, VE2YU, VE2HW; Class IV VE2DCW, and issuance of OBS to VE2BYG. The tolls have been cancelled: SEC VE2BDM; ECs VE2AP, VE2DK, VE2 VE2ADF, VE2AD, VE2AQI, VE2BAIE, VE2BRO, VE2B VE2DEA and VE2DHD. In the years of 1970 and 1972 each an appointment of a bilingual SEC was made who was on the bc of directors of RAQI the provincial organization, then why as ARPSC - LU Bulletin of Sept. 1973 should there be such a miserable report! VE2BG claims 50 years membership with AR 1923 to 1973, VE2BML an OT is back on the air with home b gear. RAQI held provincial meeting at Drummondville on Sept. VE2ALH very active on the following nets QON, LCN 1, EAN 1, 2, VE2HI is back after trip to Sweden, VE2BB away again on a overseas; he also is the QRN assistant Net mgr. to VE2GA, VE (Corey) has now dismantled the radio shack atop of Mont Roy, Westmont, passed along a lot of antique electrical and electric apparatus. Look for the Blind Que. hams Happy Gang (frequency 3,765 MHz every morning at 0800, Montreal local time) PSHR: VE2ALH 34, VE2APT 27. Traffic: VE2ALH 95, VE2 92, VE2FC 50, VE2BP 41, VE2APLF 15, VE2APT 15, VE2AT

SASKATCHEWAN - SCM, Percy A. Crosthwaite, VE5RI CARE and ARRL are now jointly working together in helping Canadian amateur. This cooperation between ARRL and CARE - stepping stone for the unity of all Canadian amateurs, VESCU prepared a paper on "Canada EMO Working Group on Formation of the Canadian Amateur Radio Emergency Service, this paper is approved by the Federal Gov't. details will be available. This means we will have CARES which will be somewhat like RACES in the U.S.A. We will not discontinue the AREC which meets each Sun. morning 9:30 A.M. on 3780. Both AREC and CARES will have their place and functions in serving needs by amateurs for the public. Traffic: VE5GL 21, VE5K 7, VE5HE 6, VE5LN 4, VE5QO 4, VE5RE 4, VE5PD 2.

A Christmas MESSAGE TO ALL...

It seems as though the political scene is undergoing a period of approval to check out government leaders. The Bible tells us ... "quit the evil deeds of darkness and put on the armor of light living.... Be decent and true in everything you do so that all can approve your behavior. Don't spend your time in wild parties and getting drunk or in adultery and lust, or fighting, or jealousy. But ask the Lord Jesus Christ to help you live as you should, and don't make plans to enjoy evil." (Rom. 13:13,14)

Each of our lives are governed with decisions where we must decide between right and wrong. During this Christmas season open your heart and "ask Jesus Christ to help you live as you should..." Jesus said, "I have been standing at the door and I am constantly knocking. If anyone hears me calling him and opens the door, I will come in and fellowship with him and he with me." (Rev. 3:20)

Don't put off until tomorrow what you should do today!

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year from the gang:
Lee, Andy, Nick, Benny, Bob, Jane, Denny, Tom, & Bob

MARAC
RD-1 • BOX 185A • FRANKLIN, PA. 16323

Removed from new equipment! Includes popular 2N174 "doorknob" transistor. 150 watts, VCEO 50V, 15 amps, 10 hrs. For caution, high power transistors, etc. Mounted on heat sink 5 X 2 1/2 X 1 1/4".

\$1.49
HIGH POWER TRANSISTOR WITH HEAT SINK
 3 for \$3



1" SQ MINI METERS
 * Plastic case
 * Red needle indicators
 Balancing, stereo, tape, amps.
 VU, side mtg, plus 3 minus 20 db.
 VU, front mtg, plus 3 minus 20 db.

\$1.49 3 for \$3.75

POLY PAKS — THE INFLATION FIGHTER YULETIDE SALE!

SUBTRACT \$1. FROM ANY \$15. PURCHASE

Only \$9.99
 Buy 3 — Take 10%
 ABOUT Char Maker
 MAN-1 .27 h. Monsanto
 MAN-4 .19 h. Monsanto
 707* .33 h. Litronics
 704** .33 h. Litronics
 SLA-1* .33 h. Opcoa* Pin-for-pin MAN-1, ** Pin-for-pin MAN-4, elec. char. same

LED MITY DIGIT "DCM'S" *Your choice of 5 red LED readouts!
 Scientific Devices "Digital Counting Modules" outperform any other DCM on the market today. More features than ever before! Not gascons, not incandescents, not axies but the modern LED. Choose from such famous manufacturers as Monsanto's MAN-1, MAN-4, Litronics 707 and 704, Opcoa's SLA-1 (the last 4 having characteristic heights of 0.33 at no extra charge). Each kit includes 3x2" p.c. board with fingers for a FREE edge connector, side-mounting dip socket, LED readout of your choice, resistors, 3 1/2" and Motorola connectors, this ELIMINATES SOLDERING YOUR IC's; and booklet. **INCLUDES P.C. EDGE CONNECTOR — FREE!**

LINEAR Op Amps FACTORY MARKED
 6 GUARANTEED FACTORY TESTED

- Buy 3 — Take 10% off
- 531 Hi slew rate op-amp (TO-5) \$2.50
 - 532 Micro power 741 (TO-5) 2.50
 - 533 Micro power 709 (TO-5) 2.50
 - 536 FET input op amp (TO-5) 3.95
 - 537 Precision 741 (TO-5) 2.50
 - 550 Precision 723 voltage reg. (DIP) 1.17
 - 556 5 Times faster than 741C 2.10
 - 558 Dual 741 (mini DIP) 1.00
 - 560 Phase lock loops (DIP) 3.25
 - 561 Phase lock loops (DIP) 3.25
 - 562 Phase lock loops (DIP) 3.25
 - 565 Phase lock loops (DIP) 3.25
 - 566 Function generator (A) 3.25
 - 567 Tone generator (A) 3.25
 - 595 Four quadrant multiplier 3.10
 - 702C Hi-grain, DC amp (TO-5)48
 - 703C RF IF amp, 14 chks (TO-5) 1.00
 - 704 TV sound IF system 1.50
 - 709C Operational amp (A)49
 - 709CV Op amp (mini DIP)49
 - 710C Differential amp (A)49
 - 711C Dual diff. comp (A)49
 - 723C Voltage regulator (A)95
 - 733 Diff. Video Amp 1.75
 - 741C Frequency compensator 709 (A)49
 - 747C Dual 741C (A) 1.25
 - 748C Freq. adj. 741C (A)49
 - 748CV Freq. adj. 741C (mini DIP)49
 - 753 Gain Block 1.75
 - 709-709 Dual 709C (DIP) 1.00
 - 739-739 Dual stereo preamp 1.98
 - 741-741 Dual 741C (A) 1.00
- (A) TO-5 or DIP dual in line pak

LITRONIX-OPCOA-MAN "7-SEGMENT" LED Readouts

All 16 14-pin IC sockets. All 7-segments, MAN Series, All LED and made by well-known West Coast manufacturers. Reductive Bar type made by OPCOA and LITRONIX. The Reductive Bar type are low-cost, precision of the MAN's except 3 character height! If you LED shows you lose a segment, MAN's you DO NOT! All readouts 0-to-9 numerals, plus letters and decimal. Opcoa and Litronix products pin-for-pin replacements for the MAN-1 and MAN-4. All 5X TTL compatible.

READOUTS — TYPE	No. Size	Color Display	Decimal	Mils	Driver	Each	Special
MAN-1 equal	.27	Red	Yes	20	SN7447	\$4.50	3 for \$12
MAN-1A equal*	.27	Red	Yes	20	SN7447	4.95	3 for \$13
MAN-3 equal	.115	Red	Yes	10	SN7448	2.50	3 for \$6.
MAN-3A equal*	.115	Red	Yes	10	SN7448	2.50	3 for \$6.
MAN-3M equal*	.127	Red	Yes	10	SN7448	2.50	3 for \$6.
MAN-3 equal	.115	Red	***	10	SN7448	1.95	3 for \$5.
MAN-3M equal*	.127	Red	Yes***	10	SN7448	1.95	3 for \$5.
MAN-4 equal*	.190	Red	Yes	15	SN7448	3.25	3 for \$9.
MAN-4 equal*	.190	Red	Yes***	15	SN7448	2.75	3 for \$8.

"REFLECTIVE LITE BAR" (Segment LED Readouts)
 707** (MAN-1) .33 Red Yes 20 SN7447 3.25 3 for \$6.
 704** (MAN-4) .33 Red Yes 20 SN7448 3.25 3 for \$6.
 SLA-1** (MAN-1) .33 Red Yes 20 15 SN7447 3.25 3 for \$6.
 * Red epoxy case, others clear. ** Litronix and Opcoa's pin-for-pin equals and electrical specs as MAN-1 or MAN-4. *** LED "dot" missing.

NATIONAL MM5316 EQUAL "ALARM CLOCK ON A CHIP"

Only \$14.95
 MOS 16-pin dip IC. Both display modes (time, seconds, alarm and sleep) for a variety of digital clocks. Interfaced directly with 7-segment fluorescent and liquid crystal displays. Requires single power supply, 12 or 24 ohm setting, featuring 30-minute SNOOZE ALARM and pre-settable 50-minute sleep timer. Low power dissipation, only 20mw at 50°C operates from 8 to 20 VDC. NO BATTERY REQUIRED! (Only needs 4 digits, has seconds provision, with instant press of button. Has many other features. The only ALARM CHIP on the market today at this low Poly Pak price. With 5 pages of tech info, initiates application.

Lowest Prices Largest Selection TTL IC's

Buy 3 or more, 10% discount

Sale	SN7430	.30	SN7470	.45	SN74104	.55	SN74161	1.65
7400 \$0.30	SN7432	.30	SN7472	.45	SN74105	.55	SN74162	1.95
7401 .30	SN7437	.60	SN7473	.52	SN74106	1.25	SN74163	1.95
7402 .30	SN7438	.60	SN7474	.52	SN74107	.70	SN74164	3.50
7403 .30	SN7440	.30	SN7475	.95	SN74108	1.25	SN74165	3.50
7405 .35	SN7441	1.40	SN7476	.55	SN74112	1.25	SN74166	2.10
7406 .55	SN7442	1.25	SN7477	1.30	SN74113	1.25	SN74174	2.10
7407 .55	SN7443	1.50	SN7478	.75	SN74114	1.25	SN74175	2.10
7408 .35	SN7445	1.50	SN7479	1.15	SN74121	.80	SN74176	2.10
7410 .35	SN7446	1.65	SN7482	.95	SN74123	1.20	SN74179	2.10
7411 .30	SN7447	1.50	SN7483	1.15	SN74139	1.50	SN74180	1.20
7413 .95	SN7448	1.80	SN7486	1.41	SN74140	1.50	SN74181	4.50
7415 .55	SN7451	.35	SN7489	4.25	SN74145	1.40	SN74182	1.20
7416 .55	SN7453	.35	SN7490	1.50	SN74148	4.50	SN74192	1.95
7420 .55	SN7454	.50	SN7491	1.50	SN74151	1.25	SN74193	1.95
7421 .35	SN7457	.35	SN7492	1.30	SN74152	1.60	SN74194	1.95
7422 .35	SN7461	.35	SN7494	1.30	SN74154	1.95	SN74195	1.35
7425 .30	SN7462	.35	SN7495	1.30	SN74156	1.42	SN74196	1.50
7426 .37	SN7464	.50	SN7496	1.30	SN74157	1.55	SN74197	2.10
	SN7465	.50	SN7496	1.30	SN74158	1.55	SN74199	2.65

Buy 100 — Take 20%

NATIONAL EQUALS ON "DIGITAL CLOCK on a CHIP"

Any "Chip" \$12.88
 *With Spec Sheet!
 *Money Back Guarantee!

Mfrs #	Description	Sale
5311	28-pin, ceramic, any readout, A-B-D	\$12.88
5312	28-pin, ceramic, any readout, B-C-D	\$12.88
5313	28-pin, ceramic, any readout, A-C	\$12.88
5314	24-pin, plastic, LED and incandescent readouts, 6-digits: A-B Code: A—Hold Cycle, C—1 EPS Output, B—Output Strobe, D—BCD	\$12.88

Terms: add postage. Rated: net 30
 Phone Orders: Wakefield, Mass. (617) 245-3129
 Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St., Wakefield, Mass. (off Parker Street) C.O.D.'S MAY BE PHONED

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT SOCKETS

- 14-Pin, DIP \$1.45
 - 14-Pin, Wire Wrap .59
 - 14-Pin, Side Mount 1.00
 - 16-Pin, DIP .50
 - 16-Pin, Wire Wrap .59
 - TO-5, 8 or 10-Pins .29
- Buy Any 3 Take 10% Discount!

'HAM' UHF 400 MC HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS \$3.95

By RCA or equal 2N3682 NPN, 28 watts, 3 amps, 10-100 case, with stud mtg. VECE max H6.

POLY PAKS
 P.O. BOX 942M LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940



For FREQ. STABILITY

Depend on JAN Crystals. Our large stock of quartz crystal materials and components assures Fast Delivery from us.

CRYSTAL SPECIALS

- 2-METER FM for most Transceivers ea. \$3.75
144-148 MHz — .0025 Tol.
 - Frequency Standards
 - 100 KHz (HC 13/U) 4.50
 - 1000 KHz (HC 6/U) 4.50
 - Almost all CB Sets, Tr. or Rec. 2.50
(CB Synthesizer Crystal on request)
 - Any Amateur Band in FT-243 1.50
(80-meter \$3.00 - 160-meter not avail.) 4 for 5.00
- For 1st class mail, add 20c per crystal. For Airmail, add 25c. Send check or money order. No dealers, please.



Division of Bob Whan & Son Electronics, Inc.
2400 Crystal Drive
Ft Myers, Florida 33901
All Phones (813) 936-2397

Send 10c for new catalog with 12 oscillator circuits and lists of frequencies in stock

ENJOY EASY, RESTFUL KEYING

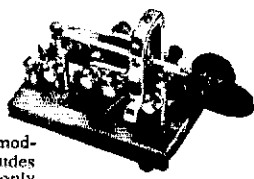
With VIBROPLEX



Sending becomes fun instead of work with the SEMI-AUTOMATIC Vibroplex. It actually does all the arm-tiring nerve wrecking work for you. Adjustable to any desired speed. Standard models have polished Chromium top parts and gray base. DeLuxe models also include Chromium Base and red finger and thumb pieces. Five models to choose from. Priced at \$23.95 to \$49.95 for the deluxe "Original" Vibroplexer.

VIBRO-KEYER

Works perfectly with any Electronic Transmitting Unit. Weighs 2 1/2 lbs., with a base 3 1/4" by 4 1/2". Has Vibroplex's finely polished parts, red knob and finger, and thumb pieces. Standard model \$24.95; Deluxe model includes Chromium Plated Base at only \$32.95.




Order today at your dealers or direct
THE VIBROPLEX CO., INC.
833 Broadway New York, N. Y. 10003

FREE Folder

WANTS TO BUY

All types of military electronics equipment and parts. Call collect for cash offer.
SPACE ELECTRONICS division of MILITARY ELECTRONICS CORP.
76 Brookside Drive, Upper Saddle River
New Jersey 07458 / (201) 327-7640.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION (Act of August 12, 1970; Section 3685, Title 39, United States Code). (1) Title of Publication - QST; (2) Date of Filing - October 23, 1977 (3) Frequency of Issue - Monthly; (4) Location of Known Office of Publication - 225 Main Street, Newington (Hartford County), Connecticut 06111; (5) Location of the Headquarters or General Business Offices of the Publishers - 225 Main Street, Newington (Hartford County), Connecticut 06111; (6) Names and Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Managing Editor: Publisher - The American Radio Relay League, 225 Main Street, Newington, Connecticut; Editor - John Huntoon, 574 Hill Street, East Hartford, Connecticut 06118; Managing Editor - William J. Dunkerley, Jr., 275 Patterson Drive, New Britain, Connecticut 06053; (7) Owner - (a) owned by a corporation, name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual must be given.) The American Radio Relay League, Inc., 225 Main Street, Newington, Connecticut 06111 (an association without capital stock); (8) Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or more of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages or Other Securities - None; (9) For Completion by Nonprofit Organizations Authorized to Mail at Special Rates The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for federal income tax purposes have not changed during preceding 12 months; (10) Extent and Nature of Circulation - Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding Months - (A) Total No. Copies Printed (Net Press Run) - 117,433; (B) Paid Circulation - 1. Sales Through Dealers and Carriers, Street Vendors and Counter Sales - 4,795; 2. Mail Subscriptions - 107,604; (C) Total Paid Circulation - 112,399; (D) Free Distribution by Mail, Carrier or Other Means - 1. Sample Complimentary, and Other Free Copies - 2,098; 2. Copies Distributed to News Agents, But Not Sold - 88; (E) Total Distribution (Sum of C and D) - 114,585; (F) Office Use, Left-over, Unaccounted, Spoiled after Printing - 2,848; (G) Total (Sum of F & H) - should equal net press run shown in A) - 117,433; Actual Number of Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date - (A) Total No. Copies Printed (Net Press Run) - 118,063; (B) Paid Circulation - 1. Sales Through Dealers and Carriers, Street Vendors and Counter Sales - 4,781; 2. Mail Subscriptions - 109,769; (C) Total Paid Circulation - 114,550; (D) Free Distribution by Mail, Carrier or Other Means - 1. Sample Complimentary, and Other Free Copies - 2,068; Copies Distributed to News Agents, But Not Sold - 75; (E) Total Distribution (Sum of C and D) - 116,693; (F) Office Use, Left-over, Unaccounted, Spoiled after Printing - 1,370; (G) Total (Sum of F & H) - should equal net press run shown in A) - 118,063. I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.  John Huntoon, Editor.

as you live & breathe... give to Christmas Seals

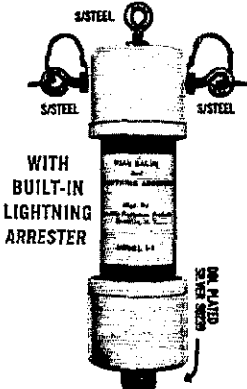


THE BIG SIGNAL

THE APPROVED LEADING HAM AND COMMERCIAL BALUN IN THE WORLD TODAY.

"W2AU" BALUN \$12.95

The proven balun



WITH BUILT-IN LIGHTNING ARRESTER

IT'S WHAT'S INSIDE THAT COUNTS!

1. HANDLES FULL 2 KW PEP AND THEN SOME. Broad-Banded 3 to 40 Mc.
2. HELPS TVI PROBLEMS By Reducing Coax Line Radiation
3. NOW ALL STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE. S0239 Double Silver Plated
4. IMPROVES F/B RATIO By Reducing Coax Line Pick-Up
5. REPLACES CENTER INSULATOR. Withstands Antenna Pull of Over 600 Lbs.
6. BUILT-IN LIGHTNING ARRESTER. Protects Balun — Could Also Save Your Valuable Gear
7. BUILT-IN HANG-UP HOOK. Ideal For Inverted Vees, Multi-Band Antennas, Dipoles, Beam and Quads

NOW BEING USED EXTENSIVELY BY ALL BRANCHES OF THE U.S. ARMED FORCES, FAA, RCA, CIA, CANADIAN DEFENSE DEPT. PLUS THOUSANDS OF HAMS

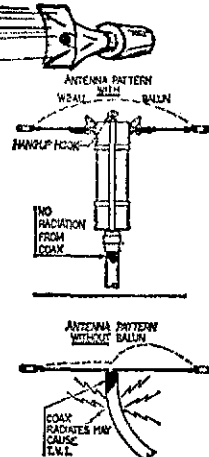
THE WORLD OVER

They're built to last

BIG SIGNALS DON'T JUST HAPPEN— GIVE YOUR ANTENNA A BREAK

Comes in 2 models. 1:1 matches 50 or 75 ohm unbalanced (coax line) to 50 or 75 ohm balanced load. 4:1 model matches 50 or 75 ohm unbalanced (coax line) to 200 or 300 ohm balanced load.

AVAILABLE AT ALL LEADING DEALERS. IF NOT, ORDER DIRECT



We'll GUARANTEE no other balun, at any price, has all these features.

UNADILLA RADIATION PRODUCTS

MFRS. OF BALUNS
Tel: 607-369-2985

RD 1

UNADILLA, N.Y. 13849

VHF DX OPS



MODEL 60 SPEECH PROCESSOR — Gives the average-to-peak ratio of the speech waveform as much as 6 db using a logarithmic principle. Operates with FM, SSB and AM transmitters and transceivers. Low-High impedance Mic input. Two 9Vdc batteries provide a self-contained unit.
Model 60W (Processor Assembled) \$26.50
Model 60K (Processor Kit) \$21.90
200-15 (Processor Board Kit) \$12.95

QRG ?



MODEL 20 DIGITAL DIAL — Available for Collins and Drake gear. Optional four digit readout and crystal time base. QRY your fixed or mobile transmitter, receiver or transceiver with 100 Hz accuracy and no last digit jitter. Simple one wire connects dial to rig and you're ready to go. Specify your type of rig.
Model 20 (5-5.5 Mhz VFO range) \$189.95
Model 20C (Collins) \$189.95
Model 20D (Drake) \$189.95
Options: 4 Digit Readout \$29.95
Crystal Time Base \$29.95

CW OPS



MODEL 11A PADDLE — Designed with reliability in mind. No mechanical switches or bearings to fail. Paddle contact spacing adjusts easily.

Model 11A (Assembled) \$9.95

MODEL 10A ELECTRONIC KEYSER — Has NEW features at no extra cost: Linear Speed Control and Operate/Tune Switch. Plus internal pentight cells and read relay output provide a compact, portable, versatile unit.
Model 10AWA (Keyer & Sidetone Assembled) \$33.95
Model 10AW (Keyer Assembled) \$26.50
Model 10AK (Keyer Kit) \$21.95
200-2K (Keyer Board Kit) \$12.95
200-3K (Sidetone Board Kit) \$4.95

MATRIC

BOX 185A • FRANKLIN, PA. 16323

PHONE: (814) 432-3647

DEALERS:

VE AMATEUR RADIO SALES, Longwood, Ontario, Canada •
SSI ELECTRONICS, Lawndale, CA 40260 • AMATEUR
WHOLESALE ELECTRONICS, Miami, FL 33156 • AN-TEK
INDUSTRIES, Elkhart, IN 46517 • SIGNAL SYSTEMS, Bedford,
OH 44146 • KASS ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTORS, Diesel Hill,
PA 19028 • M. WEINSCHENKER K3QJ, Irwin, PA 15642 •
HAMTRONICS, Irwin, PA 15047

A COURSE IN
RADIO
FUNDAMENTALS

2

Complete text for home study or classroom use. The twenty-six chapters include such topics as the electric charge, energy in electric and magnetic fields, reactance, impedance, resonant circuits, filters, transmission lines, vacuum tubes, semiconductors, fundamentals of amplification, feedback, and amplifier circuits. Questions and problems at the end of each chapter test the reader's comprehension of the chapter material. Answers are presented in the back of the book.

Fifth Edition

\$2.00 Postpaid

The American Radio Relay League

Newington, Connecticut 06111





ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

RF COMMUNICATIONS has immediate openings for electronic project engineers and design engineers experienced in HF SSB, VHF/UHF-FM communications equipment, or both.

Call or write: Ken Cooper, W2FLZ

HARRIS INTERTYPE CORPORATION - RF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

HARRIS RF COMMUNICATIONS
1880 UNIVERSITY AVENUE • ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14610 U.S.A.

PHONE 716 244 5830

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER MALE FEMALE



NOVICES

Need Help For Your General?

Recorded Audio-Visual

THEORY INSTRUCTION

EASY - FAST - PROVEN

No Electronics Background Necessary

For Additional Free Information:

AMATEUR LICENSE INSTRUCTION

P. O. Box 6015

Norfolk, VA 23508

NEWS - NEWS - NEWS - NEWS

FCC - ARRL - DX - FM - SSTV - 160-TFC

International Friendship - Emergency

Communications - Public Service

Worldradio: NEWS

2509 Donner - Sacramento, CA 95818

free copy

free copy

qst de w2kuw

WANTED FOR CASH

4CX1000, 4CX5000, 4CX10000, 4CX15000

tubes or and Varian/Eimac tubes

The Fed Dames Company

308 Hickory Street Arlington NJ 07032

(201) 998-4246

call collect

Nites (201) 998-6475

International Friendship

(Continued from page 49)

for a week and then went home, thinking no one knew anything about it.

Well, he was wrong. What he thought was a great joke had the Jamaican Amateur Radio Association people in a rage. This did not do the cause of reciprocal licensing any great good, to say the least, let alone improve the image of amateur radio.

Then there's the story of the expedition which went to Grand Cayman some years back sans benefit of official endorsement. That may have been a matter of misunderstanding since some of the party were Jamaican licensees and until shortly before the group landed, Jamaica had handled Cayman licensing. Nevertheless, at the time of landing, Cayman was independent and handled its own licensing. The police shut them down before they ever really got started, and furthermore, taking a dim view of the whole bit, I am told, very nearly threw them off the island. Here again, flagrant disregard of the sovereign rights of another country at worst, or careless oversight of a minor technicality at best, created in the minds of officialdom in a foreign country with a vote at the next ITU conference, less than a feeling of great warmth for the amateur radio service.

Next, and, lest you get the impression that I think the villains come only from south of our unguarded border, let me relate in part a story told me the other day by Noel Eaton, VE3CJ, who was at the ITU Space Conference in the summer of '71, at which amateur radio got a bit of a hard time in its quest for additional satellite privileges. This is all rather fully reported in the editorial of October '71, *QST*, but in brief, this particular story, as related by Mr. Eaton, goes something like this:

In Geneva, at the Space Convention, I met one of the delegates from Ghana and because at that time there were a lot of Canadians out there helping set up Ghana's TV network, I asked him if he'd met any of our amateurs. The exchange went something like this:

The Delegate: Oh yes, a great many of them. In fact I issue the amateur licenses.

Eaton: Well, what do you think of the amateur service? I notice that your voting record so far has not been very complimentary.

The Delegate: Well, you know, I can't really support the amateur radio service because of the behavior of some individuals. One of them was a Canadian who deliberately used his radio for third-party traffic. That is illegal in our country. He even used a kilowatt linear when we're limited to 150 watts. He showed no respect at all for our regulations. Frankly, I wasn't very happy about his performance.

Eaton: Why didn't you lift his license?

The Delegate: Well, he was out here at your government's expense and you know, with all this free technical assistance I didn't feel I should start something by taking his license away.

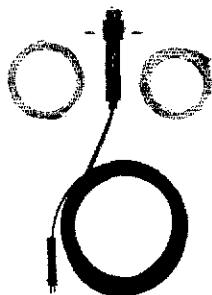
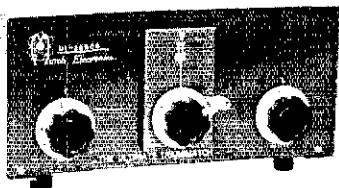
So there you see what happened. This Ghanaian delegate, unable to enforce (for perfectly valid pragmatic reasons) his own country's regulations, took out his displeasure against all amateurs, in effect, by his negative votes at the next space conference. I am sure he didn't think of it that way, but he clearly had formed, through that

(Continued on page 148)

FROM MURCH ELECTRONICS the UT2000A

THE ULTIMATE TRANSMATCH

MULTIBAND ANTENNA 10 - 80 M



Similar to the one in Lew McCoy's article
July 1970 QST also 1972 Handbook

- Use with any coax or end fed random wire antenna, ideal for apartment dwellers
- 2 kW P.E.P. (1 kW continuous) 1:1 SWR to transmitter
- 10-80 continuous, including MARS
- Use with any wattmeter or SWR indicator
- Heavy duty throughout (4000 volt capacitors)
- Rotary Inductor with turns counter and logging area 12" w 12" d x 5 1/2 h, 8 1/2 lbs
- Field Proven 4 years
- Sealed center insulator, 102 ft. copperweld antenna wire, 30 feet heavy duty twin lead
- Coax fitting to connect twin lead to 52 ohm transmission line (68 feet or more, not included)
- Ready to use. Great on all bands without a transmatch. Even better with the Ultimate Transmatch

MODEL UT-2000A

FOB \$119.95

MODEL 68A, 2000 w P.E.P.

\$34.50 p.p.

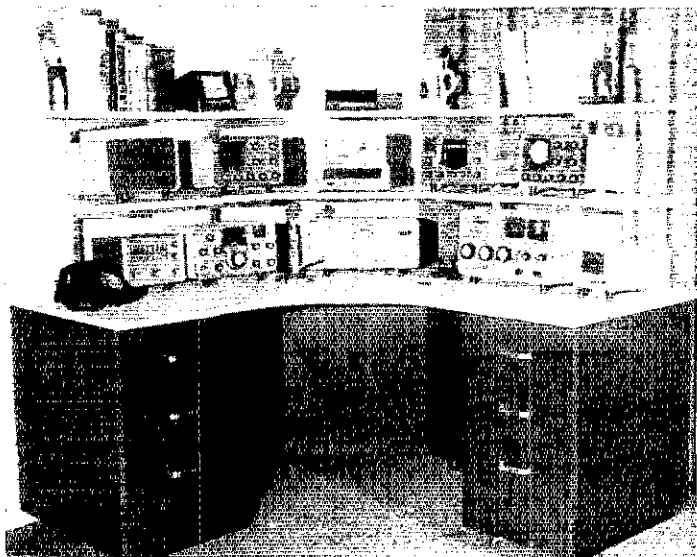
MURCH ELECTRONICS INC.

Box 35 Franklin Maine 04634

Phone 207-565-3312

THE CC-1000 IS HERE!

The most unique concept in operating consoles ever offered.
Designed as a console but built like fine furniture.



- Convenient Layout
- Versatile
- Ruggedly Built
- Reasonably Priced

Write for free brochure —
ULTRALINE CO.
3822 W. 139th Street
Hawthorne, Calif. 90250
(213) 973-0254

(Continued from page 146)

experience and others not unlike it, a most jaded opinion of the amateur radio service.

Big and Little Brothers Are Listening

Lastly, let's suppose that we were all suddenly to become paragons of virtue, low power, polite operators. Abide by all our regulations or those of the country from which we're operating. There's still one other thing that can kill our image on the foreign scene, as I said earlier, in this avocation of amateur radio, when we speak, the whole world may well be listening. At the ITU conference of 1959 the question of the 7 MHz frequencies came up and vigorously debated. One of the delegates, obviously opposed to our retention of these frequencies, reached down in his briefcase it is related, and pulled out a small tape recorder. He then played a reel of excerpts of what he suggested were typical ham conversations. He had bits from vhf as well as 75 m, 40, 20, and so on. You can guess what he had - bad language, bad manners, CB space cadet nonsense and so on.

Having played these gems, he looked up at his adversaries in the debate and asked "Is this what you're trying to protect"?

I suppose the answer was an emphatic "of course not - those may be genuine, but they're the exceptions, not the rule." Nonetheless, the damage the exceptions can do, and do do, must never be

underestimated. Next September I shall celebrate my 25th anniversary as a licensed and constantly active amateur, and yet I still never cease to be amazed at hearing comments, weeks, months, and years later, on something or other I may have said on the air. And it's not that I'm a controversial figure either. I am sure you all have had the same experience. But my point here is that we never really realize just who, and how many may be listening, and may be operating their little pocket tape recorders - to be used to our potential detriment later.

In short, let's discourage "Space Cadet" tomfoolery on our voice sub-band allocations. I have a notion that if this sort of thing were accomplished, (not a pious hope, I trust) we would do much to enhance our image, both at home and abroad, and at the ITU.

Even allowing for the sins of commission I've already mentioned - things for which nearly all of us have been responsible from time to time - most of us feel, I'm sure, that as North Americans we are often unfairly characterized by the rest of the world, somewhat in the stereotype of the ugly wealthy (well, comparatively wealthy), arrogant slob who has no regard for any nation or culture other than his own.

Since most of us are, in reality, rather nice fellows, we tend to feel victimized somewhat in the manner of the woman who had moved fairly recently in a certain small town and soon discovered to her dismay that she had become the subject of some very unfair and unwarranted gossip. By a

(Continued on page 150)

**IRON
POWDER
R.F.
TOROID
CORES**

CORE SIZE	41 Mix Green 'HR' 20 kc - 100 kc μ=75	3 Mix Gray 'HP' 50 kc - 1 mc μ=30	2 Mix Red 'E' 500 kc - 30 mc μ=10	6 Mix Yellow 'SF' 10 mc - 90 mc μ=8	10 Mix Black 'W' 30 mc - 150 mc μ=7	12 Mix Gm-Wh 'IRN-8' 50 mc - 200 mc μ=5	Outer Diameter (inches)
T-200	\$2.50	\$2.75	\$3.00	\$3.50			2.000
T-130	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.50			1.300
T-106	.95	1.00	1.00	1.50			1.060
T-94	.70	.75	.75	.95			.942
T-83	.55	.60	.60	.80	.90		.795
T-68	.45	.50	.50	.65	.75		.690
T-50	.40	.45	.45	.50	.60	.55	.500
T-37	.30	.40	.40	.45	.45	.55	.370
T-25	.25	.30	.30	.35	.40	.45	.255
T-12	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	.35	.125

FERRITE CORES

Postage: USA, Canada and Mexico - only 50 Cents

We supply AMIDON equivalents to the popular sizes and mixes of Ferrite Toroid Cores. Please include all information in your inquiry. Same famous fast service that we have featured since 1963.

AMIDON
Associates

12033 OTSEGO STREET
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 91607

Our FREE FLYER is still FREE. Write Today.

BEADS

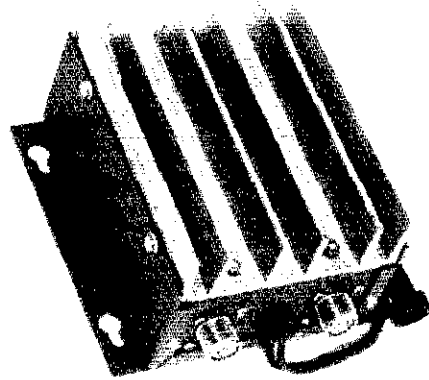
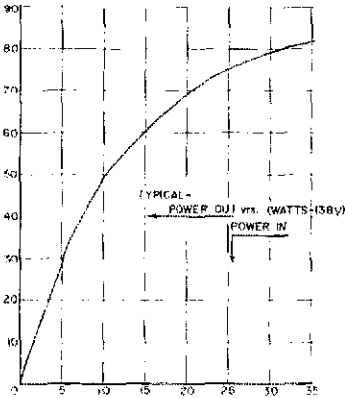
Use Amidon Ferrite Beads for Parasitic Suppression, Shielding, Noise Suppression, Spike and Transient Clipping, RFI Suppression, Antenna Loading and for Special Inductors. The Regular 3 mm bead accepts up to #18 wire. The Husky 7.5 mm bead accepts #12 AWG. Each Husky bead exhibits an inductance of 1.25 Microhenry. Permeability Factor: 900

Regular Beads Package of 12, \$2.00
Husky Beads Package of 12, \$3.00

DYCOMM SUPER D 80 WATT KIT

DYCOMM OFFERS YOU THE BEST DEAL EVER FOR A 2M FM (or Oscar CW) AMPLIFIER.

ONLY **\$49.95** SAVE \$60-\$100.00



THE LIST PRICE OF THE TRANSISTORS IS MORE THAN TWO (2) TIMES THE PRICE OF THIS SUPER D KIT!!!

We use a pair of 2N6084 Transistors (each one rated 40 W Infinite VSWR) featuring EMITTER BALLASTED construction and of first Quality, so you can't burn them out in tuning or under any load mis-match; each Transistor has been individually Hand tested at DYCOMM before shipment.

Typical assembly time is 5 hours. Kit is complete with full assembly procedure, including lay-out Photos, and Manual.

Tune-up and alignment is easy and straight forward using a watt-meter, dummy load and VOM.

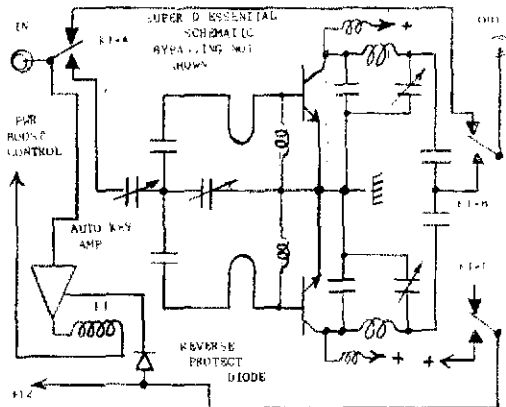
Kit includes: 6' control wire, 6' power cables (fused), 4' RG58 to make interconnect cable, 2 PL 259 connectors, and all other parts required for this PROFESSIONAL \$150.00 Amplifier.

SUPER D SPECIFICATIONS:

Frequency range: 140-150 MHz. Power output: 80W MAX for MAX input of 35W. Input/output Z: 50 ohms. Input VSWR 1:3:1 Max. Load VSWR: Infinite. Power required: 11-15 VDC @ .6 to 7A. Weight: 2 Lbs. Dimensions: 3" x 5" x 6". Operating modes: CW/FM.

SUPER D FEATURES

- Basic design proven in thousands of D's
- Operates with ANY 2-35W Rig
- Reverse Voltage Protected
- Load VSWR Proof - 80db Spurious Outputs
- Dashboard control available
- Fully automatic operation on command
- 5 MHz Bandwidth, 140-150, MHz
- Harmonics: At least 40 db down
- Rx insertion loss less than .5 DB



Prices: KIT \$49.95; Wired and Tested \$149.95. Residents of Florida add 4% sales tax, shipping (UPS where possible) included. For Airmail add \$2.00. Foreign-add postage extra. EXTRA TRANSISTORS \$20.50 each (1/3 off list). All parts are guaranteed and if a defective part should be found it will be replaced free within 30 days of shipment. Quantities Limited. First come - First served; this Special offer ends January 10, 1974. Send check or money order to DYCOMM, 948 Ave. E., P.O. Box 10116, Riviera Beach, Florida, 33404. (305-844-1323)

International Friendship

(Continued from page 148)

roundabout means this woman learned that one longtime woman resident had been overheard telling a friend: "I've never met Mrs. So-and-so" — referring to the newcomer — "but from all the things I've said about her, I'm sure I wouldn't like her."

I would hate to think anybody ever reached that sort of conclusion about me, but I think it's entirely possible, on the basis of conversations they have overheard — either my own conversations, or those of others who happen to live in this part of the world and speak English with more or less the same accent as my own.

Positive Actions

But it isn't enough, in my opinion, for us merely to mend our ways by abandoning bad or sloppy habits. If we want a good reputation in the world, we must be willing to earn it. If we want to win friends through our on-air contacts, we must set out to do so deliberately.

To paraphrase the old song, we have to accentuate the positive as well as eliminate the negative.

"Operation Friendship" — if I may dub it that — can and should involve a great deal more than just watching our on-air language, minding our manners and trying to say more than the bare minimum needed to exchange signal reports.

Aren't there occasions when we could offer more assistance than we now offer — perhaps

technical assistance, or some other kinds, to those we talk to overseas?

When was the last time any of us took the trouble to send along last year's call book to somebody in another country who would dearly love to have such a reference, even if it is slightly out of date?

And what about our techniques in the art of speech itself? Aren't we guilty of indulging ourselves too often in the use of English? Do we forget too easily how common Spanish, French, German and Italian are on the international airwaves?

There is nothing more flattering than having a friendly stranger identify you by name, and the second most flattering thing that can happen to you is to have a person who speaks some other language take the trouble to address you in your native tongue.

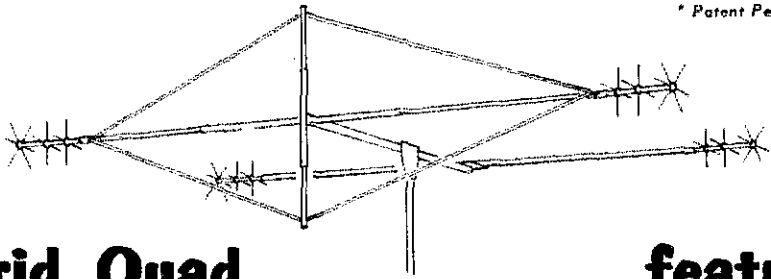
It seems to me there's an object lesson in this for many of us, and it's really quite a simple one: however haltingly you might speak the other fellow's language, it always pays to try. Even the most feeble attempt at his language is better than no attempt at all. He may find it amusing, but more likely he'll find it flattering and will respond accordingly.

Technically and numerically, we English-speaking North Americans represent the greatest and most influential force in amateur radio anywhere in the world. However, like any other kind of force, it is one that can be used either wisely or foolishly. The choice we make individual by individual and day by day as we operate on the air can make an important difference between interna-

(Continued on page 152)

Hotter than a firecracker!

* Patent Pending



the Hybrid Quad

.... featuring

A BRAND NEW IDEA FOR SUPERIOR REFLECTOR OPERATION. A HIGH Q QUAD REFLECTOR ELEMENT USING MINI-PRODUCTS NEW MULTIBAND HIGH POT LOADING* PROPERLY PHASED WITH A LINEAR DRIVEN ELEMENT FOR MAXIMUM GAIN AND MAXIMUM FRONT TO BACK RATIO. HERE IN ONE SMALL PACKAGE IS PERFORMANCE NEVER BEFORE THOUGHT POSSIBLE WITH MINIATURE ANTENNAS.

- FOUR BANDS — 6, 10, 15, 20 METERS
- HIGHER GAIN
- HIGHER FRONT TO BACK
- MORE BANDWIDTH
- TURNING RADIUS — 74 INCHES
- LIGHTWEIGHT — 15 LBS.
- WIND SURVIVAL — 75 M.P.H.
- 50 OHM FEEDLINE
- 1200 WATTS P.E.P.
- PACKAGED FOR FPO SHIPMENT

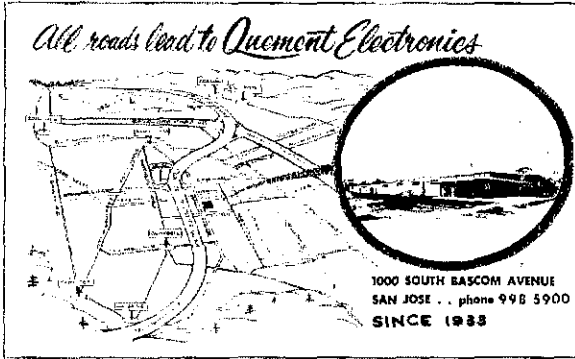
model HQ-1 \$7995 am. net

AVAILABLE AT LEADING DISTRIBUTORS

WRITE FOR ADDITIONAL DATE AND CATALOG TO:
MINI-PRODUCTS, INC., 1001 W 18th ST., ERIE, PA. 16502

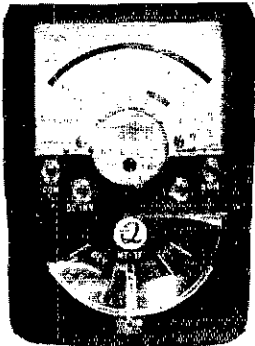
Mini-Products, Inc.

All roads lead to Quement Electronics



1000 SOUTH BASCOM AVENUE
SAN JOSE . . phone 998 5900
SINCE 1933

OUR OWN "FET"



D.C. VOLTAGE;
7 RANGES UP TO 1000 VOLTS
A.C. VOLTAGE;
4 RANGES UP TO 1000 VOLTS

MT-3F \$49.95



SWB-2 \$19.95

SWR BRIDGE READS FORWARD & REFLECTED POWER
SIMULTANEOUSLY 'EASY READ' METERS
DUAL 100-MICROAMP METER MOVEMENTS
LOW INSERTION LOSS SIZE 5X2X2
MAY BE LEFT IN LINE UP TO 2,000 WATTS
3 TO 150 MHZ
ADD \$1.25 FOR POSTAGE

OUR BEST "HAM" BUY



MT-2 \$15.95
DELUXE 20,000 OHM-VOLT VOM

FET LEADS, BATTERIES

CASE \$1.25 EXTRA




40,000 SQ. FT. OF ELECTRONIC PARTS,
COMPONENTS, TUBES AND ACCESSORIES
- ANTENNAS - NEW SERVICE OUP
- HAM GEAR - ACOUSTIC SOUND DEMONSTRATION ROOM
- GILLESPIE BAND - COHEN'S STEREO RECORD SHOP
- COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL PARTS SUPPLY
- BARNHARTLAND - FORTY NATIONAL - MASTERCHARGE

1000 SO. BASCOM AVENUE, SAN JOSE
HOURS: 9 A.M. - 6 P.M. Mon. thru Sat

International Friendship

(Continued from page 150)

tional understanding and international distrust, between friendship and enmity, and, perhaps, even between peace and war.

Given such an opportunity to be a force for good — an opportunity that is uniquely ours, we cannot, and must not, pass it up. 

DX Test

(Continued from page 54)

testants will transmit five-figure numbers, each consisting of a readability-strength report and the three "power" numbers. Example: OZ1LO, with 150 watts input, might transmit "569150" on cw, "56150" on phone. If the input power varies considerably on different bands, the "power" number should be changed accordingly. (Note, KH6 and KL7 are considered as DX.)

8) Scoring:

a) *Points:* Three points are earned for each completed two-way exchange. Incomplete QSOs will not count for contest points or multipliers.

b) *Final Scores:* W/K and VE/VO stations multiply total points earned under Rule 8(a) by the number of countries worked on one band plus the number of countries worked on each other band. All other stations multiply total points earned under Rule 8(a) by the sum of the number of continental states and VE/VO licensing areas

worked on one band plus the number of states and VE/VO licensing areas worked on each other band.

There are 48 continental states plus VO and VE1-VE8, a possible total of 57 multipliers per band.

9) *Repeat Contacts:* The same station may be worked again for additional points if the contact is made on a different frequency band.

10) *Reporting:* Contest work must be reported as shown in the sample forms. Each entry must include the signed statement.

To aid us in getting these forms to you as quickly as possible, please be sure to include with each request a self-addressed and stamped legal-size envelope containing: your full name, call and mailing address complete with Zip code. We suggest a minimum of 16 cents postage attached. This will assure your receiving 2 Summary sheets, 2 DX checkoff sheets (required by USA entrants only) and 4 log sheets, enough for 400 contacts. Using this as a guideline, you can adjust the postage according to your needs.

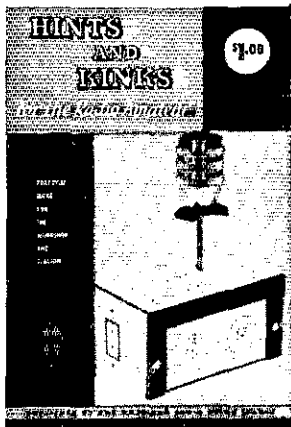
Contest reports must be postmarked no later than April 23, 1974 to be eligible for QST listings and awards. All DX Competition logs become the property of the American Radio Relay League and none can be returned.

11) *Awards:* To document the performance of participants in the 40th ARRL International DX Competition, a full report will be carried in QST.

In addition, special recognition will be made as follows:

a) A Certificate will be awarded to the high-scoring single-operator phone and to the high-

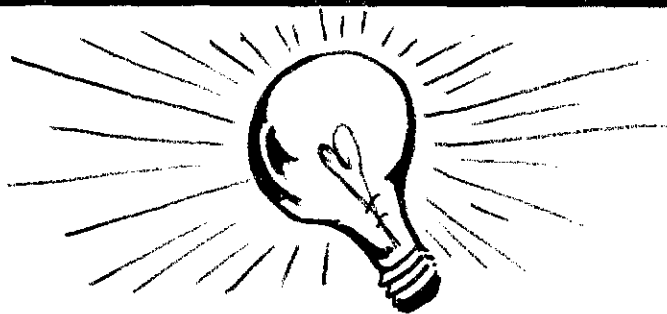
(Continued on page 154)



Vol. VIII

\$1.00 U.S.A.

\$1.25 Elsewhere



All those little ideas that can improve your operating, building, experimenting, etc.

Pick up a copy of the latest edition of HINTS and KINKS and look over the "gold-mine" of ideas. There is something for you no matter what your "specialty" in Amateur Radio.

The AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC.
NEWINGTON, CONNECTICUT 06111



GTX-2

30 WATTS OUTPUT

2 motor FM Transceiver

- (1) GTX-2 (built-in DC PS) and 94/94\$249.95
- (2) Deluxe 8-amp. regulated AC power supply \$69.95
- (3) 2 Extra xtals your choice (stock list) \$12.00

OUR SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE! \$269.90

100% AMERICAN MADE

GTX-10

10 watts output

Simple conversion to 30 watts output



- (1) GTX-10 (built-in DC PS) & 94/94\$199.95
- (2) REGULATED AC POWER SUPPLY \$34.95
- (3) 2 Extra xtals your choice (stock list) \$12.00

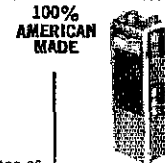
OUR SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE! \$199.95

Please add \$10.00 Substituting HAMPAK for AC on GTX-10 Package. With HAMPAK & AC\$229.00



HAMPAK

Battery pack for GTX-10 portable operation. Uses 10 D cells (not included). (Includes portable antenna, carrying handle & mike clip) \$39.95



Midland 13-520 Reg. \$229.95

- Superb quality.
- 2 watts, 6 channels with carrying case and 16/76, 34/94, 94/94.
- Please write for special packages with NI-CAD pack, charger, etc.



CLEGG FM-27Bs (Reg. \$479.95), with Clegg AC (Reg. \$559) Write for special deal!

* FLASH * FLASH * FLASH * Look at what you get for NO KEPEAT-NO EXTRA CHARGE. The GTX-2 and GTX-200 have a supersensitive Dual-Gate Mix. 1st pre-amplifier BUILT IN the receiver front end for superb, less than .25 microvolt sensitivity. THE BEST receiver now even better!

30 WATTS OUTPUT. ALL SOLID STATE (no tubes). TRUE FM (not Phase modulation) for superb audio quality.

GRAND OPENING!! Kentucky branch store—Ashland, Kentucky Tel. (606) 325-0005

10 channels in GTX-2 & GTX-10 with 146.94/146.94 included. Three pole low pass filter on both transmit and receive. 3 watt low power position. Provision for tone encoder. Simple internal strapping provision allows multi-channel use of any crystal in GTX-2 and GTX-10. Microphone and mobile mounting bracket supplied (4-10 GLASS BOARDS. Lockable mobile bracket. Professional level construction by distinguished Aronics Mfg.—General Aviation Electronics, Inc. The finest amateur FM transceiver available at any price. Size: 9 x 6 1/2 x 2 1/2. Weight 5 lbs. Current Drain: Receive: .09 amps; Transmit: High 5.0 amps; Low: 1.5 amps. Made in U.S.A.

REGENCY, CLEGG, SBE, INQUE, GLADDING, MITDA, CUSH CRAMP, DATA ENG., RIRD, OLIVER SWAN (KILDI), HY-GAIN, SAVOY, B&K, LEADER, KENWOOD, TEMPO, TRN TRC, DX ENG., MINI PRODUCTS, SWAN, MIDLAND, ETC., IN STOCK—PLEASE WRITE FOR QUOTE.

NO ONE ANYWHERE BEATS OUR DEAL! AMATEUR-WHOLESALE ELECTRONICS

8817 S. W. 129 Terrace-Miami, FL 33156

Telephone — days (305) 233-3631 — night and weekends — (305) 666-1347

We carefully and professionally service everything we sell. An employee always answers our night and weekend phone—not an answering service.

ELEGANT PERSONALIZED JEWELRY

JOHN ROBERTS of ILLINOIS. Noted jewelry manufacturer serving the college, industrial and sports professionals introduces magnificent engraved call letter jewelry—"Wear it with pride"



TIE BAR Q-2 \$14.95
10K gold filled flared/ined w/10K gold panel

TIE TAC Q-3 \$7.95
10K gold panel

RING Q-1 \$69.95
10K yellow gold with 10K white gold panel insert

CUFF LINKS Q-4 \$17.95
10K gold filled w/ 10K gold panel

BROOCH Q-5 \$14.95
10K gold filled w/10K gold panel

CHARM Q-6 \$11.95
10K gold filled w/10K gold panel (chain not included)

Send to John Roberts Inc. Your call letters:

Check items you want: Q-1 Q-2 Q-3 Q-4 Q-5 Q-6 Name _____ Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

pay by check or money order Illinois residents add 5% tax

DX Test

(Continued from page 152)

scoring single-operator cw entrant in each country, in Alaska, Hawaii and in each of the continental U.S. and Canadian ARRL sections (see page 6, *QST*) from which valid entries are received. In addition, a certificate will be awarded to the high-scoring multi-single and multi-multi station in each W/VE call area and DX country, regardless of the number of entries received.

b) A suitable certificate will be awarded to the operator making the highest single-operator phone score in each ARRL-affiliated club, provided the club secretary submits a listing of a minimum of three phone entries by members of the club and that these scores are confirmed by receipt at ARRL of the individual contest logs from such members. The highest-single operator cw scorer in each club will be awarded a certificate under the same conditions. Only a bona fide resident member, operating a station (his or another club member's) in local club territory, may compete for club certificates. Secretary's letter must be received by June 4, 1974.

c) A personalized plaque will be awarded to the highest single-operator DX phone and cw station (non-W/VE) in Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, Oceania and South America.

d) ARRL will award a gavel to the ARRL-affiliated club submitting the greatest aggregate phone and cw score by its members, whether single- or multiple-operator entries, provided such scores are confirmed by receipt at ARRL of the individual contest logs from such members. Only

scores of a bona fide resident member, operating a station (his or another club member's) in local club territory, may be included in club totals.

12) *Judges:* All entries will be passed upon the ARRL Awards Committee, whose decisions will be final. The committee will void or adjust entries as its interpretation of these rules may require.

13) *Disqualifications:*

a) If the claimed score of a participant is reduced by 2 percent or more, the log may be disqualified. Score reduction does not include correction of arithmetic errors.

(b) Score reductions may be made for taking credit for unconfirmed QSOs and/or multipliers, duplicate contacts, banned countries, and/or other scoring discrepancies.

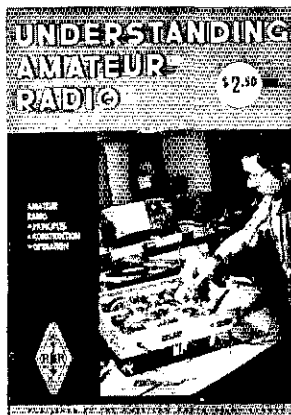
(c) If a participant is disqualified, he will be barred from submitting an entry in the next annual running of that specific contest, (e.g., disqualification from the 1972 phone SS prohibits submission of an entry for the 1973 phone SS, but 1973 cw SS participation is okay).

(d) The calls of all disqualified participants will be listed in the *QST* report of the contest.

(e) Any participant on the borderline of disqualification but not actually disqualified may receive a warning letter from the Communications Manager.

(f) For each duplicate contact that is removed from the log by Hq., a penalty of 3 additional contacts will be exacted. The penalty will not, however, be considered as part of the 2% disqualification criteria.

QST



SECOND EDITION

\$2.50 Postpaid

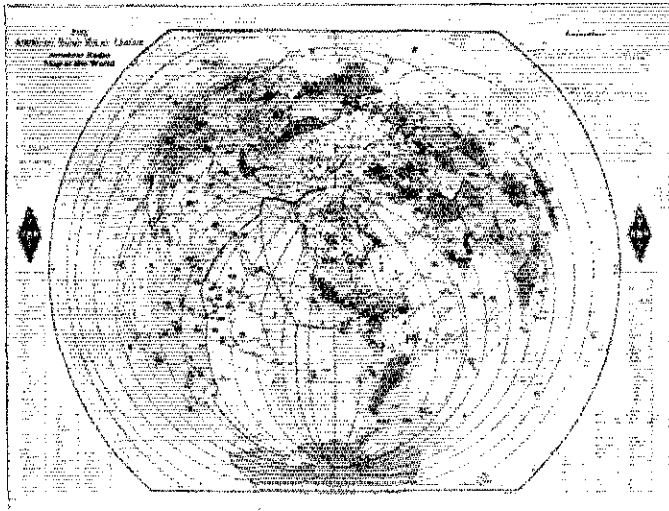
U. S. A. • \$3.00 Elsewhere

*S*lected subjects which establish the groundwork for all phases of amateur radio. Down-to-earth information on circuit design, construction, testing and adjustment. Material has been drawn from the *QST* series for beginners and Novices, but you will find articles written specifically for this book.

If you are just starting out in amateur radio, this is a **MUST** book for you.

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC.

NEWINGTON, CONNECTICUT 06111



WORLD MAP

1973 EDITION

A big 30 x 40 inches; printed in eight colors. Continental boundaries plainly marked. Each country prefix shown on the country and in a marginal index for easy reference.

The ARRL World Map is your best buy in operating convenience.

\$2.00

postpaid anywhere in the World

The American Radio Relay League
NEWINGTON, CONNECTICUT 06111

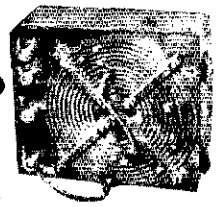


Radio Best '25

WANT TO MEET SOME OLD-TIMERS ?

NEW VINTAGE RADIO

Enthusiastic readers bought out our first edition. Now you can send for the fascinating new edition of this pictorial history of wireless and radio, 1887-1929. It's the collector's bible, with 263 pages and over 1,000 illustrations. Handbook or deluxe hard cover.



McMAHON'S 1921-1932 GUIDE

Collectors: McMahon's 1921-1932 Radio Guide is a must! Over 50,000 facts. Lists radio models by maker and year introduced, with original price, style and circuit type.



ORDER NOW! Send check to
McMahon's Vintage Radio, Box 2045,
Palos Verdes Peninsula, Calif., 90274

- Vintage Radio, hard cover \$6.95
 - Vintage Radio, handbook 4.95
 - Radio Collector's Guide 3.95
- California residents add 6% State Sales Tax.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

THE IDEAL HOLIDAY GIFT !

VHF Sweepstakes

(Continued from page 55)

Rules

1) **Eligibility:** Amateur operators in any ARRL section (see page 6) operating at home, or mobile or portable *under one call*, on or above 50 MHz, are invited to take part. Yukon-N.W.T. (VE8) counts as a separate multiplier.

2) **Object:** Participants will attempt to contact as many other stations in as many ARRL sections as possible.

3) **Contest Periods:** The contest starts at 2:00 P.M. your local time, Saturday, January 5, 1974 and ends at midnight, Sunday, January 6, 1974. Contacts between stations in different time zones can be counted only when the contest period is in progress in both of the zones concerned.

4) **Exchanges:** Contest exchanges, including all data shown in the sample, must be transmitted and received for as a basis for each scored point.

5) **Scoring:** a) Contacts count *one point* when the required exchange information has been received and acknowledged, a *second point* when exchange has been completed in both directions. A section counts only once for multiplier credit regardless of band.

b) **Foreign Entries:** All contacts with foreign countries (such as Mexico and the Bahamas) count for score. All foreign countries are grouped together as one, and a section multiplier of *no more than one* may be claimed for contacts with all foreign stations contacted. Foreign stations may

only work stations in ARRL sections for contest credit. Foreign stations will give their country name in the exchange.

c) Final score is obtained by multiplying total contact points by the sum of the different ARRL sections worked (the number in each of which at least one SS point has been credited) plus 10.

6) **Conditions for Valid Contact:** a) Repeat contacts on other bands confirmed by completed exchanges of *up to two points per band* may be counted for *each different station* worked. (Example: K6SSN works K7PXI on 50 and 144 MHz for complete exchanges of 2 points on each band: 2 X 2 = 4 points but only *one* section multiplier.)

b) Cross-band work may not be counted.

c) Portable or mobile station operation under one call, from one location only, is permitted.

d) A transmitter used to contact one or more stations may not be used subsequently under any other call during the contest (with the exception of family stations, where more than one call is assigned to one location by FCC/DOC).

e) Contacts with aircraft mobiles cannot be counted for section multipliers.

f) Contacts made by retransmitting either or both stations do not count for contest purposes.

While no minimum distance is specified for contacts, equipment in use should be capable of real communications (i.e., able to communicate over at least a mile.)

7) **Awards:** Entries will be classified as single- or multi-operator, a single-operator station being defined as one manned by an amateur who neither

(Continued on page 158)

PICKERING RADIO CO.
Portsmouth RI 02871



IS IT EASY TO LEARN THE CODE?



Frankly, no. Neither was it easy to learn how to read without two things: Proper instruction, and practice. CODEMASTER tapes, proven in over six years of sales of thousands of tapes all over the world, give you that essential instruction. No other teaching system offers you a more proven method, more accurate sending, more complete guidance. Select your CODEMASTER tapes below!



CM-1: For the beginner. A complete course of instruction is on the tape. Practice material at 5, 7, 9 WPM. Prepares you for Novice exam. Includes code groups and punctuation.

CM-1½: An intermediate tape, especially for General Class exam study. No instruction; just practice. ½ hr 11 WPM; 1 hr 14 WPM; ½ hr at 17 WPM. Includes coded groups and straight text.

CM-2: For Extra-Class license study. Mostly straight text; some code groups. 1 hour at 20 WPM; ½ hour each at 25 and 30 WPM. For real QRQ, play this tape at twice speed!

CODEMASTER tapes are 2 track monaural; available in two styles: 7-inch reel (3¾ IPS) and cassette. Be sure to specify both the program (CM-1, etc) and the style (reel or cassette). Any tape, \$6.95 postpaid USA 4th class. Any two tapes, \$13.00; all three, \$17.00 PPD. For air shipment in USA add 50¢ per cassette or 80¢ per reel. Immediate delivery. Mastercharge and BankAmericard honored; give us your account number. CODEMASTER tapes are made only by Pickering Radio Company, Portsmouth, RI, 02871 See your dealer or order direct. Satisfaction guaranteed.

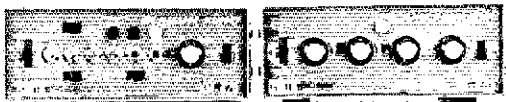


BARGAINS!

KLEINSCHMIDT TELETYPE EQUIPMENT

- (1) TT-100 Page Printer, As Is 60 Or 100rpm \$59.95
- (A) TT-117 Page Pr. or (B) TT-179 Reperf & TD, as is \$59.95
- Above checked out, oiled & adjusted ea. \$89.95
- (2) Table, \$19.95 (C) Table, \$34.95 (D) Cashholder, \$3.95
- (3) Paperwinder, \$14.95 (4) TT-107 Reperf only, \$49.95
- TH-5 Converter Trans/See 100 cycles adjust to 150 snift. \$49.95

ANDY ELECTRONICS, INC.
6431 SPRINGER ST./HOUSTON, TEX. 77017
ALL PRICES FOB HOUSTON, TEX.



MR 420 CW MESSAGE MEMORY 2799 95
1000 or 200 CHARACTERS
W/PT 6A
PROOFING

LS 420 CASH DELIVER A44P
1/2 HR QRP OR KW \$14.95



TEL: (615) 954-3159
INC. BOX 4090, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA. 94040

NEW FOR 1973

BUILD YOUR OWN SPACE-AGE TV CAMERA

ONLY KNOWN SOLIDSTATE CAMERA KIT ideal for experimenters, home, education, industry, etc. High quality at record low cost. 60 years of lab & field testing. Fully Guaranteed. Connects to any TV set without modification. Shiny step construction. Model T111A, Serial D complete with video, \$24.95 postpaid anywhere in USA & Canada (less video kit \$116.95)

PHONE or WRITE for CATALOG
DIAL 402-869-3771
Many other kits, parts and plans available including starter kits, focus-dell, coils, video tubes, camera plans, audio subcarrier kit, etc.
BOX 453-QD **ATV Research** DAKOTA CITY, NEBR. 68701

+ Sign of
the good
neighbor.

The American Red Cross

advertising contributed for the public good



New! BALUN

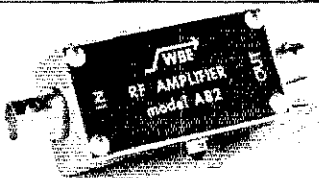
- 1:1 for dipole or inverted Vee.
- 1.7 to 30 MHz. Full KW power.
- Sealed — weatherproof.
- \$12.95 PPD USA. 5% tax in Calif.
- Order direct. Free brochure.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92075

NO ROOM FOR 160-METER ANTENNA?

This relatively unused band can present an antenna space problem! Simply splice an extra set of Slinky* coils to a regular Slinky* dipole antenna to make an efficient 160-meter dipole, of overall length only 48 to 140 feet. Mount in your attic or anywhere. No tuner required. Price for Slinky* kit plus extra coils: \$39.90 plus \$2 shipping. See our other ad in this issue or send for your antenna or information to: Teletron Corp., Dept. 160 Meter, 2950 Veterans Memorial Highway, Bohemia, L.I., NY 11716 (516) 981-8333. *reg.



WBE MINIATURE BROADBAND RF AMPLIFIERS

Flat 20 dB gain over entire bandwidth • 5 dB NF • 1 V max output • Specify 50 or 75 ohms • Rugged cast alum case • +20 VDC @ 25 mA bias • Models A82 & A82A 1-500 MHz, high precision, flat ± 2 dB • Model A82H 4-450 MHz, economy version, flat ± 5 dB • Size: A82 2 1/4" x 1 1/8" x 7/8", A82A & A82H 2 1/4" x 1 3/8" x 1 1/8" • Price: A82 \$105.00,

A82A \$97.00, A82H \$45.00 • These preamplifiers are ideal for use with freq. counters & meters, signal & harmonic generators, detectors, single & multiple HF & VHF receivers, sweep gear, and wide bandwidth applications.

Other WBE, INC. products covering 1-500 MHz include: signal & power directional couplers, hybrid splitters & combiners, impedance (return loss) bridges, 50/75 ohm transformers, comparators, & filters.

Call or Write for Complete Catalog & Data — (602) 244-1141

WIDE BAND ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.

P.O. Box 21652B, Phoenix, AZ 85036

I would like the following League publications shipped to me postpaid. I am enclosing payment of \$_____ (These prices apply only to the USA.)

Ship to this address:

NAME CALL

STREET

CITY STATE ZIP

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ARRL HANDBOOK \$4.50
The standard comprehensive manual of amateur radiocommunication | <input type="checkbox"/> A COURSE IN RADIO FUNDAMENTALS \$2.00
For home study or classroom use. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> UNDERSTANDING AMATEUR RADIO \$2.50
Written for the beginner—theory and how-to-build it. | <input type="checkbox"/> ANTENNA BOOK \$2.50
Theory and construction of antennas |
| <input type="checkbox"/> VHF MANUAL \$2.50
A new and thorough treatment of the amateur v.h.f. field | <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE SIDEBAND FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR \$3.00
The best s.s.b. articles from QST |
| <input type="checkbox"/> LICENSE MANUAL \$1.00
Complete text of amateur regs, plus Q&A for amateur exams | <input type="checkbox"/> FM AND REPEATERS FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR \$3.00
For the fm buff. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HOW TO BECOME A RADIO AMATEUR \$1.00
All about amateur radio and how to get started | <input type="checkbox"/> HINTS AND KINKS \$1.00
300 practical ideas for your hamshack |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATING MANUAL \$1.50
The techniques of operating your amateur station—DXing, ragchewing, traffic, emergencies, etc. |

(Please see the other side of this page for an application for membership in ARRL and 12 issues of QST)

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC., NEWINGTON, CONN. 06111

QS12-73

VHF Sweepstakes

(Continued from page 156)

receives nor gives assistance to any person during the contest period. Certificates will be awarded in each ARRL section to the top-scoring amateur in the single-operator classification. In addition, a certificate will be awarded to the top Novice in each ARRL section where at least three such licensees submit valid contest logs. Multioperator work will be grouped separately in the official report of results in *QST*.

When three or more individual ARRL-affiliated club members compete and submit logs naming the club with which they are identified, a certificate will be issued to the leading club member. A letter must be received from the club's secretary itemizing participating members and approximate claimed scores. When fewer than three individual logs are received, there will be no club award or club mention.

A gavel with an engraved band will be offered the ARRL-affiliated club whose secretary submits the greatest aggregate score, provided such scores are confirmed by receipt at ARRL Hq. of the individual contest logs from such members. Only the score of a bona fide club member, operating a station in local club territory, may be included in club entries. Claims from federations, radio club councils, or other combinations of radio clubs, will not be accepted, nor can special memberships granted for contest purposes be recognized.

8) *Conditions of entry:* Each entrant agrees to be bound by the provisions of this announcement,

the regulations of his licensing authority, and the decisions of the ARRL Awards Committee.

9) *Reporting:* Reports must be postmarked no later than February 4, 1974 to be considered for awards.

Log sheets are now available from your ARRL Hq. *Unless first-class postage is included with your request, log sheets will be sent by third-class mail.* To aid us in getting these forms to you as quickly as possible, please be sure to include with each request a self-addressed and stamped legal-size envelope containing: your full name, call and mailing address complete with Zip code. We suggest a minimum of 8 cents postage attached. This will assure your receiving 5 log-sheets, enough for 400 contacts. Using this as a guide-line you can adjust the postage according to your needs.

10) *Disqualifications:* a) If the claimed score of a participant is reduced by 2 percent or more, the log may be disqualified. Score reduction does not include correction of arithmetic errors.

b) Score reductions may be made for taking credit for unconfirmed QSOs and/or multipliers, duplicate contacts, banned countries, and/or other scoring discrepancies.

c) If a participant is disqualified, he will be barred from submitting an entry in the next annual running of that specific contest, (e.g., disqualification from the 1972 phone SS prohibits submission of an entry for the 1973 phone SS, but 1973 cw SS participation is okay).

d) The calls of all disqualified participants will be listed in the *QST* report of the contest.

e) Any participant on the borderline of disqualification but not actually disqualified may

(Continued on page 160)

YES!



I would like to become a member of ARRL and help support its many services to amateurs and amateur radio. Here's my \$7.50 (\$8.50 in Canada, \$9.00 elsewhere). Sign me up for a year's membership and twelve big issues of *QST!* Additional family members at the same U. S. or Canadian address, memberships only (no *QST*) \$2.00.

My name Call.....

Street

City State..... Zip.....

(Please see the other side of this page for a list of available League publications.)

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC., NEWINGTON, CONN. 06111

QS12-73

QUAD OWNERS

• The perfect marriage — your favorite tri-band quad and an "H & H RING TRANSFORMER". Designed specifically for quads, this balun offers the optimum impedance match using a single 50-ohm coax feedline.

• Now available in three new light weight weather proof models:

2 element

boomless

3 or 4 element



\$24.95 pp

Order direct from:

H & H ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 68
La Mirada, CA 90637

Also available
thru Skylane Products
and Cubex Company

Quads! Beams! All-Band Verticals!

10/15/20 Quad \$41.00

3 El. 15 Meter Beam 25.00

4 El. 20 Meter Beam 38.00

V80 All band Vertical 20.95

Remit with order, shipped collect.

Discounts to club members. SASE

for free literature.

GOTHAM 2051 N.W. 2 Ave. Miami, Fla. 33127

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

Communication Specialists for over 35 years—



Chuck—WBUGG, invites you to write for catalogs and prices on the latest in ham gear including: Collins, Drake, Galaxy, Ten-Tec, Hallicrafter, SBE, Kenwood, Tempo, Swan, Clegg, Regency, Standard, Sonar, Dy-Comm, Gladding, B & W, Millen, RCA, Johnson, Ameco, Eico, and many others. ANTENNAS by: Hy-Gain, Mosley, Klirk, Telrex, Cushcraft, A/S, Newtronic, Wilson. TOWERS by: Universal, Heights, Spaulding, Rohm, Tri-Ex, Tristan, E-Z Way.

Hours—8:30-5:30, Sat. 9-4—Telex #228-411
SWAN & GECC REVOLVING CREDIT—BANK CARDS
LET US QUOTE AND SUPPLY your EVERY need. ONE-STOP service.
1960 PECK ST., Tel. (616) 726-3196, MUSKOGON, MICH. 49441



CUP
\$3.00
pp. U.S.
&
Possessions
only

STEIN
\$5.00
pp. U.S.
&
Possessions
only

ATTRACTIVE AND USEFUL GIFT FOR ANY HAM. BLACK LETTERS KILN FIRED ON AND CANNOT WASH OFF. GOLD HANDLE 30¢ EXTRA. SPECIFY RIGHT OR LEFT HANDED, CALL AND NAME. GIFT CATALOG 50¢ CHECK OR M.O. FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX.

MUGGS 'N STUFFE

264 St. George Street

St. Augustine, Fla. 32084

WB6J10

YOUR CALL ON ETCHED
ANODIZED ALUMINUM
NAME PLATES

USE ON CHASSIS PANELS ETC.
ADHESIVE BACKED

EASY TO APPLY INDOORS OR OUT
WEATHER PROOF HEAT RESISTANT

10-1"×3" NAMEPLATES 1.95 - 1 DESK PLATE 2"×8" \$2.50
TAM AD P.O. BOX 621 WEST COVINA CALIF 91793

F.C.C. EXAM MANUAL

PASS YOUR EXAMS! Memorize, study — 1078 Tests-Answers for FCC First and Second class Radio-telephone licenses. Newly revised multiple-choice questions and diagrams cover all areas tested in FCC exams—plus—"Self-Study Ability Test." \$9.95 postpaid.



COMMAND PRODUCTIONS P.O. BOX 26348-T
RADIO ENGINEERING DIVISION SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94126

NEW from NRI Home training in AMATEUR RADIO

NRI, leader in Communications, Television, Electronics and TV-Radio home training, now offers the first in Amateur Radio courses, designed to prepare you for the FCC Amateur License you want or need.

Don't lose your favorite frequency

The FCC has said "either-or" on licensing, but to pass Advanced and Extra Class exams, you need the technical guidance as offered by NRI. NRI Advanced Amateur Radio is for the ham who already has a General, Conditional or Tech Class ticket. Basic Amateur Radio is for the beginner and includes transmitter, 3-hand receiver, code practice equipment. Three training plans offered. Get all the facts. Mail coupon. No obligation. No salesman will call on you. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Washington, D.C. 20016.



- MAIL NOW •••••
- NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE 50-073
- Washington, D.C. 20016
- Please send me information on Amateur Radio training.
- Name _____ Age _____
- Address _____
- City _____ State _____ Zip _____
- ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL
-

VHF Sweepstakes

(Continued from page 158)

receive a warning letter from the Communications Manager.

f) For each duplicate contact that is removed from the log by Hq., a penalty of 3 additional contacts will be exacted. The penalty will not, however, be considered as part of the 2% disqualification criteria.

QST

Public Service

(Continued from page 73)

out of the VA Hospital in Northampton, MA. KIMAL was asked to activate the club station, K10XT, to send message to Washington that all communications were out. KIMAL heard W010, the Univ. of Iowa club station, and asked them to call the VA Hospital in Iowa City, IA, who in turn would teletype Washington. - (KIMAL)

■ When a tornado lashed through the Ottawa Valley in Ontario on June 11, police were contacted and informed of the coverage that could be supplied by amateurs. VE3s BOQ HPC GCZ went on alert. By 0900 the following morning it was established that communications would not be required and the alert was called off. - (VE3BPC, EC)

■ At 2010 on Oct. 10, a natural gas main ruptured in a residential section of Lynchburg, VA, saturating the neighborhood with gas. The immediate area was evacuated and the local AREC placed on alert in case an explosion occurred. Within 10 minutes, by notice on 2-meter fm, 15 amateurs

equipped with portables were mobilized. No explosion ensued and after two hours people were returned to their homes and the AREC net secured at 2200. - (W4GCE, EC Area 7)

■ **Special Events.** Fourteen members of the Rideau ARC provided communications for nurses and officials and at several checkpoints of a Walk-a-thon in Winchester, ON, on May 5. One hospital trip was necessary for an injured foot. - (VE3BPC, EC) For the eighth year, Glens Falls (NY) Area AREC supplied communications for the annual White Water Derby on May 5-6. Crews were set up at start and finish lines to relay timing information. - (K2AYQ, EC) On June 10, about 35 amateurs aided the Salute to Israel Parade in New York City with several mobiles and portables along the parade route to lend the necessary communications to keep the parade running smoothly. (WB2JSD) Arrivals and departures for many thousands of scouts and parents at the National Scout Jamboree, East, posed many problems, but traffic was kept moving through the efforts of some 23 local and visiting amateurs on August 1-9. - (K4HNW/3) On Sept. 22, 9 amateurs assisted in Walk-a-thon in the Toronto, ON, area. Two-meter simplex operation was used between mobiles and base. - (VE3GFN, EC)

■ Thirty-seven SEC reports were submitted covering 13,034 AREC members for September. That's the highest number of AREC members reported this year, but three less reports than February's high of 40. Last September (1972) saw 39 reports representing 12,738 members. Sections reporting: Alta, Ariz, Conn, FRay, FNY, EMass, Ill, Iowa, Kans, Ky, Mar, Mich, Miss, Mo, Nebr, Nev, NFla, NTex, Ohio, Okla, Ont, Org, Oreg, SV, SDgo, SBar, SCV, Sask, SC, SFla, STex, Utah, Va, Wash, WMass, WNY, WPa.

QST

DIGITAL-THEORY, DESIGN,
CONSTRUCTION

LOGIC

NEWSLETTER

SAMPLE COPY \$1.00
LOGIC NEWSLETTER
POB 252 Q
WALDWICK, N.J. 07463

WORLD QSL BUREAU

5700 PANAMA AVE. RICHMOND CA 94804 USA

THE ONLY QSL BUREAU to handle all of your QSLs to anywhere; next door, the next state, the next country, the whole world. Just bundle them up (please arrange alphabetically) and send them to us with payment of 5 cents each.

LOW PRICES ON POPULAR COMPONENTS

IF FILTERS

- Monolithic crystal and ceramic filters at popular frequencies

SEMICONDUCTORS

- VHF power transistors by AT, Varian
- J and MOS FETS — Linear L.U.'s — Bipolar RF and AF

INDUCTORS

- Molded chokes and coil forms with adjustable cores

CAPACITORS

- Popular ceramic and mica variable types
- QUALITY COMPONENTS AT GREAT PRICES
- No seconds or surplus—name brands, fully guaranteed
 - Price breaks at low quantities—below large mail-order houses

WRITE FOR CATALOG 173

AMTECH

P.O. Box 624 Marion, Iowa 52302 (319) 377-7927 or (319) 377-2688

The BIGGEST Signal

new and improved
molded plastic

KAUFMAN
water tight
BALUN



with or
without
BALUN
1:1 impedance
match

Patent No. For dipoles,
D219106 beams, inverted "V", and quads

KAUFMAN Center Insulator with BALUN \$12.50 postpaid USA
KAUFMAN Center Insulator without BALUN 7.50 postpaid USA
Dragon Fly antenna construction sheet
and drawing 5.00 postpaid USA

3 Kw PEP
4 Ounces
Q1 Ferrite

KAUFMAN INDUSTRIES
BOX 817
REEDS FERRY, NH 03054

SAROC

Write for full details

9th annual fun convention
January 3-6, 1974

Best of Las Vegas — Best of Amateur Radio

Box 73, Boulder City, Nev. 89005



Mail your orders direct to us for speedy personal service. On Drake, Hallicrafters, SBE, Pearce/Simpson, Ten-Tec., Mosley & Hy-Gain.

VAN SICKLE RADIO SUPPLY CO.
Gene Van Sickle, W9KJF Owner
4131 N. Keystone Ave.
On the northeast side of
Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

HEAR THEM
Devices: DYNACOMM
10 dB Gain-Low Noise Input Class MOSFET
10-90 MHz - Hi-Q Tuned Input & Output
DK - (RM) \$39.95

DX'er's!

BLISSARD
Infrared Stereo Processor
2 dB Instant Average Power-Lit. Meter
Less Than 5% Distortion of All AM Compression Scales
DK - (RM) \$49.95

Made in USA

DYNACOMM 1183 Wall Road, Webster, NY 14580

QTC de W2KUW

WANTED FOR CASH

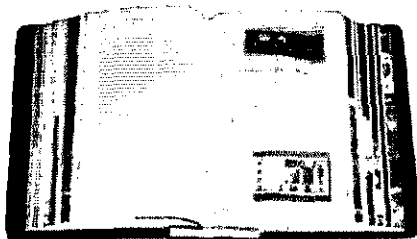
Will buy 618T Transceivers—\$100,
490T ant. tuning unit—\$500, also
SG2 unit. Any Collins, Hewlett-
Packard, Tektronics, or GR item.

The Ted Dames Company
308 Hickory St. Arlington, N.J. 07032
(201) 998-4246 Nites (201) 998-6475
phone collect

QUADS! QUADS! QUADS!

- \$56.35 up for quad kits. \$79.95 for
- complete quads (pre-drilled and pre-
- tuned). \$269.95 up for our new super
- quad (pre-drilled and pre-tuned. (Quads
- for special purposes 7 to 150 MHz, ask
- for estimate)

Free literature upon request. (613) 988-4213
SKYLANE PRODUCTS 406 Bon Air Ave.
Temple Terrace, Fla. 33617



PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT!

You do have an investment in your copies of QST.

PRICE **\$4.00** EACH

Available only in the United States,
Possessions, and Canada

Don't endanger your investment by letting QSTs gather dust on a shelf or in a corner.

Protect them with sturdy QST Binders; each holds 12 issues. Gold labels are included for showing what year QST is inside.

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC., NEWINGTON, CONN. 06111

SAROC

Write for full details

9th annual fun convention
January 3-6, 1974

Best of Las Vegas — Best of Amateur Radio
Box 73, Boulder City, Nev. 89005

Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to everyone

—Ted Dames, W2KUW

The Ted Dames Co.

308 Hickory St.

Arlington, NJ 07032

QRP

A Challenge of Skill & Determination

THE MILLIWATT

THE ONLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO UNDER-FIVE WATT HAM RADIO
 ● Construction Projects ● Technical Articles ● Operating News ● QRPp WAS & DXCC Standings ● Awards: QRPp DXCC, MILLIWATT DXCC, FIELD DAY TROPHY
 Subscriptions: \$3.75 yearly. Reprints: Vol. I-\$4.00, II-III-IV-\$3.50 each (all four-\$13.40) SAMPLE 50¢ To: ADE WEISS K8EEG, 213 Forest, Vermillion, SD 57069.

CLIMBING SAFETY BELT

1. (NEW) NYLON/COTTON (\$/B)	WAIST SIZE (33-38)	\$15.00
2. (NEW) NYLON/COTTON (\$/B)	BETTER THAN #1	
	WAIST SIZE (33-38)	\$17.00
3. (NEW) LEATHER LINESMAN (\$/B)	WAIST SIZE (33-43)	\$21.00
4. NYLON ROPE LANYARD (ONE SNAP)	USED	\$8.50
5. NYLON ROPE LANYARD (TWO SNAP)	USED	\$13.50
6. NYLON WEB LANYARD (ADJUSTABLE)	NEW	\$18.50
ITEM 1. and 4. together	\$21.50	
1. and 5. together	\$26.50	
1. and 6. together	\$31.50	
2. and 4. together	\$23.50	
2. and 5. together	\$28.50	
LINK 1000 MONROE, TPK	MONROE CT 06468	



THE "HI-Q-BALUN"

- For Dipoles—Yagis—Inverted V—Doublet
 - Puts Power in Antennas
 - Full Legal Power 5-40 MC.
 - Small—Light—Weather-proof
 - 1:1 Impedance Ratio—Coax Fitting
 - Takes Place of Center Insulator
 - Built-In Lightning Arrestor
 - Helps Eliminate TVI
 - Fully guaranteed
- \$9.95 PPD U.S.A.**
VANGORDEN ENGINEERING
 Box 519, Brielle, N.J. 08730

LRL-66 ANTENNA

66' LONG, 80 THRU 10M

Power rating 2 Kw. P.E.P. or over on 80, 40, 15 On 20 and 10 1 Kw. P.E.P. Transmitter input



Price \$45.00 in Cont. USA ppd.

OPERATES ON 3 BANDS AUTOMATICALLY

1. Loading coils for 80 & 40M doublet operation
2. Adjustable ends to set 80 meter resonance
- 3, 4. Decoupling stubs for 20 & 10 meters

5. Center insulator with female coax connector to take PL-259 plug
6. Fittings on insulators to tie on rope

LATIN RADIO LABORATORIES

Box 44

Owensboro, Kentucky 42301

DIRECTION FINDER - SPACE AGE DESIGN

MODEL DF-8

8 INCH GLOBE

8 INCH GLOBE

8 INCH GLOBE

8 INCH GLOBE

8 INCH GLOBE

8 INCH GLOBE

8 INCH GLOBE

8 INCH GLOBE

8 INCH GLOBE

8 INCH GLOBE

8 INCH GLOBE

8 INCH GLOBE

8 INCH GLOBE

8 INCH GLOBE

8 INCH GLOBE

8 INCH GLOBE

8 INCH GLOBE

8 INCH GLOBE

8 INCH GLOBE

- IDEAL FOR A GIFT
- MOUNT IT YOURSELF CENTERED ON YOUR QTH
- DX'ING MADE EASY
- EASY TO USE ITS FAST
- QUALITY INSTRUMENT
- SHOWS SHORT OR LONG PATH
- GUARANTEED
- SEND FOR BROCHURE

DAVID M RUGGLES & ASSO.
 1 SAN JOSE CIRCLE
 ORMOND BEACH
 FLORIDA 32074
 K4DAY DAVE

\$29.50 PPD USA
 FLORIDA RESIDENTS
 ADD 4% SALES TAX

THE ULTIMATE MORSE KEYBOARD

- 64 character buffer
- Standard typewriter format with space
- Compatible with KM-420 memory

Available 1 November
 Write for specifications

Model #KB-4200
 \$499.95

GUARDS ELECTRO DEVICES BOX 4050 • MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF 92040 • TEL (415) 964-3126

SWITCH TO SAFETY!



HAM-ADS

(1) Advertising shall pertain to products and services which are related to amateur radio.

(2) No display of any character will be accepted, nor can any special typographical arrangement, such as all or part capital letters, be used which would tend to make one advertisement stand out from the others. No Box Reply Service can be maintained in these columns nor may commercial type copy be signed solely with amateur call letters. Ham-ads typed only with a post office box or telephone number without identifying signature cannot be accepted.

(3) The Ham-Ad rate is 50 cents per word, except as noted in paragraph (6) below.

(4) Remittance in full must accompany copy, since Ham-Ads are not carried on our books. No cash or contract discount or agency commission will be allowed.

(5) Closing date for Ham-Ads is the 20th of the second month preceding publication date.

(6) A special rate of 15 cents per word will apply to advertising which, in our judgement, is obviously non-commercial in nature. Thus, advertising of bona fide surplus equipment owned, used and for sale by an individual or apparatus offered for exchange or advertising inquiring for special equipment, takes the 15-cent rate. Address and signatures are charged for, except there is no charge for zipcode, which is essential you furnish. An attempt to deal in apparatus in quantity for profit, even if by an individual, is commercial and all advertising so classified takes the 50-cent rate. Provisions of paragraphs (1), (2) and (5) apply to all advertising in this column regardless of which rate may apply.

(7) Because error is more easily avoided, it is requested copy, signature and address be printed plainly on one side of paper only. Typewritten copy preferred but handwritten signature must accompany all authorized insertions. No checking copies can be supplied.

(8) No advertiser may use more than 100 words in any one advertisement, nor more than one ad in one issue.

(9) Due to the tightness of production schedules, cancellation of a Ham-Ad already accepted cannot be guaranteed beyond the deadline noted in paragraph (5) above.

Having made no investigation of the advertisers in the classified columns except those obviously commercial in character, the publishers of QST are unable to vouch for their integrity or for the grade or character of the products or services advertised.

QCWA Quarter Century Wireless Association is an international non-profit organization founded 1947. Any Amateur Radio Operator licensed 25 or more years is eligible for membership. Members receive a membership call book and quarterly news. Write for information, Q.C.W.A., Inc., Box 394, Mamaronck NY 10543.

PROFESSIONAL CW operators, retired or active, commercial, military, gov't, police, etc. invited to join Society of Wireless Pioneers - W7GAQ/6 Box 530, Santa Rosa CA 95402.

FREE sample copy Long Island DX Assn. bulletin. Latest DX news. Business size a.s.a.e. to the L.I. DX Assn., P.O. Box 73, West Coram NY 11727.

EDITING a club paper? Need public relations help? You should belong to the Amateur Radio News Service. For information write: Rosemary Willis, 9276 Borden Ave., Sun Valley CA 91352.

GOOD News - SRRC Hamfest June 2, 1974 at a fabulous new site in Princeton, Illinois Fairgrounds. SRRC/W9MKS, RF 1, Box 171, Oglesby IL 61348.

TREASURE Coast Hamfest March 9-10; sponsors Vero Beach Amateur Radio Club, Inc. and St. Lucie Repeater Association, Community Center, Vero Beach FL 32960. Free Continental breakfast, speaker, swappers row. Tickets and information write Ike Roach, K4QM, Box 3088, Vero Beach FL 32960.

SPIDERS for boomless quads. Heliatec welded aluminum. AP's Antennas, 1339 So. Washington St., Kennewick WA 99336

VERY in-ter-est-ing! Next 6 big issues \$1. "The Ham Trader," Sycamore IL 60175

TRANSFORMERS rewound, Jess Price, W4GLJ, 507 Raehn, Orlando FL 32806

NOVICES: Need help for General ticket? Complete recorded audio-visual theory instruction. Easy, no electronic background necessary. Write for free information, Amateur License, PO Box 6015, Norfolk VA 23508.

WANTED: tubes, transistors, equipment, what have you? Bernard Goldstein, W2MNP, Box 257, Canal Station, New York NY 10013

OFFER \$10 for Electrical Experimenter May 1913, Popular Electricity May 1908. Wayne Nelson, Concord NC 28025.

JEHOVAH'S Witnesses who are amateurs write Bob Ellis WA4UQQ, 160 Lagoon Rd. SE, Winter Haven FL 33880 or call (813) 293-3595.

QSLs??? Largest variety!!! Samples 35c. DeLuxe 50c. Religious 35c. (Refundable). Sakkers, W8DED, Box 218-A, Holland MI 49423.

3-D QSLs - Far more spectacular, little more cost. Samples 25c (refundable). 3-D QSL Co., Monson 2, Mass. 02057.

TRAVEL-PAK QSL Kit - Send call and 25c; receive your call sample kit in return. Samco, Box 203, Wynantskill NY 12198

PICTURE QSL cards of your shack, etc. from your photograph. 500, \$12.50, 1000, \$16.25. Also unusual non-picture designs. Generous sample pack 30c Half pound of samples 60c. Raum's, 4154 Fifth St, Philadelphia PA 19140.

QSLs, samples 10c. Fred Leyden WINZ4 454 Proctor Av. Revere MA 02151.

CREATIVE QSL cards. Personal attention. Imaginative new designs. Send 25c. Receive catalog, samples and refund coupon. Wilkins Printing Box 787-1, A Ascadero CA 93422.

SAMPLES 20c. Harry Sims, 3227 Missouri Ave. St. Louis MO 63118.

QSLs 300 for \$4.65, samples dime, W9SKR, Ingleside IL 60041.

QSLs "Brownie" W3CJI, 3111 Lehigh, Allentown PA 18103. Samples 10c. Catalog 25c.

DELUXE QSLs, Petty, W2HAZ, PO Box 5237, Trenton NJ 08638, Samples 10c.

DON'T buy QSL cards until you see my free samples. Fast service, economical prices. Bolles, Little Print Shop, Box 9848, Austin TX 78757.

QSL, SWL, WPE cards, Samples 25c. Log books, file cards, decals. Malgo Press, Box 375, Toledo OH 43691.

QSLs, SWLs, WPE samples 15c. Nicholas & Son Printery, PO Box 11184, Phoenix AZ 85017

FRAME Display, and protect your QSLs with 20 pocket plastic holders, 2 for \$1.75, prepaid and guaranteed. Pepaboo Box 198T Galatin TN 37066.

QSLs, multicolor glossy; choose Glohe, Eagle or straight key. Report form on back, 100 - \$5.50, QSL cards not personalized, 100 - \$2. Rusprint, Box 7575, North Kansas City MO 64116

QSLs. Second to none. Same day service. Samples 25c. Ray, K7HLR, Box 331, Clearfield UT 84015.

QSLs - Dime or your present card brings samples. Alkanprint, Box 3494, Scottsdale AZ 85257.

RUBBER stamps, \$1.75 includes postage. NJ residents add tax. Clints Radio, W2UDO, 32 Cumberland Ave. Verona NJ 07044.

QSLs catalog, Samples 35c. Ritz Print Shop, 5810 Detroit Ave. Cleveland OH 44102

FREE samples, good designs, fast service. W7IIZ Press, Box 2387, Eugene OR 97402.

RUBBER stamps for hams - free catalog - Brock's, K9OSC, 11021 W. Jeffrey Court, Milwaukee WI 53225.

QSLs. Second to none. Same day service. Samples 25c. Ray, K7HLR, Box 331, Clearfield UT 84015.

FREE samples, good designs, fast service. W7IIZ Press, Box 2387, Eugene OR 97402.

DXers: copying ham sentences in 54 languages get QSLs! K3CJP's DX QSL's. Guide to \$3.95. Joe Mikuckis, 7913 Forman Pkwy., Riverdale MD 20840.

QSLs, samples - 10c. K5HYB Print, Rt. 8, Box 546, Pine Bluff ARK 71601.

C. FRITZ sends Seasons Greetings to Hams everywhere!

LICENSE Plates wanted for collection. Need amateur radio tags from anywhere. All postage reimbursed. Mail plates to Frank Sutera, 1742 Schulte Hill, Maryland Heights MO 63043.

WANTED - Receivers and test equipment made by McMurdo Silver and Guthman. George Publow, Box 969, Picton ON Canada.

CANADIAN Surplus Catalog and flyers - \$1. Etoox Electronics, Box 741, Montreal Canada H3C 2V2

DXERS: Sunrise sunset times world wide, twelve months - 50c. VE5XU, 3637 Victoria, Regina Sask. Canada

DX-pedition XYL approved? Montserrat West Indies; beautiful house in tropical setting, overlooking Caribbean and mountains. Large swimming pool, 3 bedrooms, 3 baths, maid service. K. Holitz, VE3FHO, Box 1077, Elmira, Ontario Canada (519) 669-5582.

WANTED - Schematic of antique Magestic 90, by Grigsby, Grunow, Co., power transformer particulars. Write, Howieson, Athelstan, Quebec, Canada J0S-PAO.

CASH paid for your unused tubes and good ham and commercial equipment. Send list to Barry, W2LNI, Barry Electronics, 512 Broadway, NY NY 10012.

CALL Toll-free: (800) 327-7799. Ask for Bob Hoffman (also Electronics Corp.) We buy all types of tubes. Top prices paid for Varian, Eimac, Amperex. Address: 412 37th Street, Orlando FL 32806. In Florida call collect (305) 843-9551.

WANTED: An opportunity to quote your ham needs. 35 years a ham gear dealer. Collins, Drake, Galaxy, Swan, Tempo, Kenwood, Clegg, Ten-Tec, Hy-Gain, and all others. Also \$25,000 inventory used gear. Request list. Chuck WBUCG, Electronic Distributors, Inc. 1960 Peck St., Muskegon MI 49441. (616) 726-3198. Telex 228-411.

MOBILE ignition shielding gives more range, no noise. Kits and custom systems. Literature, Estes Engineering, 543-A West 184th, Gardena CA 90248.

MANUALS for most ham gear made last 25 years. Send SASE for quote. WJJK, Hobby Industry, Box 864, Council Bluffs IA 51501.

WE BUY electron tubes, diodes, transistors, integrated circuits, semiconductors. Astral Electronics, 150 Miller St., Elizabeth NJ 07207. (201) 364-2420.

WANTED: ARC-5/vhf components. Mounting racks MT-65 and MT-71. Control unit C-42, junction box J-28. Also need connectors. WB8NLM, 146 Schonhardt, Tiffin OH 44883.

CRYSTALS aimed: general purpose, MARS - Novice, active FT-243, all frequencies minimum five, 40 m 15 m, 10 m - 89c each, 80 m - \$1.59 - Cover bands inexpensively - rock solid. Less than five, 80 m - \$1.75 other \$1.50. Novice - with VFO or no - four bands - eight crystal package just inside bands for QSO or band limits - \$8.95. General purpose: FT-243 .01% 32 pf, 6500-3600 kilocycles \$1.90, (five \$1.75), (nets, ten same \$1.45), 1700-3400, 8600-13000 fundamentals, 10,000-30,000 overtones \$2.95. Add 50c each for .005%, 75c for HC-6/u above 2000. Airmail 15c crystal, 1st-cl 10c. Free listing. Bob Woods, W9LPS, "Since 1933" C-W Crystals, Marshfield MO 65706.

MOBILTOR police/fire dispatchers in connection with CD, MARS, RACES work. Official directories show citizens nationwide. Catalog 10 case, Communications, Box 56-AR, Commack NY 11725.

DO-it-yourself DXpedition. Stay at ZP15B, Cayman Is. Vertical antenna and Caribbean at your doorstep. Diving-fishing if hand folds. Write Spanish Bay Reef Resort, Box 8003, Grand Cayman B.W.I.

6-METER/2-meter 2000 watt PEP linear amplifier with 4CX1000A tube. See June 1973 QST article. \$350. With 2 spare tubes. Wanted: 1296 Mhz low noise xtal controlled converter with 28 Mhz I-L W4UCH.

COLLINS KWM1, 516F1 and 516K1 supplies. Mobile mount, noise blander, DX adapter, 2.1 kc and 3.1 kc filters. Excellent condition. \$450. Frank McJannet, 11557 Evanston, North. Seattle WA 98133.

HALLICRAFTERS HT37 \$165. Hammarlund HQ170 \$140. Two meter RCA GMC20 Carfone \$75. Alan Hochberg WASPPV, 718 Pyne Hall, Princeton University, Princeton NJ 08540.

CLEANING shack of Raytrack horizon 6 2kw PEP linear amp, Drake MS4 and TR6 power supply, Shure 444 mic, Weston 1240 DVM, Knight CW scope, Signal Gen and Signal tracer, Amphenol "miliuot" Commander PRTVM, Cushman 3 & 5 element 6 meter beams. All items are like new, complete with all manuals. Andrew Mueller, WB9GAC, Rt-1 Box 203, Germantown WI 53022.

HEATH HX10 \$110, SB520 Scanner \$60, FR4 freq meter \$40, Heath impedance bridge \$7, Teleport 1D54 \$475, W64UZZ, 271 Tollgate Trail, Longwood FL 32750.

BRAND new Clegg 88 transceiver \$145. Jim LaTorre, P.O. Box 521, Lawrence MA 01842. Tel at work (617) 475-5000, X3236.

P.C.S. Need a project for winter? Send a s.a.s.e. for list of available boards. Semitronics, Charles H. Sempirek, Rt 3 Box 1, Bellaire OH 43906.

WANTED: Swan 406 VFO. K5UPV.

WANTED: UTC CG-1C, Eimar SK-508. Specify condition and price in first letter. P. Budavari, 285 Summit Ave., St. Paul MN 55102.

R-390A. Clean, good condition electrically, mechanically - \$465. Includes crating, shipping. W6ME, 4178 Chasin Street, Oceanside CA 92054.

PARTS trays - 3 for \$1, 12 sections each tray. Santana, P.O. 3477, LA CA 90028.

WANTED: QSLs 1920 and before. Also ARRL Handbook before 1940, W6ISQ, 82 Belhrook Way, Atherton CA 94025.

SONEY F-83 Command Microfone wanted. Perhaps also the 800-B to go with it. Write Revel, Lawrence Road, Dover NJ 07801.

FOR SALE: TR-3 - \$320; AC-3 - \$44; MS-4 - \$12; Galaxy V Mk II - \$215; calibrator - \$9; SC-35 speaker - \$10; AC-35 supply - \$50. All like new. W9HF, 505 Roxbury Ct., Ft. Wayne IN 46807.

WANTED: Used Kirk Helio-Coldal antenna. Must be reasonable. W8RNC, 1841 Grape, Pampa TX 79065.

MERRY Xmas and Happy New Year from W9CVU. On the air since 1913.

MOVE-Sale: Drake Sta. R4B, T4XB, C-4, L4B, MN2000, Classic 33, Ham-M Rotor, W2MGD, 3301 Foxcroft Rd., Charlotte NC. (704) 864-8697.

CHRISTIAN Ham Fellowship now organized for Christian hams who wish fellowship with other Christian hams. Request free information on how to witness to other hams. Christian Ham Callbook, \$1 donation. For free details write - Christian Ham Fellowship, 5857 Lakeshore Dr., Holland MI 49423.

SELLING very rare book: Loomis Radio Theory & Operating. See Oct. QST p. 101. Best offer. Romney, WB4MVE, Ellenboro NC 28040. (704) 453-8858.

SWAN 500, with 117 XC ac power supply and speaker, excellent condition - \$338; Swan Mobile module, make offer. Reply W2ZHUW, C. W. Vagel 41-03 Christine Court, Fair Lawn NJ 07410.

SELL: Hy-Gain 14 AVQ - \$25; Heath HW22A - \$50; manuals included, cash and carry. W2HJG. (201) 763-9070.

DRAKE 2MT transmitter, 2C receiver, 2CQ multiplier, mint condition - \$325. R. Weber, Lakeville CT 06038. (203) 435-9598.

WANTED: HV transformer for Viking Thunderbolt. Will accept defective unit suitable for rewinding. Jim Fleming, K9FRZ, 6N705 Harvey, Medina IL 60187.

MUST Sell, Drake TR-3, AC-3, MS-4, HD-10, digital clock, three mics, and headphones. Asking \$350, complete. Also, I need a Lafayette HA-750, 6-meter xcvr, please state price and condition. For more information on above, write Lynn, WA7QYG, 378 Orchard Ave., American Fork UT 84003.

WANTED: IMTS mobile telephone. Greg Hyman, 19 Searoad Ave., New Rochelle NY 10804.

QST 1949 thru 1963, make offer by year or all. K6FJ, Box 393, Cedar Ridge CA 95924.

FOR SALE: Knight T-150A transmitter - \$40; also homebrew transmitter, 80 & 40 meters, 17 watt - \$15. WB4P53, Randy Bush, Box 313, Magnolia Dormitories, Auburn AL 36830.

SELL: Collins 75S-3B - \$600; Hallicrafters HT-44 w/ps - \$225; HT-45 linear w/ps - \$300; Johnson kW matchbox - \$75; alt. mint w/manuals; Swan 260 transceiver, needs dc ps work - \$225; W6E7I, 42 Hudson Rd., Bellerose NY 11426. Phone (516) FL-4-6792.

FOR SALE: Two Eico 753 xcvrs with 751 ac supplies - \$150 each. Globe HG303, 75-watt evr, 80-10 xmr, with matching VFO - \$75. Robert Uhrass, WB2DLX, 438 E. 239 St., Bronx NY 10470. Phone (212) 324-5463.

SWAN 500 (mint), SS-16 filter, 14-117 supply - \$425; Varian 220 V-20 A - \$100; Audio osc. Hewlett-Packard 200 AER - \$150; Heath audio analyzer, IM-22 - \$35; H.V. plate xmr, UTC - \$47; 3000 V ct, 300 mA - \$35; VOM; triplet 630-A, mirror scale - \$45; mint vibroxop original bug - \$20; wattmeter, Sierra 164, 144-470 mc - \$140; Jerry Dubson, W6MDH, 14633 Sylvan, Van Nuys CA 91401. (213) 785-7619.

HW-7, never used - \$30, plus shipping. WA3MKX, Box 572, RDI, Mohnton PA 19540.

GOING to Tech. school, must thin ham station, for sale "Deluxe" Clegg Venus B-meter sbs, not perfect, but can be easily. Only \$230. Also have Heathkit Tower, A1 condition only - \$30. Write, Steven Couch, WB9GAR, 1615 Princeton, Ottawa KS 66067.

24-hour clock - \$9; 12-V dc to 120 V ac power supply, 35W watts, never used - \$65; HW-7, with Superjex Headphones - \$59; swap or sell, want, mobile 40-meter transceiver and transistor Ham Receiver, Ken Han, WB2EUF, Bridgehampton NY 11932.

CLEANING house!! HT-37 - \$165; SX-111 - \$135; both very clean. HA-1 TO keyer, mint - \$50; HW-32, HP-23, very clean - \$90; HD-10 - \$25; very clean. Want: 14AVQ/WB, Bird 43 w/alt slugs. No shipping. Paul O'Brien, 96 Alton Rd., Quincy MA 01968. (617) 773-4421.

TV camera. Solid state, self-contained sync generator and microwave transmitter with subcarrier audio channel, AC or Nicad powered. Zoom lens. Instruction manuals. Space videcons, parts and circuit boards. W2RLG, 42 Union, Matawan NJ 07747. Tel. (201) 566-9438.

SELL: Collins 75S-3B with additional 500 kc filter, 325-1 and 516F-2, Henry 2K, SBE-33 with SB-2 dc supply and carrying case. All excellent with manuals and cartons. Make offer. W7JUX, D. Fulton, 45 Eagle Crest Dr, 411, Lake Oswego OR 97034. Phone (503) 636-5991.

WILL trade Bolex H-8 professional movie camera with two lenses & Deluxe case for xcvr, similar to SB-101 etc. John Millman, K9MDY, 1966 Laura Lane, Des Plaines IL 60018.

SELL: mint Yesu FT-101, latest model with fan and 160 meters, about six hours air time. Warranty till December. CA 301-721-2312 anytime. J. Burch, 1610 Earlham Ave, Crofton MD 21115.

RTTY 15 teletypewriter - \$40, 14 typing reper - \$25; 14 tape dts - \$20. Excellent, deliver within 100 miles for \$75, W9FME (219) 272-2547. So Bend IN 46637.

SELL: used 20-meter Mono Band Beam, Hy-Gain 204BA with BN24 balun - \$75; plus shipping. Bob Ruffer, W4LGD, 4011 Cleveland Place, Metairie LA 70003. Phone (504) 887-2967.

50-54 MHz, Hallicrafters SR-45A ac-dc, HA-26, 6 and 2 VFO, vial position. MW-40 mobile kit, never opened - \$89; mint condition W9LDW, RR 2, Box 67A, Woxtington IN 47471.

HALLICRAFTERS SX-73 Communications xcvr for sale. DBLL conversion, 540 kHz-54 MHz, RTTY output, w/tech. manuals. Murdoch Earphones - \$90. Stuart, F21 Elliot HSE, Cambridge MA 02138.

DISCOUNT prices plus full warranty, call or write for fast quote on new radios and accessories. SBE144 - \$199.95; Midland 13500 - \$219.95; 23520 W-T - \$209.95; 20% plus discount of list price Hy-Gain, Mosley, TH6DXX - \$143; Classic 33 - \$124; 150c plus \$15 list. E. John, Standard, Collins, Clegg, Ham-4 - \$479 list. Drake, Swan, Fun-De, write trade-in prices. Ham-4 - \$89; TR44 - \$59.95; Eelden 8448 rotor cable 11c/ft; 821 RVC form 17c/ft; Motorola HE170 epoxy diode 2.5 A/1000 PVA 29c. 1255/100 lot; Calrad kW SWR relative power dualmeter bridge - \$15.95; Free flyer. Shipping charges, collect. All items guaranteed. Madison Electronics, 1508 McKinney, Houston TX 77002. (713) 224-2668. No weekend (713) 497-5683.

FOR SALE: Motorola GE, RCA FM mobiles. Hammarlund HX500 and HW170A, 2.4" refracting telescope. Radiomagazines back 25 years. S.a.s. for details. W9DGP, 2210-300 Street, Rock Island IL 61201.

DRAKE DC-4 mobile power supply - \$70. Len Kwyer, 125 Perkinswood S.E., Warren OH 44484.

QST complete first class from 1922 to date. Make offer, cash or high class rec. Art Stewart, W-4-B L N, 2117 Greenway Ave., Charlotte NC 28204.

TECH Manuals -- \$6.50 each; R-220/URR, R-389/URR, R-390/URR, URM-25D, USM-16, TS-382D/U. Hundreds more available. Send 50c (coin) for list. W3LHD, 7218 Roanoke Drive, Washington DC 20021.

HAMMARLUND Super Pro SP-600, excellent condition with manual -- \$250. Bernie, W3CAO, Thurmont MD 21788 or call (301) 271-2714.

WANTED: RAL-7, Navy Type CND-46156, receiver, original condition. No change. Sam Simmons, W4NE1, P. O. Box 218, Windermere FL 32786.

QST for sale, 1942-1969, handbooks, books, send s.a.s.e. for list. W2QJA, 991 Park Lane North, Franklin Square NY 11010.

SWAN Cymet 270R 10-80 m transceiver, mint condition, 1-1/2 yr. old. Asking \$390, call or write, WA1QLK, 15 Greenough St., Brookline MA 02146, (617) 734-0661.

HEATHKIT SB-100 with HP-23 mike and speaker -- \$400, Regency HR-2, 15 crystals, E-Filter, preamp -- \$200. Will ship or deliver. W1MBX, Prospect CT 06712, (203) 758-5558.

RANGER-1 xmitter, Hy-Gain 18 HT, Hy-Tower antenna; Johnson 250 w, matchbox, make offer all or part. K6AEV, Rt. 2, Box 23-R, Placerville CA 95667.

TRADE: HW12A for HW22A, W2UGM, 66 Columbus Ave., Closter NJ 07624, (201) 768-1884.

MAKE offer: First bid, second chance given. Two DuoBander II's ssb transceivers, both with ac/dc power supplies and Turner mikes, mint condition; LaFayette cb transceiver, 8-channel DX-100 xmtr, 40-meter Command receiver with power supply. Doc McLeckie, W5GY, Box 128, Naples TX 75568.

HEATH SB-102 with cw filter -- \$340. Hallicrafters TO-1 keyer and Brown Brothers Paddle -- \$65; Accessories. Will ship. FOB, WB6ZGQ, 959 W. Adams Apt. 20, Los Angeles CA 90007.

FREE with the purchase of a new Genave GTX-200 at \$259.95; 18 crystals of your choice, send cashier's check or money order for same-day shipment. For especially good deals on Drake, Standard, Clegg, Regency, Hallicrafters, Tempo, Kenwood, Midland, Ten-Tec, Galaxy, Hy-Gain, Cush-Craft, Mosley, Sony and Hustler, write to Hoosier Electronics, your ham headquarters in the heart of the Midwest. Become one of our many happy and satisfied customers. Write or call today for our low quote and try our individual, personal service. Hoosier Electronics, Inc., Rt. 25, Box 403, Terre Haute IN 47802. (812) 894-2397.

ATTENTION: 6-meter men, now selling the new Wilson antenna, 9 elements on a strong 40-foot boom. Weight 35 lbs., price -- \$149. A T and R Inc., WB9ETQ, Wallace IN 47988.

NEW A2518 Allied Power supply (speaker, cord and manual. Will send specs before I ship to you -- \$85, prepaid. WB5AKO, Phil Young, Rockdale TX 76567.

QST's 1930-33, complete years plus fragments, 1946-53 fragments, 1954-65 complete years plus fragments, conditions vary from excellent to poor. Will wait for best offers. Chris Landis, WA6USQ, 1522 W. 222 nd St., Torrance CA 90501. (213) 328-5437.

FOR SALE: Collins 32S1, 75S1-516F-2 power supply -- \$650. So. Calif. only. WB6GOX, Phone (213) 457-2471.

WANTED: A schematic for a Hallicrafters model HT-22, high-band portable transceiver. Write Perry Yantis, WN8OTH, 282 Thurman Ave., Columbus OH 43206.

MOBILE Ops: Write for info on shielded ignition systems and noise suppression components. Summit Enterprises, 36 Winechip Road, Summit NJ 07901.

DRAKE 2C, like new -- \$150. Heath Marauder ssb exciter -- \$90, good cond. both for \$230. R. Shaper, WB2NKZ, 11 Poily Ln., Glen Head LI NY 11545, (516) 759-9644.

KENWOOD Solid-state ham band receiver, 160 thru 10, plus built-in 6 and 2-meter converters. Very good condition -- \$275. Philip Schwebler, W9GCG, 4536 N50 St., Milwaukee WI 53218.

DRAKE TR-4 with noise blanker, RV4, AC4, looks and operates like new -- \$600. WB9ELE, 804 Jordan Place, Rockford IL 61108.

I have a restorable 1947 Chevrolet to trade for two-meter keyer or vhf linear. Will deliver 100 miles. Good running condition. WBFYF, Route 1, Box 82, Jerusalem OH 43747.

SCOPES, counters, test equipment, solid state & other computer components, military & industrial surplus -- send name on postcard for free "bargain bulletin." Lawrence Instruments, Dept. Q, P. O. Box 744, Sunbury PA 17801.

PRINTED circuit boards -- professional quality, produced from our positive artwork. \$3, or send s.a.s.e. for complete details. Copcom, 8611 Beventley Lane, Dublin CA 94566.

NEEDED: RTTY filter for CX7A or source of supply. Ray LaRue, W4BYG, 2255 Hudson Drive, Lilburn GA 30247.

Will sell only Pierson Telegraph transmitter in the world -- \$1500. QST July 1963. H R Habig, 3531 Beidare Ave., Cincinnati OH 45220.

SIGNAL/One CX-7A transceiver with cw filters, speaker and a \$25 complete service manual included, used less than one year, mint condition. FOB my QTH, will sacrifice for -- \$1550. Ray Hall, 114 Water St., Plymouth MA 02360.

HEATH SB-301 receiver -- \$215; SB-610 monitor scope -- \$70; both unmodified, excellent condition, postpaid. David Berry, 43 Kings Road, Canton MA 02021, (617) 828-0641.

SELL: Heathkit TX-1 and SB-10 -- \$75 each, 8 Deerfield Road, Wilton CT 06897.

W6OWP cleaning house. Wheatstone tape perforator, Boehme equipment (collectors items?) and other wv gear. Hundreds of QST, CQ and 73 magazines, s.a.s.e. for list. F. Bartlett, 423 Oxford Way, Belmont CA 94002.

DRAKE R4B, absolutely mint! Proof of recent factory alignment -- \$335. Galaxy Mark II, ac supply, remote VFO, VOX, clock-phone patch console, mike -- \$375. Bill Handel, 855Y16, 750 Stierlin Rd. Apt. 131, Mountain View CA 94043, (415) 965-2691.

SELL: HW-16 -- \$40; perfect x-tals, manual, shipped collect. Dave Fuestenberg, 101 El Camino Real, Vallejo CA 94590.

YAESU FRDX400 SD with 6 and 2, mint with original carton -- \$290, Drake 2C with speaker/calibrator -- \$175, Viking Adventurer xmtr with modulator and xtal -- \$30, N. E. Garrett, 201 E. 66th St., New York NY 10021.

HALLICRAFTERS FPM-300, We've got 'em in stock. In factory sealed cartons with full factory warranties at \$489. Absolutely no phone orders, reservations or sales pitches at these prices! Certified checks only. Add \$5 for UPS delivery to your door. Custom Engineering Co., 102 Hill, Big Rock TN 37023.

DIGITAL frequency display for your receiver and transmitter. Detailed plans -- \$3. Communication Electronics Specialties, 814 Orwell Ave., Orlando FL 32809.

FOR SALE: Collins 75S-3 receiver ser. 12920 in mint condx -- \$425, shipped collect (COD) or \$400, if picked up by buyer. Roger Paulson, W1UOP, P.O. Box 4, Needham MA 02192.

NOVICES: Drake 2nt with 10 crystals on 15 and 40 -- \$99; Heath HR-10B, new tubes, factory aligned, mint condition -- \$75. Mike, 2977 Mariposa Dr., Burlingame CA 94010.

SELL: Heath WB-102 revr. HP-23A power supply & speaker, mobile mount & power supply. All mint condition. Make offer on any or all. WB9EYZ, Dennis Grams, 119 E. Pine, Stillwater MN 55082, (612) 439-4245.

KENWOOD transceiver, PS511S, PS511S -- \$350; Codax Keyer, B & W model 361 -- \$25; LaFayette base-loaded vertical Q-15; extra ham magazines from 1168 -- 60 QST's 73's; 31 CQ's; 6 Ham Radio's -- Choice \$1 each. Take them all for 25c each. Willie Murphy, Box 99, Guthrie OK 73044.

JOHNSON Thunderbolt linear, low bands, mint -- \$275, Knights, 121 N. McKnight Rd., St. Paul MN 55119.

SX-71 with speaker -- \$60; Heath HO-13 Hamscan -- \$60; send s.a.s.e. for list of other extra gear. K6SRM, 272 4th St., East, Sonoma CA 95476.

STUDYING for FCC Ham Ads? Try Post-Check. New, for the first time. Post-Check for Novices Class, covering new Novice exams. Price \$3.25. New General Class Post-Check, covering new exams, including new section on Rules and Regulations -- \$5; Advanced Class -- \$4.50. Extra Class -- \$4.75. All original, expertly devised, multiple choice questions and diagrams covering all areas tested over in FCC exams. Keyed answers and explanations, 10M sheets for self-testing. Each classification complete for its own class. First class mailing included. Air mail 25c extra per copy. Send check or money order to Post-Check, P. O. Box 3564, Urbandale, Des Moines IA 50322.

SWAN 350, linear systems 400-12 dc supply. Hustler antenna with resonators 15 through 80. Spectral dust, waterproof base with coax fitting. Mike cables, coax, complete mobile -- \$290. W44PZ, John Penland, Box 963, Canton NC 28716, (704) 648-1901.

SELL Hallicrafters 2000 transceiver including power supply -- \$750. Paul Gallant, 4411 No. Federal Hwy., Pompano Beach FL 33064, (305) 941-2874.

WANTED: HW-101, HW-32A, HP-23B, state condition, price. WA7JIN, P. O. Box 822, Thompson Falls MT 49873.

WANTED: Plate transformer for Heathkit HA-10 linear. White, W5SKW, 428 West Sale, Lake Charles LA 70601.

COLLINS S-line station 75S-1, 516F-2, 75S-1 with 2 filters, 312B-4, cables & manuals. Super clean, as new -- \$900. FOB, free delivery in L.A. county. K6DRE, 10103 Olivia Terrace, Sun Valley CA 91352, (213) 768-2934.

FLORIDA hams: SX-101A -- \$150; SB400 -- \$175; SB300 -- \$125; HO13 -- \$50, no shipping. "Floyd" 4908 4th Ave Circle N.W., Bradenton FL 33505.

WANTED: rearmost coil module for SRR-11 or FRR-21 receiver, complete with tube and cover plate. Gibson, 2018A Virginia, Berkeley CA 94709.

COLLINS mech filters, 455, 220, 250, 500 kHz, USB and LSB sets. Crystal filters, large selection, good prices, s.a.s.e. list. WB6ORT, C. Isham, 6275 Arnold Way, Buena Park CA 90620.

Old tubes, parts catalogs, magazines, radio diagrams. Save for list. Tech manuals for 410R, 410A, R-390A. WA3AGM/5, 1600 Alto Ave. 84 Marrero LA 70072.

COLLINS 30S-1 -- \$950; 30L-1 -- \$345; new with warranty in factory box Galaxy-Hy-Gain GT-550A with ac and speaker -- \$495; new, sealed AOX1000A's -- \$95; transformer 7800 VCT 1.5 amps -- \$65. Alan Gray, WA2WNX, 701 Grant Ave. W. Collingswood NJ 08107, (609) 858-6545.

COLLINS S-line for sale: 75S-3C, 32S-3, 30L-1, 312B-4, 516F-2 plus many extras. Mint condition, warranty. Contact R. Dixon, WA8DKY/4, Apt. MM202, 275 John Knox Rd., Tallahassee FL 32303, (904) 385-9225.

COMPLETE S-line -- \$750; money order or certified check. 32S-1, 75S-1, 516F-2, 312B-4, SM-1; have cartons and would ship collect for \$25 additional. William Washburn, 3500 Melody Lane, Baltimore MD 21207, (301) 922-7430.

WANTED: Oldie Ham or SWL equipment. Will trade valuable antique and classic cameras. Write: Ed Romney, WB4MVE, Ellenboro NC 28040.

HALLICRAFTERS SX-111, rev. 10-80 m. manual, WWV - \$130. WB2WKO, Sands Ave., Milton NY 12647.

ISOLATED cabin without electricity. Must go solid state. Sensitive SB-301, SB-401 - \$490; make offer or trade. Prefer Argonaut, KL7HNC, Box 80311 College AK 99701.

"HOSS Trader Ed Moony" says he will not be undersold on cash deals! Shop around for your best price and then call or write the HOSS before you buy! New Galaxy GP-550A transceiver, reg. \$395; each - \$429; new Drake TR-22, reg. \$219.95; each - \$175; Demo TR-4C - \$479; Demo Swan 500CX - \$429; Demo Swan 270B - \$379; Collins in stock; new Rohn 50 ft. heavy-duty foldover tower, prepaid - \$255; new Mosley CL-33 and demo Ham-M rotor - \$215; used equipment: R-4-C - \$399; T-4-KC - \$425; R-4-B - \$309; Ham-M - \$95; nice KWM-2 - \$549; KPM-300 - \$489; Moony Electronics Company, P. O. Box 506, DeWitt Arkansas 72042. Tel: (501) 946-2820.

SELL: As one unit, SB-401 xmt'r and SB-200 linear amplifier. Good condition. Assembled and used by engineer. Prefer not to ship. Make offer. WA1JLV, P. O. Box 128, Portsmouth RI 02871.

NOVICES: Drake 2-NT xmt'r, excellent condition, manual, hook up cords (5) 80-meter stations - \$90. WB9HNSW, 3250 North 52nd Street, Milwaukee WI 53216.

SB-301 - \$180 has all filters. Drake 2NT - \$90 like new. Heath Seneca - \$70. HW-7 - \$50 new. Thomas Camm. Call (412) 443-7761 after 5 PM.

DRAKE, complete station, R4B, MS4, T4XB, AC4. All excellent. Used less than 100 hrs. must sell - \$75. Don, W9FME, (219) 272-2347. So. Bend (IN) 46637.

HW-16 10 crystals clean - \$85, shipped prepaid. E. Rotatori, WA1PYF, 550 Winter St., Framingham MA 01701.

WANTED: final, Henry 2K3, 3K, 2K-4; SB220, similar using 3-500Z tubes. State price and condition. W9GDM, 811 N. Blanchard, Wheaton IL 60187. (312) 568-1295.

NCX-5 MKII with remote VFO and ac supply, mint - \$550. J. R. Lewis, 1950 North 350 West, Sunset (UT) 84015. (901) 825-4054.

NOVICES: Sell HW-16 with HG-10B VFO. Great condition - \$130 or best offer. WA1QVA, Box 594, QPL, Worcester MA 01604.

SELL: Collins 75A3 - \$275; Collins KY30/GRT RTTY transmitter; Heathkit Marauder HX-10 - \$160; Swan 240 with power supply - \$160; Hallcrafters SX-71 - \$70; National 4-460UR - \$100; Urtica 6-meter transceiver (needs work) - \$40; BG-459 - \$160; LM-16 freq. meter with power supply and calibration book - \$60; Dennis Corasium, WA2DFJ, 2599 Bainbridge Ave., Bronx NY 10458. (212) 364-3839.

COLLINS KWM-1 with ac power supply - \$200; Eico cond Checker 950A - \$20; Heath VTVM - \$15. W9GK, Vern Mills 821 Cumberland, Park Ridge IL 60068.

MOVING: must sell! S.a.s.e. brings list of antennas, fm gear, test equipment, etc. Hob, 30 Sunset Blvd, Massapequa NY 11758.

WANTED: Any regenerative short-wave receiver. Walt Joyce, W6IQM, 2118 East Q-5 Ave, Palmdale CA 93550.

PL-172 - \$80; 4-1000 - \$40; 4-400As - \$30; 4-250As - \$25; 4-125As - \$20; Hammarlund SP-600 - \$200; RCA revr SKK-13A - \$100; 3S1516P2 - \$375; homebrew amplifier 40400As vaneq supply - \$200; Roehner-5C TTY receiving converter, all shifts, scope - \$50; Vacuum variables: VACAP 42-400 P.F. - \$30; Fmax 20-60 P.F. - \$20; Jennings 10-30 P.F. - \$10. G. L. Hale, K9P1V, 6334 Edward St., Norfolk VA 23513. (804) 857-1507.

SWAN 250 6 m xcvr, like new with xtal calib. and 14-117 ac/dc supplies - \$275. C. Humphreys, W6IKH, 3302 Duke Ct., Santa Clara CA 95051.

BEST offer 516E1, want 516F1 or 516F2, 312B-3. Bell Slickville PA 15684.

WANTED: Technical material model GPR-92 or GPR-90 w/ssb converter. Please state condition and price. Jay Spivack, K2EQA, 2108 Tinnin Place, Valley Run, Wilmington DE 19810. Tel: (302) 375-3027.

CROSLLEY white porcelain tube socket, wanted for my collection. Also Kellogg brown phenolic socket. Both from 1920s. Walt Kehnert, 6209 Minnehaha Blvd., Minneapolis MN 55424.

FREQUENCY Counter, Northeastern Engineering, H.W. 525A, input plug in 10 KHz to 100 MHz - \$399; Northwestern, Inc., 011 S.W. Hoeker, Portland OR 97201.

WABAUMI new home address: 6J Cedar Ridge Road, Newington CT 06111.

WIDE selection of unused ICs of the following types and quantities: series 700 and 800 RTL, 566; series 158 DTT, 928, series MECL 26; Signetics Utlpic, 238. Amplem High Noise Immunity Logic, 320. Lot price - \$520; (25c ea). For smaller quantities, please write Computer Center, Box 3945, University Station, Laramie WY 82071.

CLEANING shark's unique vhf/uhf fm-ssb gear, also SSTV, list s.a.s.e. W4API, Box 4095, Arlington VA 22204.

DRAKE TR-4 less AC4, MS-4, excellent condition, with manual and new finals - \$255. FOB, Bernard Valz, 2603 Skyline Dr., Huntsville AL 35810.

Hv-Gain 402BA, 203BA, Ham-M rotor, all used one month, shiny new, \$99 each; 34 ft. aluminum tower, best offer. Fatar, 1625 North Park, Cleveland Hts OH 44106. (216) 229-3755.

SELL tower - 100 ft. galvanized, self-supporting - \$600; FOB, original cost - \$6000; Johnson Viking 2 with VFO - \$75; Johnson 275 w Matchbox with bridge - \$60. Fred Liddle, W2FTN, Old Forge NY 13420. PH 369-3213.

SELL: Kenwood T599 and R599 in perfect condition. Student will sacrifice both for \$500. WA7RCQ, 1150 Oregon, Prineville OR 97764. (503) 447-7688.

HW-100 & HP-23 both excellent - \$225. HW-12A brand new - \$90, going solid state. Jerry Lorentz, W6BPL, 396 Mayellen Ave., San Jose CA 95126. (408) 1880.

FOR SALE: 2K3SR, Electro-Con 250 - \$350; KT-662 Synthesized transceiver (3-30 MHz) - \$650; GRT-12 linear (2.5 kw output/0.1 watt in) same as Collins 204-H - \$800; Ipadec 2000 - \$400; 32U-3 - \$150; Ranger Two - \$135; new Mosley CL-20 - \$250; measurements 80 - \$175; 65 - \$175; 95 - \$150; new Hy-Gain 15 m mini-beam - \$30. Telerec Little-Bertha Rotating mast (75'), less foundation tube and bearing - \$2000. Rohn HD-3-7-68 tower, all Guying accessories - \$600 (cost \$1800 new). Tri-Ex HW-471-N - \$900; KWS-1; T5A-4 - \$700; 20D-V - \$400. James Craig, 29 Sherburne Avenue, Portsmouth NH 03801.

CLEGG FM27B, multiple frequency switch installed - \$357. Delivered. Cashier's check or money order only. Mark Evans 711 16th Ave., Stone, Birmingham AL 35205.

GONSETT GSB-100 - \$90; R-4A w/6 crystals - \$280; Jerry Malone, W1FNZ, 2107 Countryclub, Ames IA 50010.

SELL: Drake R-4B, very mint, used 15 hours with xtals for 160, 10 m, 49-31 25 m s.w. will pay shipping - \$245. Bob Ramborder, K7JNV, (206-788-0935). 7547 11th N.W., Seattle WA 98117.

SELL: Swan 600 CX 117 XC VXR, excellent condition - \$450. W2ABOX, 332 Holbrook Rd., Lake Ronkonkoma NY 11779.

DRAKE TR3, AC3, MS4 mint, excellent, manual - \$400. K2GAU. (201) 889-8576.

HEATH HX-20 xmt'r & ps - \$95; W1AZL xmt'r converter - \$25; Viking kw with desk - \$250; Sens. Res. Lab Stds - 75 V & 750 V deluxe - \$60 ea; Autronic Keyer - \$35; FOB, W6IKJ, (408) 736-8358.

WANT: HW-18w/HP-23A; want, HW-18/HP-23A; want, WA1R-1/HP-23A, Edgar Bernal, 10827 Vanderford, Houston TX 77072. (713) 498-1964.

ANTENNA System: Hv-Gain TH3MK2, TR44 Rotor, Rohn 20 ft. roof mount tower, 100 ft. each HG8U Polyfoam, rotor cable - best offer. Hammarlund HQ-170A, absolutely mint, best offer. Paul Chesioff, WB2ZJB, 4 Ellis Rd., West Caldwell NJ 07006.

SELL: Swan 270B with dc module - \$300; Collins 301L with each mount adapter - \$310; Hal MKB-1 keyboard, factory wired, new - \$250. Teletype 32ASR - \$350, K4PML, 27 Sheldon St., Wilkes Barre PA. (717) 824-5310.

SELL: HR-10 and DX-60 - \$50 each plus ship. Mike Carson, Rt. 4, Box 274, Moscow ID 83843.

SB-620 Sennalyzer, factory aligned, never used - \$110. David Matson, 386B Great Rd., Acton MA 01720.

FOR SALE: Heathkit transmitter SB-400, with crystal pack, in excellent condition - \$200. Jay Rusgrove, W1LLNQ, 80 Boy St., Bristol UT 06010.

TR4, AC4, RV4, W4, 3RDQ, Cantenna, D104, 10C PTL, 335 BN86 \$725. Zachary Botwinick, 4721 NW 19 Court, Lauderdale FL 33313.

WANTED: T4, SB33 or 34, Galaxy III, Sony Tuner, Sell Regency high-low scanner, WA5AAO, Box 335, LaGrange TX 78945.

FOR SALE: Heath function generator EU-81A - \$150; Heath 2-bridge - \$45; Heath IP-27 LVPS - \$69; Heath Voltage Reference Source EU-80A - \$75; Dunn Transistor Characteristic Plotter 321 - \$25; Central 20A amplifier - \$50; Beckman 8175 100 MHz Frequency Counter - \$150; shipped and manuals for Heath equip. WR20PJ, C. L. Hine, P. O. Box 141, New Milford NJ 07046. (201) 265-3742.

SELL: KWM2-A mint, PM2 ac supply, MPI and 516E1 dc supplies, C-3 carrying case, mobile mount, boom mike w/carbonate - \$860; Water accessories available if wanted. 250 receiver very good - \$250; Collins R390 with CV591-A-350 adaptor very good - \$400; Drake TR-3 with ac-supply, excellent - \$350; Drake TR-22 well styled - \$125; Heathkit SB-101 with ac and dc supplies; mobile mount and speaker - \$350; G5C Video tape recorder and Vikoja ST-1000 camera unused - \$500. RTTY gear, tubes, parts, etc. S.a.s.e. for list of items too numerous to mention. D. W. Langston, 9643 Alta Crest, Dallas TX 75217. Phone: (214) 288-4046.

WANTED: squeeze paddle key and HBR-11 5-prong coil forms. Stan Rupert, 2424 NW 174, Oklahoma City OK 73120.

SR-150, ac & dc supplies - \$225. WA2OAX, 100 Gordon Ave. Dumont NJ 07628. (201) 382-7021.

HRO60 receiver A, B, C, D, ac soils product detector plug in - \$200. W9PTV, 2028 Oriole Trail, Michigan City IN 46350.

WANTED: Buy or borrow service manual for Beckman 557 and Military FR/114 counters. O. I. Hicks, 3442, Whitley Jackson MS 39212.

WANTED: TV2B or TV2 Swan 2 m transmitter state price and condition. WA2ZWS, Wally Albany 1400 Washington Ave., Roanoke National Quad., Albany NY 12222. (518) 457-8752.

SELL: QST 1930 through 1970 complete. Best offer. W9KV, 70 N. Elmhurst, Mt. Prospect IL 60056.

HW-100 - \$200; Hamtronics fm receiver kit, 6-channel adaptor - \$55. Chuck, WA9UQ. (312) 398-7835.

ELL: Yaesu FL2000B, will ship — \$245; Hy-Gain 18 FT, local preferred — \$115; Hallicrafters S-108, make offer. Harry Adelman, W2JYV, 2762 3rd Pl., Baldwin NY 11510.

ELL: Heathkit SB-401; DX-60 & VFO; AR-1500; Allied X-190; AKAI tape recorder. W88HW, 546 Oakwood Ave., Newark OH 43065.

NATIONAL NC-98, mudh modified — \$70 with Collins filter, 150 without; Johnson Viking II, 160 thru 10 — \$40; Harvey-Wells TBS-50D with VFO, coax relay and low pass filter \$35; DX-35 with VF-1 — \$25; Heath two'er — \$20; also Johnson 37VM, Knight sweep generator, Precision signal generator, Model 14 TD, swap or offer. WA6SPJ, 3762 Gondar, Long Beach CA 90808. (213) 429-3124.

RTTY picture perf tapes. Error-free, chad type, fully guaranteed. Stamp for list, Joe Dickens, 601 S. Dodson, Urbana IL 61801.

FOR SALE: 30FXC Collins transmitter; 201 Gonset linear; transmitting and receiving tubes. W9OAR, 3915 Grosvenor, Cleveland OH 44118.

IBLE translators in Africa need amateur equipment, especially used transceivers, beams, linears and split units. Please help if you can. Donations of equipment, tax deductible. Missionary Radio, Box 366, Concordia Seminary, Springfield IL 62702.

ELL: Drake TR-4 w/NB, ac supply and MS4 speaker. Very clean — \$575 or offer. Swan SS-200 all transistor xcvr, PS-20 power supply and 444 mic. Just 1 month old — \$850 or offer. Roy Mayhugh, 325 Short, Bishop CA 93514. (714) 873-7334.

STV, monitor tubes, focus magnets, yokes, 500 mA, rf ampeters, s.a.s.e. info. Lotz, W5HCO, 750 Florida Blvd., New Orleans LA 70124.

EN-Tec keyer KR-5 — \$17.50; PR4CW filter — \$600. Hardy used mint firm. Dick Myers, Browning Rd., Hyde Park NY 12538.

FW condition Tempo One, matching power supply — \$325; Heath HW32, HP23 — \$90. FOB, G. S. Bean, W8REJ, 613 Ashbury Rd., Cincinnati OH 45230.

-Z-way 70 ft. crank-up, tilt-over tower, RBX-70, new cost — \$900, plus, asking \$400, U ship. Cubex 4 elem., triband quad, less boom, model MK III — PTDX. New, cost — \$279.95, asking \$120, U ship. WA2MRZ. (718) 652-7304.

ST (53-71) misc. equipment for sale. Send s.a.s.e. for list. Mukler, 177 White Plains Rd 19 E, Tarrytown NY 10591.

ANTED: SBE-34 in mint conditions, willing to pay up to — \$295. HF3ZP, Box 253, David-Republic, Panama.

COLLINS 75S-3B xcvr with 200 hz cw filter, SN 17 K, excellent cond. — \$600. FOB Larry Latimer, WA6JYJ, P. O. Box 14388, Santa Barbara CA 93107. (805) 969-2908 after 3 PM & weekends.

AESU FTDX 570 xcvr with cw filter and FV401 ext. VFO., excellent cond., best offer over \$500; Heath HD10 keyer — \$20. WA2EKW, 2136 Niagara St., Buffalo NY 14207. (716) 773-5582.

CLOSING down station. Everything about 20 years old and all must go. HQ129X — homebrew xmitters, ARC5s, rex and mitters, precision scope — much more. Paul Zink, W2OSM 16 Garden Place, Westwood NJ 07675.

ELL: amtrs — Johnson Adventurer — \$25; SB-175 sideband mtr w/ps — \$50; DX-100 — \$35. Gary Fritz, RFD 1, Hankeye A 52147. (319) 421-3282 evenings.

WAN 350 (late) with 117 xc power supply. Excellent condition with new finals — factory reconditioned spring 73 — \$325. FB4POG, 1520 Westshire Lane, Richmond VA 23233. (804) 85-2954.

WAN SW-240 transceiver, never operated, mobil; linear systems Adcom 350) ACPS, speaker and hookup cable. Package deal, rm \$225. cashier's check or money order, no trades. Will handle W. L. Scaggs, 4120 Matison Ave., Ft. North TX 6107. (819) 737-7089.

ESELE božićne praznike in srečno novo leto 1974 voščujem ovenskim radijskim amaterjem širom sveta W8FAZ, Jože Zelle, 227 Addison Road, Cleveland OH 44108. QSL SARU.

FTDX570 new, only 26 contacts due to extended illness. Bought on Harrison Radio, Serial 312072. Perfect cond. going off air after 53 years due to age. Price \$475. Prefer pick-up but will ship orig. carton FOB. Ten Tec KR-20 keyer, new \$35; new V664 mike with desk stand \$50; new 2 el. Hy-Gain tri-bander, like it down for \$45. W+WS, Wilmington DE Tel (302) 54-1680. Call first. All checks certified or M.O. All prices firm, no trades. FTDX470 under warranty vet.

ANTED: Mech. filter 455J21 for Collins 75A4. Will pay premium. All letters answered, W3OOE, 4073 Circle Drive, Hison Park PA 15101.

RECEIVER: National, NC303, excellent for Novice or cw. Excellent condition, includes crystal calibrator and manual. Person for selling, need the money for dental school education, ill ship by bus, FOB \$140. Dolan, 1439, 5th Ave., Charleston V 25312.

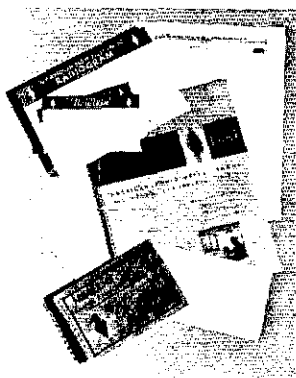
OR SALE: Drake TR-4, AC-4, DC-3, excellent condition — \$50. K0EMV, Dennis D. Walton, Keota IA 52248.

JOBS FOR HAMS

ANTED: Commercial or ham-technician wanted. Contact Rick Miller, Heathkit Elect. Center, 35 West 45th Street, NY NY.

AM Radio Counsellor for Boys' Summer Camp in Maine. Camp Cedar, 1768 Beacon Street, Brookline MA 02146.

OPERATING



SUPPLIES

Record keeping can often be tedious. But not with the *ARRL Log Book*. Fully ruled with legible headings it helps make compliance with FCC rules a pleasure. Per book **75¢**

Mobile and portable operational needs are met by the pocket-size log book, the *Minilog*. Designed for utmost convenience and ease **50¢**

First impressions are important. Whether you handle ten or a hundred messages you want to present the addressee with a neat looking radiogram . . . and you can do this by using the *official radiogram form*. **35¢**
70 blanks per pad.

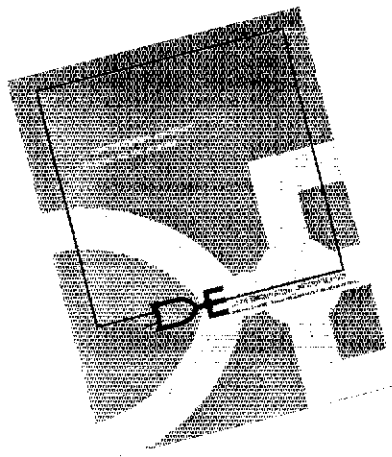
If you like to correspond with fellow hams you will find the *ARRL membership stationery* ideal. Adds that final touch to your letter. 100 sheets **\$1.75**

and they are available
postpaid from . . .

The American Radio Relay League
NEWINGTON, CONN. 06111

LIKE FM OR CW?

*Then you'll love
Data Engineering's
new catalog*



- Keys
- Touch Tone Equipment
- Repeater ID
- Timers
- Preamps
- Power Supplies
- Frequency Standards

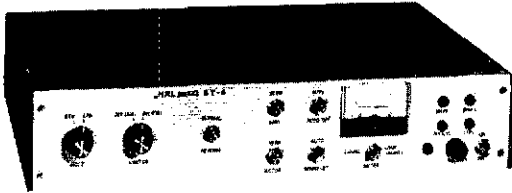
Write for your free copy today

DATA ENGINEERING INC

Ravenswood Industrial Park, Springfield, Va. 22151
5554 Port Royal Road • 703-321-7171

Amateur Electronic Supply	100,104,112
Amateur License Instruction	146
Amateur Wholesale Electronics	153
American Radio Relay League	
<i>Advertisers</i>	161
<i>FM Repeaters</i>	120
<i>Gateway</i>	124
<i>Hints & Kinks</i>	152
<i>Membership</i>	158
<i>Operating Supplies</i>	167
<i>Publications</i>	154
<i>QAR</i>	148
Amidon Associates	160
Anteck Research	156
Andy Electronics	156
AV Research	119
A & W Electronics	
<i>Btcd</i>	105
Clegg "Division of ISC"	103,141
Cleveland Institute of Electronics	116
Commaid Productions	159
Cubex Company	126
Curtis Electro Devices	156,161
Cush Craft	113
Dade Radio Club	110
Dames, Ted	128,146,161,162
Data Engineering	168
Drake, R. L.	109
Dreemur	161
DX Engineering	136
Ehrhorn	5
Elmac	159
Electronic Distributors	102
<i>F. S. Enterprises</i>	120
General Aviation	159
Gotham	130
Gregory Electronics	169
Hal Communication	131
Hallcrafters Co., (the	135
<i>Ham Radio Center</i>	170
Hamtronics	95,96
Harrison Radio	Cov. II & III
Hearth	150
Henry Radio	121
H & H Engineering	107
Hv-Gain	7
Icon	133
International Crystal Mfg.	144
(IT) Mackey Marine	132
Jan Crystal	144
Janel Labs	160
Kaufman Industries	118
Kirk Electronics	164
Lattin Radio	162
Link, John	160
Logie Newsletter	143,145
Matric	151
MEI Enterprises	144
Military Electronics	138
Millen Mfg., James	162
Milliwatt	150
Mini Products	159
Muggs 'N Stuff	147
Murch Electronics	106,159
National Radio Institute	134,157
N. Lamar Engineering	156
Pickering Radio	143
Polv Paks	151
Quement Enterprise	137
Radio Amateur Callbook	146
Rectifier Components Corp.	153
R. E. Communication	115
Roberts Inc., John	114
Robot Research	161
R. P. Electronics	161
Ruggles & Associates, David M.	160,161
SARGOL	124
Sawoy Electronics, Inc.	161
Signal One	127
Skylane Products	99,117,125,135
Standard Communication	155
Swan Electronics	140,153
Tam Ads	93
Teletron Corporation	122
Telrex Communication	122
Ten Tec Inc.	122
Trigger Electronics	147
Ultraline Company	147
Unadilla Radiation Prod.	143
Unique Products	136
Van Gorden Engineering	11
Van Sickle	140
Venus Scientific	15
Vibroplex Company	109
Vintage Radio	15
Weinschenker, M.	15
Wide Band Engineering	11
Wilson Electronics	16
World QSL Bureau	14
Worldradio	13
Yaesu Mosen USA, The	
<i>V & C Electronics</i>	

CW or RTTY, whichever way you go,
**HAL HAS TOP QUALITY
 YOU CAN AFFORD!**



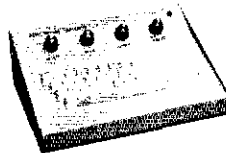
TOP QUALITY RTTY... WITH THE HAL MAINLINE ST-6 TU. Only 7 HAL circuit boards (drilled G10 glass) for all features, plug-in IC sockets, and custom Thordarson transformer for both supplies, 115/230 V, 50-60 Hz. Kit without cabinet, only \$135.00; screened, punched cabinet with pre-drilled connector rails, \$35.00; boards and complete manual, \$19.50; wired and tested units, only \$280.00 (with AK-1, \$320.00).*

OTHER HAL PRODUCTS INCLUDE:

- ID-1 Repeater Identifier (wired circuit board) . . . \$ 75.00*
- ID-1 (completely assembled in 1 1/2" rack cabinet) \$115.00*
- HAL ARRL FM Transmitter Kit \$ 50.00*
- W3FFG SSTV Converter Kit \$ 55.00*
- Mainline ST-5 TU Kit \$ 50.00*
- Mainline AK-1 AFSK Kit \$ 27.50*

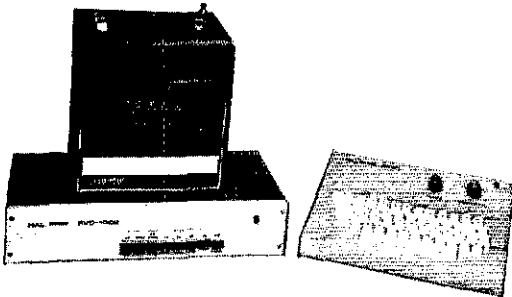


TOP QUALITY... WITH THE HAL 1550 ELECTRONIC KEYSER. Designed for easy operation; perfectly timed CW with optional automatic ID for sending call letters, great for DX and RTTY; TTL circuitry, transistor switching for grid block, cathode keying. Handsome rugged crackle cabinet with brushed aluminum panel. With ID, only \$90.00; without ID, \$65.00.*



TOP QUALITY... WITH THE HAL MKB-1 MORSE KEYBOARD.

As easy as typing a letter—you get automatic CW with variable speed and weight, internal audio oscillator with volume and tone controls, internal speaker, and audio output jack. Smooth operation; completely solid-state, TTL circuitry using G10 glass boards, regulated power supplies, and high voltage transistor switch. Optional automatic ID available. Assembled MKB-1, \$275.00. In kit form, \$175.00.*



NEW FROM HAL—TOP QUALITY RVD-1002 RTTY VIDEO DISPLAY UNIT. Revolutionary approach to amateur RTTY... provides visual display of received RTTY signal from any TU, at four speeds (60, 66, 75, and 100 WPM), using a TV receiver modified for video monitoring. Panasonic solid-state TV receiver/monitor, or monitor only, available. RVD-1002, \$525.00; Panasonic TV receiver/monitor, \$160.00; monitor only, \$140.00.*

TOP QUALITY... WITH THE HAL RKB-1 TTY KEYBOARD. Gives you typewriter-easy operation with automatic letter/number shift at four speeds (60, 66, 75, and 100 WPM). Use with RVD-1002 video display system, or insert in loop of any teleprinter, for fast and easy RTTY. Completely solid state, TTL circuitry using G10 glass boards, regulated power supplies, and transistor loop switch. RKB-1 assembled, only \$275.00.*

HAL provides a complete line of components, semi-conductors, and IC's to fill practically any construction need. Send 24 cents to cover postage for catalog with information and photographs on all HAL products available.



*Above prices do not include shipping costs. Please add 75 cents on parts orders, \$2.00 on larger kits. Shipping via UPS whenever possible; therefore, street address required.

HAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.

Box 365 A, Urbana, IL 61801 (217) 359-7373



Since 1925. . . .



Harrison

"Ham Headquarters USA"®

IS YOUR SATISFACTION HEADQUARTERS
FOR ALL THE BEST IN HAMDOM!

(and, we match or beat all "deals"!)

□ Yaesu

FT-101B	Xcvr.	\$649
FA-9	Fan	19
XF-3C	CW Filter	40
FV-101	VFO	99
SP-101	External Spkr.	19
SP-101P	Patch	59
MMB-1	Mount	9
FL2100	Linear	339
FRdx-400D	Rcvr.	299
FRdx-400SD	(w. 6/2M)	399
F Ldx-400	Xmtr.	339
FL-2000B	Linear	339
FTdx-401	Xcvr.	559
SP-401	Spkr.	19
SP-401P	Patch	59
FV-401	VFO	99
YD-844	Mike	29
FT-2FB	2M Xcvr.	239
FT-2	Auto-Scan Xcvr.	379
YC-355D	Counter	289
XF-31C	CW Filter	40

Our FB Lab gives YAESU warranty service!

□ Kenwood

TS900	Xcvr.	\$795
VFO900	VFO	195
PS900	AC P.S.	120
R599A	Rcvr.	439
CC-29A	2M Conv.	31
CC-69A	6M Conv.	31
T599A	Xmtr.	\$459
TS520	Xcvr.	599
VFO-520	VFO	109
S599	Spkr.	19
SP520	Ext. Spkr.	19
VFO-520	VFO	109
CW-520	CW Filter	39

□ Hallicrafters

FPM300	Xcvr.	\$595
HA60	Blower	39.95
MR300	Mobile Mount	20.65

□ Tempo

"ONE" VF/ONE	Xcvr. VFO	\$349 99
	AC P.S.	99
RBF-1	SWR BR. Load	33.50 119
LW1500	Load	119
DC/IA	D.C. P.S.	120

□ Motorola

Metrum II 2MTR.	Xcvr.	
	10 Watts.	\$399.95
Metrum II 2MTR.	Xcvr.	
	25 Watts.	\$499.95
	XTALS	9.00

□ Drake

R 4C	Rcvr.	\$499.95
4NB	Blanker	65
T4XC	Xmtr.	530
C4	Console	395
TR4C	Xcvr.	599.95
34PNB	N.B.	100
RV4C	VFO	110
L4B	Linear	825
TR22C	2M FM.	229.95
TR72	2M FM.	320
AC4	P.S.	99.95
DC-4	12V P.S.	125
MN2000	Ant. Match	195
W4	Wattmeter	61.95

□ Collins

KWM2A	Xcvr.	\$1493
75S3C	Rcvr.	1150
32S3A	Xmtr.	1386
312B4	Console	260
312B5	w/VFO	557
516F2	AC P.S.	187
30LI	Linear	649

TOP TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES!
CHARGE IT!



ORDER NOW...or ask for literature.

Prices subject to change.

PROMPT ORDER DEPT.

We carefully pack and ship ham gear, accessories and parts to most any part of the world.

Address your orders to:
20 SMITH STREET

Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

Or - Phone your orders to
(516) 293-7990

Harrison

"HAM HEADQUARTERS, USA"®

FARMINGDALE, L.I.
2265 ROUTE 110
2 miles South of
L.I.E. exit 49S
(516) 293-7990
OPEN NITES TIL 9 p.m.

NEW YORK CITY
8 BARCLAY STREET
Near City Hall
BARclay 7-7922

VALLEY STREAM
10 SUNRISE HWY.
(At Rockaway Ave.)
(516) 872-8565
OPEN NITES
TIL 10 p.m.

★ QST ★
INDEX TO VOLUME LVII — 1973

ANTENNAS & TRANSMISSION LINES

Admittance Matching the Ground-Plane
Antenna to Coaxial Transmission Line
(Tech. Corres.) 55, Apr.

Antenna Changeover System and Power-Output
Indicator, An 17, May

Antenna Insulators and Spreaders from
Plastic Chlorox Bottles (H & K) 47, Feb.

Antenna Rotor, Automating the TR-44
(Sueker) 28, June

Antenna-Sealing Compound (Tech. Corres.) 44, Sept.

Az-El Antenna System for Oscar, a Simple
(Nose) 11, June

Bite Size Beam for 20 and 15 Meters, A
(Myers & Greene) 11, Sept.

Correction Chart for SWR Measurements
(H & K) 40, Dec.

Crossed Yagi Antennas for Circular
Polarization (Nose) 21, Jan.

Cush Craft AFM-44D Gain Antenna
(New Apparatus) 45, June

Forms for Antenna Loading Coils (H & K) 46, Feb.

Getting the Curl out of Steel-Core Antenna
Wire (H & K) 56, Mar.

Graphical Solution of Impedance-Matching
Networks (Tech. Corres.) 39, Dec.

Ground-Mounted Short Vertical, The W2FMI
(Sevick) 13, Mar.

Height Above Average Terrain 54, Jan.

Homemade Tip-Over Tower (H & K) 33, Oct.

Inverted Dipole Delta Loop, 160, 75, and
40 Meter (Van Zant) 37, Jan.

Long-Periodic Dipole Array, The (Rhodes) 16, Nov.

Mini Quad, The Folded (Blumer) 35, Feb.

Novi-Loop
Wire Antenna for 40-Meter DXing, A
Parabolic Antennas, Simple and Efficient
Feed for 42, Mar.

Reflections, Another Look at (Maxwell)
Part I 35, Apr.
Part II 20, June
Part III 36, Aug.
Part IV 22, Oct.

Reflections and Transmission Lines
(Tech. Corres.) 47, Aug.

Reflectometer, An Inexpensive Time-Domain
Repairing 450-Ohm Open-Wire Line (H & K) 42, Sept.

Repeater Antennas, Calculating Vertical
Pattern of (Dorback) 24, Apr.

Series-Section Matching (Tech. Corres.) 47, June

Source for Feeder Spreaders, A (H & K) 54, July

Supporting Open-Wire Transmission Line
(H & K) 50, Aug.

Transmatch for QRP Rigs, A (DeMaw) 11, Feb.

Transmission-Line Measurements and Line Loss
(H & K) 55, July

Vertical Antenna for Forty Meters, The \$15
(H & K) 55, July

Vertical Parasitic Array, A 7-MHz (Jones) 39, Nov.

Vertical System, A High Performance 20-,
40- and 80-Meter (Sevick) 30, Dec.

Wire Antennas, Putting Up (Foskett) 58, June

6-Meter RoofTop Antenna, Antenna
Specialists (New Apparatus) 25, Feb.

20-Meter Delta-Loop Beam, A Modified
(Fleming) 24, June

40-Meter Quad, A Practical (Grillo) 28, May

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT & DESIGN

Keying Monitor, A Simple (Negoro) 34, Jan.

Mic Patch, A (H & K) 43, May

More on Phone-Patch Levels (Tech. Corres.) 40, Jan.

Telephone Connections, A Holding Bridge
for (Tech. Corres.) 45, Nov.

Tone Generator, Crystal-Controlled
Subaudio 50, July

BEGINNER & NOVICE

Antenna Changeover System and Power-Output

Indicator, A (Negoro) 17, May

Calculator, Using the ARRL L/C/F (LaPlaca) 26, Dec.

How to Solder (Hartkopf) 16, Aug.

Keying Monitor, A Simple (Negoro) 34, Jan.

Marker Generator, A Band-Edge (Negoro) 16, Apr.

Novi-Loop
Wire Antenna for 40-Meter DXing, A 20, Oct.

Packaging the W7ZOI Keyer, Some Ideas
(DeMaw) 24, Sept.

Parts? Where Can I Buy the (McCoy) 13, July

Some Frequently Asked Questions — and Their
Answers (McCoy) 35, Nov.

RF Power Meter, A QRP Man's (DeMaw) 13, June

Tips on Ten (Tilton) 22, Mar.

Transmatch for QRP Rigs, A (DeMaw) 11, Feb.

CONTESTS & OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Armed Forces Day 1972 65, Jan.

Armed Forces Day Communication Tests, 1973 83, May

CD Party, July "Open" Announcement 65, June

CD Parties, High-Claimed Scores
October (1972) 102, Jan.
January 104, Apr.
April 117, July
July "Open" 117, Nov.

DX Competition, ARRL International
High-Claimed Scores 79, July
Results 52, Oct.
Announcement (1974) 54, Dec.

Field Day, 1973 ARRL
Rules 80, May
Results 60, Nov.

Frequency Measuring Fest, The
JOTA 1973 112, Mar.
46, Oct.

Novice Roundup,
Announcement 72, Jan.
Results 59, Sept.

Official Observer Notes (Operating News) 114, July

RTTY DX Sweepstakes
Results, 12th 62, Apr.
Announcement, 13th 58, Sept.

SET
Results (1973) 72, July
Announcement (1974) 57, Dec.

Sweepstakes, November
High-Claimed Scores (1972) 68, Mar.
Results, 39th Annual (1972) 65, May
Announcement (1973) 50, Oct.

VE/W Contest
Announcement 62, Aug.
Results 74, Feb.

VHF QSO Party
June Announcement 82, May
June Results 71, Oct.
September Announcement 63, Aug.
September Results (1972) 62, Jan.

VHF Sweepstakes
Results (1973) 61, June
Announcement (1974) 55, Dec.

10-Meter Contest Announcement 58, Nov.

160-Meter Contest
Results (1972) 66, June
Announcement (1973) 59, Nov.

EDITORIALS

And Newcomers 9, May

Atlantic Spanned, The 1923 9, Nov.

Attack on 220, The 9, Aug.

Director Elections 9, Oct.

Disaster in YN 9, Feb.

Foundation 9, Sept.

More Exam Questions 9, June

Petition Deluge 9, July

Repeater Extension 9, Oct.

Retrospect — 1972 9, Jan.

Straitjacket . . . Or Flexibility 9, Mar.

Volunteer Leaders 9, May

220 Decision, The 9, Dec.

220 Defense 9, Sept.

6013041B 9, Apr.

EMERGENCIES

Disaster in YN (Editorial) 9, Feb.
 Emergency Communications Advisory Committee (Hart) 72, Apr.
 False Alarms (Hart) 84, July
 Hurricane Agnes Supplement (Hart) 69, Feb.
 Managua Earthquake - A Christmas Tragedy 67, Apr.
 Real Winners, The (Hart) 68, Feb.
 SET of '73, The Results (Mann) 72, July
 Simulated Emergency Test - 1974 Announcement 57, Dec.

FEATURES

Amateur Radio Regulation (Wiley) 90, Nov.
 ARRL QSL Bureau System, The (Troster & Forbes) 63, Feb.
 Case for Minimal Regulation, The (Dannals) 59, May
 "Fine Business" 61, Mar.
 Have You Forgotten the Radio Telegraph Code? (Kazansky) 59, Feb.
 How Hams Discovered Short Waves (Mumford) 93, Oct.
 International Friendship Through Amateur Radio 48, Dec.
 Jamboree Radio KJ3BSA and KJ7BSA 47, Oct.
 Let's Start with the Rig (Koerner) 65, Aug.
 Managua Earthquake - A Christmas Tragedy 67, Apr.
 New on Two? An Introduction to Two-Meter Fm (Bell) 61, Feb.
 Planning for the Future (Walker) 75, Aug.
 Presentation for the Amateur Service 50, Sept.
 Primer for Novices, A (Koerner) 63, Apr.
 QRP Challenge - Barbados Style (DeMaw) 62, July
 Reminiscing (Schulkauser) 47, Dec.
 "Science for the Navy and the Nation" (Lorenzen) 58, Jan.
 Sixth Amateur Satellite - A Technical Report (King)
 Part I 66, July
 Part II 69, Aug.
 Special Prefix S1As (Price) 56, May
 Van Lear and the Khmer Republic (Van Lear) 81, Feb.
 VE3Queen Elisabeth Hospital Calling 57, June
 When You Transmit You Can Turn Off a Pacemaker - Danger! (Sanchez) 58, Mar.

FICTION

How to Achieve an Impressive DX Score (Lowry) 64, Aug.
 Is Prose Listening? (Troster) 80, July
 Organic Reflective Elements for the Simple Dipole (Walczyk) 42, Apr.
 Origin of Amateur Radio, The (Huelbes) 83, July
 Sweaty Palms at the Old Federal Building (Rose) 66, Apr.
 Why Mus' We Moider Da King's H'English (Hill) 63, Mar.

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

Advisory Committees 77, Jan.; 81, Apr.; 81, June; 77, Sept.; 92, Oct.
 Alien Licensing 76, Jan.
 Amateur Radio Weeks 12, Mar.
 Alabama 83, Feb.
 Alaska (Photo) 79, Sept.
 Baton Rouge, La. 83, June
 Belleville, NJ 83, Apr.
 Connecticut 75, Sept.
 Englewood, NJ 75, Sept.
 Florida 83, June
 Georgia (Photo) 95, May
 Louisiana 82, June
 Maryland 83, June; 74, Sept.
 Massachusetts 83, Apr.
 New Jersey (Photo) 81, Sept.
 Ohio 83, June
 Oregon 83, June
 Puerto Rico 83, Apr.; 95, May
 San Fernando, Calif. 75, Sept.
 Washington 86, Sept.
 Amsat - Oscar B Approved 92, Oct.
 Argue, VE3ZU, Retires 77, Jan.
 Army Reservists Needed 80, Mar.
 ARRL Budget Chart 86, Sept.
 ARRL Merit Award 85, Apr.; 79, June
 Board Highlights 78, Mar.; 10, 74, Sept.
 Board Meeting 86, Mar.; 98, July; 79, Sept.
 Boy Scouts 98, July; 46, Oct.

Braille General Class Exam 10, Nov.
 Call Letter License Plates
 Kentucky 81, Apr.
 Louisiana 92, Oct.
 Texas 89, Aug.
 Canadian Beacon, VE3TEN 10, Feb.
 Canadian License Figures 90, Aug.
 Canadian Movie, "Fine Business" 10, Jan.
 Canadian Rules Clarified 86, Nov.
 CB Antennas 92, Oct.
 CB Leader Indicted 97, July
 CB on 220 88, Aug.; 89, Oct.; 85, Nov.
 CI Prefix in Canada 10, May
 Club Bulletin Contest 97, July
 Code Test Credit Sought 84, Nov.
 Cullingsworth, Ham of Year 81, Sept.
 Congressman Praises Hams 82, Feb.; 96, July
 Congressman Seeks Filters 76, Jan.; 80, Apr.
 Cover Plaque Awards - Summary 83, Apr.
 Belcher 82, Apr.
 Lattin 94, May
 McAlister 93, Aug.
 Nose 97, Aug.
 Sevick 82, Sept.
 Dahلمان, SW Vice Director 92, Oct.
 Elections
 Balloting 80, Nov.
 Notices 89, Aug.; 76, Sept.
 Results 74, Jan.; 80, Nov.
 Electronics Stamp Lecture 88, Oct.
 Examination Changes 83, June; 97, July
 Exam Questions, FCC 10, June; 10, Oct.
 Examination Schedule 82, Apr.; 98, May
 Executive Committee Minutes 78, Jan.; 94, Mar.; 98, July; 85, Sept.; 87, Nov.
 Fee Increase Opposed 94, May
 Fee Increases Proposed by FCC 10, Feb.; 10, Apr. 10, Aug.
 Flag Raising at Hq. (Photo) 91, Oct.
 Governor Thanks Amateurs 80, Apr.
 Headsets Prohibited 78, Sept.; 87, Nov.
 IRS Okays ARRL Returns 10, Apr.
 Jamboree-on-the-Air 46, Oct.
 Koch, Fifty-Year Plaque 90, Oct.
 Lee of FCC Interviewed 96, May
 Library Sets of ARRL Books 10, Jan.
 License Suspended 79, Mar.; 103, May
 Mitchell, AFCEA President 84, Sept.
 Mounted Police Centennial 81, Apr.
 Obituaries
 John M. Clayton, K1AJ 77, Jan.
 Frank M. Corlett, ex-W5ZC 83, Jan.
 Dr. Elliott O. White, ex-W1SP 77, Jan.
 Ontario License Plates 80, June; 77, Sept.
 Oscar 7 Approved by NASA 92, Oct.
 Phone Reconsideration Denied 83, Mar.
 Porter, K1YPI, to Subcabinet 83, Apr.
 President Nixon Congratulates Hams 75, Jan.
 Price New Director 74, Jan.
 Project CASE 80, Mar.; 89, Oct.
 Public Relations, Idea 83, Feb.
 Public Relations Net 10, May
 OCWA Visits W1AW (Photo) 85, Sept.
 QSL Bureau 81, Mar.; 82, Apr.
 QSL Contest Design 81, Apr.
 QST by 1st Class Mail 10, Sept.
 QST for the Blind 10, Sept.
 RACES Inquiry 10, June
 RACES Inquiry, Docket 19723 78, June; 98, July; 90, Aug.; 80, Nov.
 Radio Control Rules 81, Aug.
 Reading, Pa., Ordinance 75, Jan.
 Renewal Notice Request 94, May
 Repeater License Priority 10, Nov.
 Repeater Rules 84, Feb.; 81, Mar.; 100, July; 88, Oct. 81, Mar.
 Roux, New Vice Director 82, June; 78, Sept.; 87, Nov.
 Rulemaking Petitions Filed 97, May; 83, Feb.; 92, Oct.
 Rulemaking Requests Denied 87, Nov.
 Ryan Gets Award for Lifesaving 92, Oct.
 Salem, Ohio, Zoning 90, Aug.
 Science Fair Stations 78, June; 84, Nov.
 Short Call Denied 76, Jan.
 Space Center Radio W4SFC 76, Jan.
 Stilwell Resigns, SW Vice-Director 92, Oct.
 Teague Bill on Filters 76, Jan.; 80, Apr. 10, Oct.
 Technical Symposium 10, Jan.; 10, July;

Test Credits Asked	10, Sept.; 10, Nov.
Tuska, Early Receiver	94, May
YNI EGL Congratulated	92, Aug.
220 MHz CB	88, Aug.; 89, Oct.; 85, Nov.

HINTS & KINKS

Alignment Element-Hole Marking Jig, Precision	54, July
Antenna Insulators and Spreaders from Plastic Chlorox Bottles	47, Feb.
ART-13 on 160 Meters	61, Apr.
Article-Reference Method, A Simple	42, Sept.
Attractive Finish for Aluminum, An	46, Feb.
Circuit-Board Layout Aid	54, July
Correction Chart for SWR Measurements	40, Dec.
Crowbar Circuit for Power Supplies, A	50, Aug.
Determining the Values of Japanese Components	51, Nov.
Dip-IC Unsoldering Jig	42, May
Easy Method of Mounting QSL Cards on Wall Without Causing Marks	46, Feb.
Eliminating a Stage in the W1UYK Synthesizer	53, Jan.
Experimenter's Power Supply	51, Aug.
Ferrite Loop from BC Radio Makes Good Inductor for Medium-Frequency Preslector	57, Mar.
Forms for Antenna Loading Coils	46, Feb.
Fuse Protection for the Heath Line-Voltage Monitor	51, Nov.
Getting the Curl out of Steel-Core Antenna Wire	56, Mar.
GMT "Hour Hand"	47, Feb.
Grid-Dipping Toroidal-Wound Inductors	60, Apr.
Heat Sinks for Nuvistor Tubes	51, Aug.
Heath HW-7 Preslector Modification	42, May
Homemade Tip-Over Tower	33, Oct.
IC Clock for TTL Keyer	40, Dec.
Increasing the Friction in Worn Pulley Grips	52, Jan.
Inexpensive Substitute for Coil Forms, An	49, June
Instant Oscar Antenna	33, Oct.
Instant Tube Shields	43, May
Knob for Trimmer Capacitors	46, Feb.
Low-Cost I-F Converter for Surplus Panadaptors	42, Sept.
Low-Voltage Operation of Vacuum Tubes	54, July
Make a To-Pack IC Fit an In-Line Socket	53, Jan.
Mic Patch, A	43, May
Modification of an Old Typewriter for Keyboard Use	42, Sept.
Picture QSL Cards	53, Jan.
Portable CW Operation with Comfort	33, Oct.
Preventing Mobile Antenna Sway	52, Jan.
Preventing Transistor Failure in the Collins MP-1 Mobile Power Supply	47, Feb.
QSL Return Address Labels	60, Apr.
Receiver Offset Tuning for the HW-7 Rectifier for DC Relays	48, June
Repairing 450-Ohm Open-Wire Line	56, Mar.
R-F Feedback in the Clegg FM-27B	42, Sept.
"Short-Form" Bound Issues of QST	40, Dec.
Simple Frequency-Multiplier Chart, A	56, Mar.
Simple One-Shot Circuit Boards	49, June
Simplified Pi-Network DC Feed	48, June
Source for Feeder Spreaders, A	47, Feb.
Source of Heavy Duty Switches	54, July
Supporting Open-Wire Transmission Line	40, Dec.
Switch Lock for Drake TR-4	50, Aug.
Tensioning Device for VHF Tuning Mechanisms That Oft-Needed "Third Hand"	56, Mar.
Transmission-Line Measurements and Line Loss	51, Aug.
Two Methods for Tightening Loose Slug-Tuned Coils	53, Jan.
Using the Heath SB650 with other than Heath Transceiver	55, July
Vertical Antenna for Forty Meters, The \$15	48, June
VXO For Oscar 6	55, July
Weatherproofing Low-Voltage Connectors	57, Mar.
Wiring Coaxial Cable to a Wafer Switch	57, Mar.
117/230-V Selector Switch for Heathkit Power Supplies	57, Mar.

IARU NEWS

Anniversaries	92, July
Australia Close to Novice License	66, Dec.
Australian QSL Bureau	84, Apr.
CHC Statement (RSF)	80, Jan.

China, Report from	99, May
Dufmijn, Wijand J. L., PAØDD (photo)	85, Feb.
DARC Headquarters (photo)	99, May
Denmark, Temporary Visitors' Licenses	94, Nov. 66, Dec.
Diploma Guglielmo Marconi (ARI)	85, Aug.
DX Operating Notes	94, Nov.
DX Restrictions	95, Nov.
Fiji-U.S. Reciprocal Agreement	99, May
First Transatlantic Contact Commemorated	66, Dec.
Germany Expands 160-Meter Band	92, July
Hams Wide World International Screenings	85, Aug.
International Amateur Radio Club (photo)	93, June; 95, Nov.
Israel, International Symposium in	85, Feb.
Jordan-U.S. Third Party Agreement	99, May
Managua Earthquake, The	67, Apr.
Managua Postscript	92, June
New Zealand Revises Licensing Structure	82, Oct.
Norway, Novice License for	84, Apr.; 92, July
Notes	92, June
QSL Bureaus of the World	93, June
RAEM Award (RSF)	85, Feb.
RAEM Stamp (photo)	85, Aug.
Reciprocal Operating	94, Nov.
Region 2 Conference	84 Apr.; 72, Sept.
RSGB Diamond Jubilee	80, Jan.; 92, June
RSGB Honors SM5ZD	84, Apr.
Solar Eclipse Propagation Experiment	92, June
Third-Party Restrictions	95, Nov.
USSR, Amateur Radio in	72, Sept.
VERONA Marks 25th Anniversary	94, Nov.
VHF Repeaters in Germany	80, Jan.
VHF Repeaters in Region 1	82, Oct.
Welcoming Center in New York	92, July
Worked All Continents Award	85, Aug.
Yugoslavia, Amateur Radio in	94, Nov.

KEYING, BREAK-IN & CONTROL CIRCUITS

Accu-Keyer, The WB4VVF (Garrett)	19, Aug.
Feedback	36, Oct.
Antenna Changeover System and Power-Output Indicator, A (Negoro)	17, May
Break-In via a Keyed Vacuum Relay High-Speed (Lawson)	13, Feb.
Feedback	40, May
Cause and Cure of Chirp, The	38, May
Clock Pulses in the TTL Micro-to Keyer (Technical Corres.)	45, July
Contest Spotting Switch for the 32S-3, A (White)	40, Mar.
Curtis EK-420 and KM-420 Programmable Electronic Keyer (Recent Equipment)	38, Oct.
HAL MKB-1 Morse Keyboard (Recent Equipment)	56, Nov.
IC Clock for TTL Keyer (H & K)	40, Dec.
IC Keyer with Programmable Erasable Memory, An (Riley)	26, Feb.
Keyer and T-R Switch, A Packaged (Wood)	41, Sept.
Keying Monitor, A Simple (Negoro)	34, Jan.
Message Generator for RTTY and CW, A TTL (Bell & Schmidt)	23, Nov.
Once More on the TTL Micro-To Keyer (Tech. Corres.)	39, Dec.
Packaging the W7ZOI Keyer, Some Ideas on (DeMaw)	24, Sept.
Petit Logic Systems MT-5 Morse to Teletype Code Translator (Recent Equipment)	57, Aug.
Ten-Tec KR-40 and KR-5 Electronic Keyers (Recent Equipment)	42, Dec.
Twin-Paddle Key Made from Surplus "Straight" Keys, A (Mason)	16, Feb.
Vox Accessory, A Homemade (Jerome)	13, Nov.
WA1BYM Memory Keyer, On the (Tech. Corres.)	44, Sept.

MEASUREMENTS & TEST EQUIPMENT

Computing SWR Meter, A Simple (Fayman)	23, July
Counter, Additional Notes on the Amateur Station (Schrabal)	48, July
Crystal Checker with Meter Amplifier (Tech. Corres.)	47, Aug.
Determining DC-Milliammeter Internal Resistance (Tech. Corres.)	51, Feb.
Digipet-60 Frequency Counter and Digipet-160 Converter (Recent Equipment)	53, Apr.
Field-Strength Meter, A Linear (McCoy)	18, Jan.
Fluke Model 8000A 3-1/2-Digit Multimeter, The	

(Recent Equipment)	54, June
Frequency Counter, On the Simple (Tech. Corres.)	44, Sept.
Frequency Measurement with Amateur Equipment, Precise (Schreve)	22, May
Fuse Protection for the Heath Line-Voltage Monitor (H & K)	51, Nov.
Heath Digital Multimeter Handle, The (Tech. Corres.)	47, Mar.
Marker Generator, A Band-Edge (Negoro)	16, Apr.
Precise Frequency Measurement (Tech. Corres.)	44, Nov.
Range Measurements with Oscar 6 (Memzer)	36, May
Reflectometer, An Inexpensive Time-Domain (Jochem)	19, Mar.
Resistive Load for the Simple Function Generator	51, Feb.
RF Power Meter, A QRP Man's	13, June
Swan Model WM-1500 RF Wattmeter, The (Recent Equipment)	54, Feb.
Test Oscillator, A Crystal-Correlation (G & G) (Buttschardt)	34, Nov.
Testers, A Pair of Handy (DeMaw & Greene)	24, May
Two-Tone Generator and Calibrator, Combination High-Stability (Colvin)	22, Apr.

MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL

ARRL QSL Bureau System, The (Troster & Forbes)	63, Feb.
Easy Method of Mounting QSL Cards on Wall Without Causing Marks (H & K)	46, Feb.
FCC Commissioner Visits Amateur Repeater Group	61, Jan.
Intruder Watch, The ARRL (Ericson)	50, Dec.
JOFA 1973	46, Oct.
Marconi Commemoration	108, Sept.
Marconi Commemorative Station to Operate from Cape Cod	57, Jan.
New on Two? An Introduction to Two-Meter Fm (Bell)	61, Feb.
Notes on the Extra Class Examination (Smith)	56, Feb.
Picture QSL Cards (H & K)	53, Jan.
Presentation for the Amateur Service	50, Sept.
QST Abbreviations used in Text and Drawings, Some	81, Oct.
Resolution by the Board of Directors, A	11, Mar.
Special Prefix STAs (Price)	56, May

MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICAL

Active Phase-Shift Network (Tech. Corres.)	44, Nov.
Bearing and Distance Calculations by Slight of Hand (Hall)	34, Aug.
Calculator, Using the ARRL L/C/F (LaPlaca)	26, Dec.
Circuit-Board Construction, Isolated-Pad (G & G) (Stahler)	44, May
Determining Square Roots with Mini-Calculators (Tech. Corres.)	47, Mar.
Determining the Values of Japanese Components (H & K)	51, Nov.
Dual-Polarity IC Regulator, A (Tech. Topics)	49, Feb.
Eliminating a Stage in the WUUYK Synthesizer (H & K)	53, Jan.
Fetron - A Solid-State Tube (Tech. Topics)	48, Feb.
Finding Reciprocals Easily with Pocket Calculators (Tech. Corres.)	39, May
Finish for Aluminum, An Attractive (H & K)	46, Feb.
Frequency-Divider ICS (Tech. Corres.)	48, Aug.
Frequency Synthesis, A Practical Approach to Two-Meter (Bertini & Van Hooff) Part I	31, June
Part II	34, July
Feedback	45, Sept.
Grid-Dipping Toroidal-Wound Inductors (H & K)	60, Apr.
Harmonic Content of Sine Waves Approximated by Straight-Line Segments (Tech. Corres.)	46, June
Helical Resonators for HF Band Use (Myers & Greene)	18, Apr.
High-Density PC Boards Made Easy (Tech. Corres.)	46, July
Higher Order Roots with Mini-Calculators (Tech. Corres.)	47, June
How to Solder (Hartkopf)	16, Aug.
Increasing the Friction in Worn Pulley Grips (H & K)	52, Jan.
Knob for Trimmer Capacitors (H & K)	46, Feb.

Make a TO-Pack IC Fit an In-Line Socket (H & K)	53, Jan.
More on "Tunnel" Propagation (Tech. Corres.)	46, June
Parts? Where Can I Buy the (McCoy)	13, July
Feedback	45, Sept.
Phase-Locked-Loop Conversion Oscillator (Tech. Corres.)	44, Sept.
Recycling Obsolete Gear (Lewis)	14, Aug.
Reflected Power (Tech. Corres.)	51, Feb.
Source for Lower Cost 2N5591 Transistors (Tech. Corres.)	43, Jan.
That Old-Needed "Third Hand" (H & K)	53, Jan.
Tips on Ten (Tilton)	22, Mar.
"Tunnel" Propagation at HF? (Tech. Corres.)	57, Apr.
Two Methods for Tightening Loose Slug-Tuned Coils (H & K)	46, Feb.
Variable Capacitors, Procuring (Tech. Corres.)	49, Aug.
Versatility with Decade Dividers (Tech. Corres.)	38, May

MOBILE & PORTABLE

Nickel-Cadmium Walkie-Talkie Batteries, Charging (Shriner)	44, Aug.
Portable Package, Quality Recipe for a (Batie)	34, Aug.
Preventing Mobile Antenna Sway (H & K)	52, Jan.
QRP Transmitter for 40 and 80 Meters, A (Heinen)	43, Apr.
Safety in Mobile Installations (Tech. Corres.)	45, Nov.
Solution for Fuel-Injection-System Interference (Tech. Corres.)	45, Mar.
The Micromountainer, 40-Meter CW Transceiver (Hayward)	11, Aug.
Transmatch for QRP Rigs, A (DeMaw)	11, Feb.
6-Meter Rooftop Antenna, Antenna Specialists (New Apparatus)	25, Feb.

OPERATING PRACTICES

QD Bulletin Poll (Hart)	106, Oct.
Code Practice Tapes (Hart)	113, Aug.
Contest Operating and QRM (Hart)	103, Sept.
QY Field Day (Hart)	118, May
Field Day Films (Hart)	112, June
Help the Beginner (Hart)	98, Feb.
"Is the Frequency in Use?" (Hart)	113, Nov.
More on Getting it Right (Hart)	100, Jan.
New on Two? An Introduction to Two-Meter Fm (Bell)	61, Feb.
New SCM Functions (Hart)	102, Apr.
Official Observer Notes (Hart)	114, July

PICTURE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION

ATV with the Motorola T 44 UHF Transmitter (McLeod) Part II	36, Feb.
SSTV Calling Frequencies (Tech. Corres.)	47, Aug.
SSTV Monitor - Mark II, A Solid-State (Tschannen)	27, Mar.
Feedback	40, May
SSTV Video Inversion and Short Scans (Tech. Corres.)	42, Jan.
Telefax Transceiver Conversion, Tips on (Tech. Corres.)	55, Apr.
Tuner for ATV Applications, A (Bertini)	34, Oct.

POWER SUPPLY

Battery Eliminators (Tech. Corres.)	44, Sept.
Battery, Elpower Corp EP 1245-A	46, Aug.
Constant Voltage Divider, A (Stiles)	22, Feb.
Crowbar Circuit for Power Supplies, A (H & K)	50, Aug.
Experimenter's Power Supply (H & K)	51, Aug.
Nickel-Cadmium Walkie-Talkie Batteries Oscillations in Power Supply Regulators (Tech. Corres.)	44, Aug.
Power Transformers, Heat Losses in (Johnson)	45, July
Preventing Transistor Failure in the Collins (MP-1) Mobile Power Supply (H & K)	31, May
Replacement for the CA 3055 Voltage-Regulator IC (Tech. Corres.)	47, Feb.
Running a Cooler LM309K IC Regulator (Tech. Corres.)	41, Jan.
Voltage-Multiplier Circuit, A Universal (Rumble)	41, Jan.
	48, Mar.

I17/230LV Selector Switch for Heathkit Power Supplies (H & K)	57, Mar.
---	----------

PUBLIC SERVICE

Amateur Radio Public Service	
Bad and the Good, The	72, June
Emergency Communications Advisory Committee	72, Apr.
EMP	63, Sept.
False Alarms	84, July
Is the Repeater King?	73, Nov.
Missionaries	78, Aug.
Progress Report - DNTS	76, Oct.
PSHR - Modified	58, Dec.
Real Winners, The	68, Feb.
Repeater Activities	70, Mar.
SET and Field Day, The	66, Jan.
Twixt Duty and Privilege	86, May
Daytime NTS	71, Mar.; 76, Oct.
Disaster in YN	9, Feb.
Emergency Communications Advisory Committee	81, Mar.; 72, Apr.; 78, Sept.; 90, Oct.
Managua Earthquake - A Christmas Tragedy	67, Apr.
RACES Inquiry	78 June; 98, July; 90, Aug.; 80, Nov.
SET of '73 Results, The (Mann)	72, July
Simulated Emergency Test - 1974 Announcement	57, Dec.

RECEIVING

CA3046 IC in a Direct-Conversion Receiver (Tech. Corres.)	45, Nov.
Ferrite Loop From BC Radio Makes Good Inductor for Medium-Frequency Preselector (H & K)	57, Mar.
Heath SB-303 and CW Reception, The (Tech. Corres.)	39, May
High-Performance Receivers (Tech. Corres.)	43, Jan.
HW-7, New Front End for Heath (Wine)	23, Dec.
Monolithic Filters for the FM-Receiver Builder	35, May
MOSFET Preamplifiers for 10, 6, or 2 Meters	30, Sept.
SSB - Filtering vs. Phasing Method (Tech. Corres.)	47, Mar.
SSB Receiver for 7 and 14 MHz, An (Earle)	33, Mar.
SSTV Monitor - Mark II, A Solid-State (Tschannen)	27, Mar.
Feedback	40, May
VHF Converters, The Rochester (Cupp & Oneske)	27, Aug.
Wireless Induction Receiver, Lowcom	49, Aug.
40-Meter CW Receiver, A (DeMaw)	11, Jan.
1296 Revisited, A Much-Used Converter for UHF Service (Troetschel)	40, July

RECENT EQUIPMENT/NEW APPARATUS

Battery, Elpower Corp EP 1245-A	46, Aug.
Chip Capacitors (Technical Topics)	37, Oct.
Circulators and Isolators, Microwave Associates, Inc.	49, Sept.
Clegg FM-27B FM Transceiver	45, May
Curtis EK-420 and KM-420 Programmable Electronic Keyer	38, Oct.
Cush Craft AFM-44D Gain Antenna	45, June
Digipet-60 Frequency Counter and Digipet-160 Converter	53, Apr.
E. F. Johnson Fleetcom 550 and 557 UHF FM Transceivers	47, Sept.
ETO Alpha 77 Linear Power Amplifier, The (Recent Equipment)	50, Mar.
Fluke Model 8000A 3-1/2-Digit Multimeter, The	54, June
GLB Electronics Model 400 B Channelizer	42, Oct.
Hal Communications RVD-1002 RTTY Video Display Unit and the RKB-1 TTY Keyboard	48, Apr.
Hal MKB-1 Morse Keyboard	56, Nov.
Hal ST-6 RTTY Demodulator, The	52, Apr.
Hallcrafters FPM-300 SSB Transceivers, The	54, Aug.
Heath GC-1005 Electronic Clock	43, Dec.
Heath HA-202 Two-Meter FM Amplifier, The	52, Aug.
Heath HM-2103 RF-Load Wattmeter, The	46, Sept.
Heath HW-7 CW QRP Transceiver	48, Jan.
Heath Model GR-110 Scanning Monitor	58, Aug.
Henry Radio Kenwood TS-511S Transceiver, The	48, May
Henry Radio Tempo CL-146 and CL-220 FM Transceivers	52, May
Henry Radio TS-900, The	56, July
Inoue Icom IC-21 Two-Meter FM Transceiver	52, Feb.
Monolithic Filters for the FM-Receiver Builder	35, May

Petit Logic Systems MT-5 Morse to Teletype Code Translator	57, Aug.
Regency Electronics HR2S and HR2MS FM Transceivers	50, June
SBE Linear Systems SB-450 UHF/FM Transceiver	54, Nov.
Standard's Model SR-C146 FM Transceiver	54, Mar.
Swan Model WM-1500 RF Wattmeter, The	54, Feb.
Swan Twins (600-T and 600-R)	44, Jan.
Ten-Tec KR-40 and KR-5 Electronic Keyers	42, Dec.
Texas Instruments SR-10 Electronic Slide Rule Calculator	44, Oct.
Tone Generator, Crystal-Controlled Subaudio	50, July
Wide Band Engineering Co. Miniature RF Amplifier	41, May
Wireless Induction Receiver, Lowcom	49, Aug.

REGULATIONS

(See also "Happenings of the Month.")

Amateur Radio Regulation (Wiley)	90, Nov.
Attack on 220, The (Editorial)	9, Aug.
Intruder Watch, The ARRL (Ericson)	50, Dec.
Minimal Regulation, The Case for (Dannals)	59, May
New Class E Citizens' Radio Service Proposed by FCC	51, July
New Exam Questions (Editorial)	9, June
Petition Deluge (Editorial)	9, July
Planning for the Future (Walker)	75, Aug.
Presentation for the Amateur Service	50, Sept.
Repeater Extension (Editorial)	9, Oct.
Resolution by the Board of Directors, A Straitjacket . . . Or Flexibility (Editorial)	9, Mar.
220 Decision, The (Editorial)	9, Dec.
220 Defense (Editorial)	9, Sept.

RTTY

Hal Communications RVD-1002 RTTY Video Display Unit and the RKB-1 TTY Keyboard (Recent Equipment)	48, Apr.
Hal ST-6 RTTY Demodulator, The (Recent Equipment)	52, Apr.
Message Generator for RTTY and CW, A TTL (Bell & Schmidt)	23, Nov.
Petit Logic Systems MT-5 Morse to Teletype Code Translator (Recent Equipment)	57, Aug.
RTTY, The F2TU for VHF FM (Legler)	24, Jan.
Feedback	23, Feb.
Teletype Goodies (Tech. Corres.)	41, Jan.

SATELLITES

Amsat-Oscar B Approved by NASA (Happenings)	92, Oct.
AQB Translator Tested.	53, Dec.
Az-El Antenna System for Oscar, A Simple (Nose)	11, June
Crossed Yagi Antennas for Circular Polarization (Nose)	21, Jan.
Doppler Anomaly on Oscar 6 435-MHz Beacon (World Above 50 Mc., The)	105, May
Field Day Use of Oscar 80, May; 70, June; 61, Aug.; 63, Nov.	
Heterodyne Exciter for 432 MHz, A (Moretti)	47, Nov.
Instant Oscar Antenna (H & K)	33, Oct.
Mobile Stations Use Oscar 6	62, May
Oscar Recap	52, Dec.
Range Measurements with Oscar 6 (Meinzer)	36, May
Repetitive Orbits of Oscar 6 (Tech. Corres.)	45, July
Satellite DX Achievement Award "1000" 64, Mar.; 77, Apr.; 38, Nov.	
Sixth Amateur Satellite - A Technical Report (King) Part I	66, July
Part II	69, Aug.
Traffic-Handling via Oscar 6	62, May
VHF SS Oscar Use	61, June
YXO For Oscar 6 (H & K)	48, June
W3TMZ Works All States (Oscar News)	96, Sept.

TECHNICAL PRINCIPLES & APPLICATIONS

Bearing and Distance Calculations by Slight of Hand (Hall)	24, Aug.
Calculator, Using the ARRL L/C/F (LaPlaca)	26, Dec.
Doppler Anomaly on Oscar 6 435-MHz Beacon (World Above 50 Mc., The)	105, May
Filter Terminations (Technical Corres.)	46, Mar.
Helical Resonators for HF Band Use (Myers & Greene)	18, Apr.

Power-Amplifier Design, Fundamentals of Solid-State (Johnson & Artigo) Part II	28, Apr.
Power Transformers, Heat Losses in (Johnson)	31, May
Reflections, Another Look at (Maxwell) Part I	35, Apr.
Part II	20, June
Part III	36, Aug.
Part IV	22, Oct.
VHF RF Transistor Provides 70-Watt Output, New (Technical Topics)	44, Feb.
Voltage-Multiplier Circuit, A Universal (Rumble)	48, Mar.

TRANSCIVERS

Clegg FM-27B FM Transceiver (Recent Equipment)	45, May
Contest Spotting Switch for the 32S-3, A (G & G) (White)	40, Mar.
E. F. Johnson Fleetcom 550 and 557 UHF FM Transceivers (Recent Equipment)	47, Sept.
Hallcrafters FPM-300 SSB Transceiver, The (Recent Equipment)	54, Aug.
Heath HW-7 CW QRP Transceiver (Recent Equipment)	48, Jan.
Henry Radio Kenwood TS-511S Transceiver, The (Recent Equipment)	48, May
Henry Radio Tempo CL-146 and CL-220 FM Transceivers (Recent Equipment)	52, May
Henry Radio TS-900, The (Recent Equipment)	56, July
HW-7, New Front End for Heath (Wine)	23, Dec.
Micromountainer, 40-Meter CW Transceiver (Hayward)	11, Aug.
Portable Package, Quality Recipe for a (Batie)	34, Aug.
Preamplifier to Improve SSB Transceivers, A Single-Band (Belcher & McCormick)	14, Nov.
Receiver Offset Tuning for the HW-7 (H & K)	48, June
Regency Electronics HR2S and HR2MS FM Transceivers (Recent Equipment)	50, June
Solid-State Transceiver for 160 Meters, A (Dorbuck)	11, Dec.
Standard's Model SR-C146 FM Transceiver (Recent Equipment)	54, Mar.
Transceiver Operation for the Heath HX-10 (Berman)	30, May
Using the Heath SB650 with other than Heath Transceivers (H & K)	52, Jan.
Feedback	65, Mar.
80-Meter, QRP CW Transceiver, An (DeMaw & Wilson)	16, July
220 MHz, A CB Rig for (Myers & Kalin)	32, Jan.

TRANSMITTING

Amplifier for 6 and 2 Meters, A Kilowatt (Richardson)	16, June
Amplifier for 144 MHz, A 2-KW PEP (Meade)	34, Dec.
ART-13 on 160 Meters (H & K)	61, Apr.
Computing SWR Meter, A Simple (Fayman)	23, July
Crystal Oscillator, The Tunable (Lisle)	30, Oct.
DSB and CW QRP Transmitter, A (Ringer)	26, Sept.
ETO Alpha 77 Linear Power Amplifier, The (Recent Equipment)	50, Mar.
Field-Strength Meter, A Linear (McCoy)	18, Jan.
FM Adapter for 2-Meter A-M Transmitters, An (Davitt)	11, July
Frequency Stability and the MK-II Pip-Squeak (Technical Topics)	36, Jan.
Heath HM-2103 RF-Load Wattmeter, The (Recent Equipment)	46, Sept.
Heterodyne Exciter for 432 MHz, A (Moretti)	47, Nov.
HF-Band Solid-State Amplifier, An (Manon) Part I	18, Sept.
HF SSB CW Transmitter, A Medium-Power (Hulick) Part I	11, May
Part II	37, June
Part III	32, Sept.
Linear Amplifier That Doesn't Look Homemade, A Homemade (Tighe)	24, Feb.
Mini-Powerhouse on Wheels (Rankin)	52, July
Power-Amplifier Design, Fundamentals of Solid-State (Johnson & Artigo) Part III	28, Apr.
QRP Transmatch, A Poor Ham's (DeMaw)	11, Oct.
QRP Transmitter for 40 and 80 Meters, A (Heinen)	43, Apr.
RF Power Meter, A QRP Man's (DeMaw)	13, June

Rollerless Ultimate, The (Myers)	11, Nov.
Simplified Pi-Network DC Feed (H & K)	47, Feb.
SSB Generator with Digital Readout, A Solid-State (Helfrick)	11, Apr.
SSB Transmitter, How to Build (Stark)	17, Dec.
Two-Kilowatt Amplifier, 8873s in a (Myers & Wilson)	14, Oct.
VHF RF Transistor Provides 70-Watt Output, New (Technical Topics)	44, Feb.
2-Meter Amplifier, An Efficient Feedback	18, Feb.
	47, June

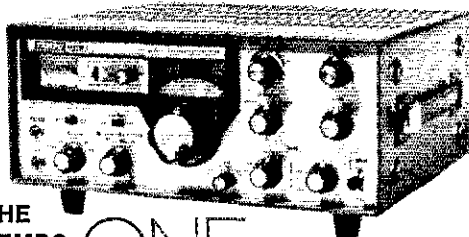
VHF & MICROWAVES

Amplifier for 6 and 2 Meters, A Kilowatt (Richardson)	16, June
Amplifier for 144 MHz, A 2-KW PEP (Meade)	34, Dec.
ATV with the Motorola T 44 UHF Transmitter (McLeod) Part II	36, Feb.
Az-El Antenna System for Oscar, A Simple (Nose)	11, June
Balanced Mixer for 1296 MHz, A High-Performance (Wade)	15, Sept.
Chip Capacitors (Tech. Topics)	37, Oct.
Circulators and Isolators, Microwave Associates, Inc.	49, Sept.
Clegg FM-27B FM Transceiver (Recent Equipment)	45, May
Crossed Yagi Antennas for Circular Polarization (Nose)	21, Jan.
FM Adapter for 2-Meter A-M Transmitters, An (Davitt)	11, July
FM Repeater News, Band Plans	101, July
Frequency Stability and the MK-II Pip-Squeak (Technical Topics)	36, Jan.
Frequency Synthesis, A Practical Approach to Two-Meter (Bertini & Van Hooft) Part I	31, June
Part II	34, July
Feedback	45, Sept.
GLB Electronics Model 400 B Channelizer (Recent Equipment)	42, Oct.
Heath HA-202 Two-Meter FM Amplifier, The (Recent Equipment)	52, Aug.
Heath Model GR-110 Scanning Monitor (Recent Equipment)	58, Aug.
Henry Radio Tempo CL-146 and CL-220 FM Transceivers (Recent Equipment)	52, May
Heterodyne Exciter for 432 MHz, A (Moretti)	47, Nov.
Inoue Icom IC-21 Two-Meter FM Transceiver (Recent Equipment)	52, Feb.
MOSFET Preamplifiers for 10, 6, or 2 Meters	30, Sept.
Parabolic Antennas, Simple and Efficient Feed for (Vilardi)	42, Mar.
Power-Amplifier Design, Fundamentals of Solid-State Part III (Johnson & Artigo)	28, Apr.
Regency Electronics HR2S and HR2MS FM Transceivers (Recent Equipment)	50, June
Repeater Antennas, Calculating Vertical Pattern of (Dorbuck)	24, Apr.
Tensioning Device for VHF Tuning Mechanisms (H & K)	51, Aug.
Tuner for ATV Applications, A (Bertini)	34, Oct.
VHF Converters, The Rochester (Cupp & Oneske)	27, Aug.
VHF RF Transistor Provides 70-Watt Output, New (Technical Topics)	44, Feb.
World Above 50 Mc., The California-Hawaii Bridged on 146 and 432 MHz	102, Sept.
California-to-Hawaii Tropo Tests Scheduled	106, May
California-to-Hawaii on 2-Meter Tropo	95, Oct.
Doppler Anomaly on Oscar 6 435-MHz Beacon	105, May
FCC Seeks 224-225 MHz for CB	107, Aug.
Gone, But Not Forgotten	102, June
Moonbounce, The Care for	79, Dec.
More on the 10-6 Game	100, Sept.
Space Diversity Reception	96, Apr.
Transpacific VHF Duct Propagation	100, Nov.
Tropo Ducting	102, June
1972 - A Last Look	87, Jan.
Who Wants 220, Anyway?	94, Oct.
12-Foot Dish, Evaluation of the WA9HUV	88, Jan.
2-Meter Amplifier, An Efficient Feedback	18, Feb.
	47, June
220 MHz, A CB Rig for (Myers & Kalin)	32, Jan.
1296 Revisited, A Much-Used Converter for UHF Service (Troetschel)	40, July

tempo

a proven name
... a proven value

Now, when your dollar buys less and less . . . value received for your money becomes more and more important. In only three years Tempo has established a solid reputation for first rate performance at a reasonable price.



THE TEMPO ONE SSB TRANSCEIVER

Look at the specifications . . . look at the price tag . . . ask any of the thousands of Tempo ONE owners about its reliability . . . and the reason for its unparalleled popularity will be obvious. The Tempo ONE is now the proven ONE.

FREQUENCY RANGE: All amateur bands 80 through 10 meters, in five 500 khz. ranges: 3.5-4 mhz., 7-7.5 mhz., 14-14.5 mhz., 21-21.5 mhz., 28.5-29 mhz. (Crystals optionally available for ranges 28-28.5, 29-29.5, 29.5-30 mhz.)

SOLID STATE VFO: Very stable Colpitts circuit with transistor buffer provides linear tuning over the range 5-5.5 mhz. A passband filter at output is tuned to pass the 5-5.5 mhz. range.

RECEIVER OFFSET TUNING (CLARIFIER): Provides ± 5 khz. variation of receiver tuning when switched ON.

DIAL CALIBRATION: Vernier scale marked with one kilohertz divisions. Main tuning dial calibrated 0-500 with 50 khz. points.

FREQUENCY STABILITY: Less than 100 cycles after warm-up, and less than 100 cycles for plus or minus 10% line voltage change.

MODES OF OPERATION: SSB upper and lower sideband, CW and AM.

INPUT POWER: 300 watts PEP, 240 watts CW

ANTENNA IMPEDANCE: 50-75 ohms

CARRIER SUPPRESSION: -40 dB or better

SIDEBAND SUPPRESSION: -50 dB at 1000 CPS

THIRD ORDER INTERMODULATION PRODUCTS: -30 dB (PEP)

AF BANDWIDTH: 300-2700 cps

RECEIVER SENSITIVITY: $\frac{1}{2}$ μ v input S/N 10 dB

AGC: Fast attack slow decay for SSB and CW.

SELECTIVITY: 2.3 khz. (-5 dB), 4 khz. (-60 dB)

IMAGE REJECTION: More than 50 dB.

AUDIO OUTPUT: 1 watt at 10% distortion.

AUDIO OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 8 ohms and 600 ohms

POWER SUPPLY: Separate AC or DC required. See AC

"ONE" and DC1-A.

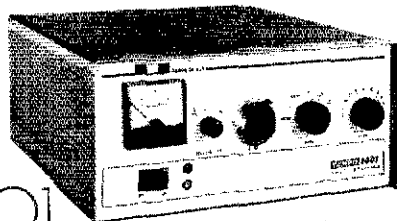
TUBES AND SEMICONDUCTORS: 16 tubes, 15 diodes, 7 transistors

TEMPO "ONE" TRANSCEIVER \$349.00

AC/ONE POWER SUPPLY 117/230 volt 50/60 cycle \$ 99.00

DC/1-A POWER SUPPLY 12 volts DC \$120.00

VF-ONE EXTERNAL VFO \$ 99.00



THE TEMPO 2001 LINEAR AMPLIFIER

Small but powerful, reliable but inexpensive, this amplifier is another top value from Henry Radio. Using two 8874 grounded grid triodes from Eimac, the Tempo 2001 offers a full 2 KW PEP input for SSB operation in an unbelievably compact package (total volume is .8 cu. ft.). The 2001 has a built-in solid state power supply, a built-in antenna relay, and built-in quality to match much more expensive amplifiers. This equipment is totally compatible with the Tempo One as well as most other amateur transceivers. Completely wired and ready for operation, the 2001 includes an internal blower, a relative RF power indicator, and full amateur band coverage from 80-10 meters. PRICE: \$545.00

YAESU

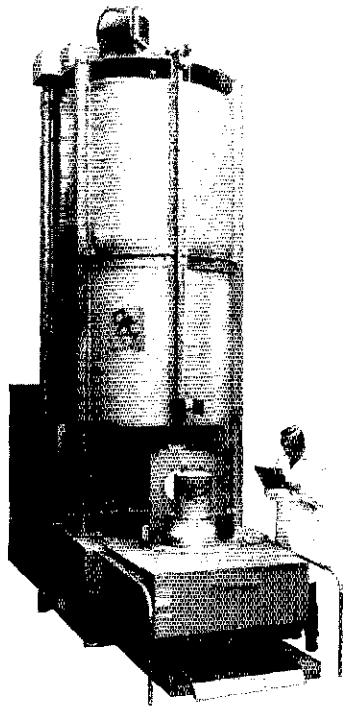
... a name proven through world-wide use.
... now available at Henry Radio. Come in, phone or write for complete specifications.
We ship almost every where.

FT-101B	Transceiver	649.00
FTdx-401	Transceiver	599.00
FL-2100	Linear Amp with tubes	339.00
YC-355D	Digital Counter	289.00
FV-101	External VFO	99.00
SP-101P	Speaker/patch	59.00
SP-101	Speaker	19.00
FV-401	External VFO	99.00
SP-401P	Speaker-patch	59.00
SP-401	Speaker	19.00
YD-844	Dynamic microphone	29.00
XF-3C/30C	C.W filter	40.00
FA-9	Fan	19.00
MMB-1	Mobile bracket	9.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

Henry Radio

11240 W. Olympic Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. 90064 213/477-6701
931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 92801 714/772-9200
Butler, Missouri 64730 816/679-3127



This is the world's most powerful shortwave transmitter.

This compact, single tube amplifier, located in the EIMAC facility, develops over 1300 kilowatts of 100% modulated carrier. It is quickly and easily tunable over the range of 15 to 30 MHz. Drive power at the grid of the tube is less than 5 kilowatts.

Using a single EIMAC X-2159 super-power tetrode in a Continental Electronics transmission line-cavity configuration, this amplifier combines high power gain with excellent operating stability and complete freedom from circuit parasitics.

A single amplifier stage using two EIMAC X-2159 tubes is capable of over 2.5 megawatts of 100% modulated

carrier. Two amplifiers combined would make a 5 megawatt transmitter a practical reality.

The EIMAC X-2159 super-power tetrode is designed for MF and HF broadcast service, VLF communications, SSB linear service and extremely high power pulse modulator applications.

The X-2159 is another example of tomorrow's tube that's ready today at EIMAC. For complete information, contact EIMAC Division of Varian, 301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, California 94070. Or any of the more than 30 Varian/EIMAC Electron Tube and Device Group Sales Offices throughout the world.

